

Dear readers,

The twenty-second issue of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic continues its long tradition of providing comprehensive statistical information about Slovakia, its demographic, social and economic development.

As regards its thematic structure, no significant changes have been made. The selection of time series of indicators has been updated and the structure of some indicators was supplemented as well.

In 2011, for the first time in history, the population and housing census was held in all European Member States at a time, using uniform or comparable definitions of surveyed indicators. Some selected indicators were included in the chapter Population. The results of the new supplementary surveys on employment of people having a long-standing health problem are presented in the chapter Labour Market. The chapter Education, in the methodological part, was extended by an overview of International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) to be further applied into the respective tables. In the chapter Criminality and Justice a new table with data on criminals can be found. International overviews contain updated information about the main statistical structures and trends in the European Member and Candidate States. This part also includes new tables containing data on expenditure of social protection, email usage and purchase of goods and services via the Internet.

Besides the print version, the Statistical Yearbook is also available for download at the website (www.statistics.sk) following the expiry of a period of eight months after the date it was issued.

Finally, I would like to thank the whole staff of the Statistical Office contributing to the production of a yearbook, as well as to all readers and institutions trying to improve its quality with



their suggestions and comments. I would also like to thank the publishing house VEDA for publishing and distributing the yearbook.

Ludmila Benkovičová
President of the Statistical Office
of the Slovak Republic



This publication was compiled by a team of authors, employees of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, under the leadership of the editorial board:

Ľudmila Benkovičová, chairwoman

Štefan Adamec

František Bernadič

Dagmar Blahová

Eva Dočolomanská

Oľga Dzianová

Ivan Chrappa

Alena Illiřová

Ľudmila Ivančíková

Libuša Kolesárová

Branislav Neborásek

Edita Novotná

Roman Török

The Statistical Office of the SR will gladly receive your comments and suggestions for the improvement of the next issue of the Statistical Yearbook at the following address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: +4212/50 23 62 64

Fax: +4212/55 56 13 61

E-mail: eva.docolomanska@statistics.sk



Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the heading or a legend to the table, the area the data refers to (country, region, etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the name of the table or the note under the table contains the size of published data, this is the data on the whole economy of the SR (including imputation for the organization of up to 19 employees, tradesmen, or the whole population).

As to the data published according to certain classifications (for example Statistical Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification, etc.) the names of indicators in English do not always correspond to literal names in Slovak language, but they are given according to the international classification, or an abbreviation is used.

The names of the countries are abbreviated, not always in official version.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data. Unless explicitly stated, the published data is definitive.

Financial data are recalculated by conversion course declared on July 8, 2008, 1 EUR = 30,1260 SKK.

Explanations to symbols

macron (–)	the phenomenon did not occur
zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes greater than zero but less than the smallest unit expressible in the table
dot (•)	data is not available or reliable
cross (x)	the entry is not possible for logical reasons
capital D (D)	data cannot be published because of its confidentiality
capital T (T)	refers to identification of table
capital G (G)	refers to identification of graph



capital M (M)	refers to identification of map
break symbol (~) of which	cut in comparability of time series due to methodology or other reasons means incomplete or complete selection of items

Preface ● **Primary Economic Indicators** ● Territory and Climate ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● International Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

ŠTART

1. Primary Economic Indicators

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

- T 2–1. Territorial breakdown of the Slovak Republic in 2011
- T 2–2. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2011
- T 2–3. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
- T 2–4. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
- T 2–5. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
- T 2–6. Hydrological data
- T 2–7. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering watercourses
- T 2–8. Mountains

3. Population
4. Labour Market
5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households
6. Education
7. Health
8. Social Protection
9. Culture and Religion
10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

- T 3–1. Population
- T 3–2. Mid-year population by age groups
- T 3–3. Population by age as of Dec. 31
- T 3–4. Population by nationality as of Dec. 31
- T 3–5. Population by marital status as of Dec. 31
- T 3–6. Population change
- T 3–7. First marriages by age of groom and bride
- T 3–8. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2011
- T 3–9. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2011
- T 3–10. Divorces by age of married couples in 2011
- T 3–11. Divorces by education of married couples in 2011
- T 3–12. Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex
- T 3–13. Divorces by number of under-age children
- T 3–14. Divorces by duration of marriage
- T 3–15. Live-births by age of mother
- T 3–16. Fertility of women by age
- T 3–17. Live-births by month of birth
- T 3–18. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
- T 3–19. Abortions by type and age of women
- T 3–20. Deaths by age and sex
- T 3–21. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants



- T 3–22. Deaths of men by causes of death
- T 3–23. Deaths of women by causes of death
- T 3–24. Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups
- T 3–25. Internal migration of population by type of migration
- T 3–26. International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2011
- T 3–27. International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2011
- T 3–28. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic
- T 3–29. Population by population census in 1869 – 2011
- T 3–30. Basic indicators from the housing and population census in 1970 – 2011
- T 3–31. Basic indicators from the housing and population census in 2001 and 2011
(absolute data)
- T 3–32. Basic indicators from the housing and population census in 2011

4. Labour Market

- T 4–1. Economic activity of the population (LFS)
- T 4–2. Employed by age and education (LFS)
- T 4–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)
- T 4–4. Employed by economic activity – NACE Rev. 2 (LFS)
- T 4–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)
- T 4–6. Ad hoc module on employment of disabled people (LFS) for the 2nd quarter 2011
- T 4–7. Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
- T 4–8. Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
- T 4–9. Number of employed persons and average gross nominal monthly earning in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
- T 4–10. Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
- T 4–11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2011 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)
- T 4–12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2010 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)
- T 4–13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)



- T 4–14. Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Social Affairs and Family as of Dec. 31
- T 4–15. Unemployed by LFS
- T 4–16. Job vacancies by sections of economic activity – SK NACE Rev. 2
- T 4–17. Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

- T 5–1.** Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–2.** Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–3.** Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–4.** Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
- T 5–5.** Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC
- T 5–6.** Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
- T 5–7.** Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita
- T 5–8.** Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year (gross figures as purchased, including losses during food preparation)

6. Education

- T 6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools (basic education, ISCED 0, 1, 2A)
- T 6–2. Grammar schools (upper secondary general education, ISCED 3A)
- T 6–3. Special schools (primary and lower secondary education for children with special educational needs, ISCED 1, 2)
- T 6–4. Vocational secondary schools (upper secondary vocational education, qualification and higher vocational education, ISCED 3A,C, 4, 5B)
- T 6–5. Vocational secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study – full time study (upper secondary vocational education, qualification and higher vocational education, ISCED 3A,C, 4, 5B)
- T 6–6. Universities and colleges (1. and 2. degree of university study, ISCED 5A)
- T 6–7. Universities and colleges by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality (1. and 2. degree of university study, ISCED 5A)
- T 6–8. Universities and colleges – foreign students by nationality (1. and 2. degree of university study, ISCED 5A)
- T 6–9. Universities and colleges in school year 2011/2012 – public, private and state (1. and 2. degree of university study, ISCED 5A)
- T 6–10. Schools by type and teaching language
- T 6–11. Private schools
- T 6–12. Basic schools of arts
- T 6–13. Providing meals at schools
- T 6–14. Scholarships



T 6–15. After school facilities

T 6–16. Church schools

T 6–17. Income in private subsidized and church schools

T 6–18. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

- T 7–1. Health facilities, working posts, beds as of Dec. 31
- T 7–2. Natural curative spas
- T 7–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
- T 7–4. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec. 31
- T 7–5. Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–6. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–7. Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities
- T 7–8. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
- T 7–9. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
- T 7–10. Terminated cases of disability to work
- T 7–11. Disability to work due to disease and injury
- T 7–12. Calendar days of disability to work by SK NACE Rev. 2
- T 7–13. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
- T 7–14. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
- T 7–15. Expenditures on health
- T 7–16. Consumption of drugs
- T 7–17. Consumption of drugs by categories
- T 7–18. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
- T 7–19. Consumption of drugs by selected producers

8. Social Protection

- T 8–1. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
- T 8–2. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
- T 8–3. Pension benefits refunded by government
- T 8–4. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
- T 8–5. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
- T 8–6. Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31
- T 8–7. Actually paid out pensions benefits
- T 8–8. Number of pensions receivers
- T 8–9. Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries
- T 8–10. Expenditures on the active labour market measures
- T 8–11. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension companies
- T 8–12. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension companies
- T 8–13. State social benefits
- T 8–14. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
- T 8–15. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
- T 8–16. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
- T 8–17. Receipts and expenditure on social protection

9. Culture and Religion

- T 9–1. Theatres
- T 9–2. Musical ensembles
- T 9–3. Motion picture distribution for cinema in 2011
- T 9–4. Audio-visual works
- T 9–5. Radio broadcasting
- T 9–6. Television broadcasting
- T 9–7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
- T 9–8. Periodical press
- T 9–9. Magazines by periodicity of issue and target group
- T 9–10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue and target group
- T 9–11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)
- T 9–12. Botanical gardens
- T 9–13. Preservation of monuments
- T 9–14. Caves
- T 9–15. Selected indicators on churches
- T 9–16. Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church
- T 9–17. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

T 10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture

T 10–2. Sports schools

T 10–3. Sports classes

T 10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

T 10–5. Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

T 10–6. Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Foreign Trade

13. Prices

14. Fixed Assets

15. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

- T 11–1. Gross domestic product
- T 11–2. Goods and services account
- T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011
- T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
- T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
- T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
- T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
- T 11–8. Financial transactions
- T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
- T 11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
- T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
- T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities

12. Foreign Trade

T 12–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade

T 12–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

T 12–3. Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

T 12–4. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

T 12–5. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

T 12–6. Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

T 12–7. Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

13. Prices

- T 13–1. Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland
- T 13–2. Industrial producers price indices in classes of SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland
- T 13–3. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland
- T 13–4. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – export
- T 13–5. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – total
- T 13–6. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
- T 13–7. Producer price indices of agricultural products
- T 13–8. Average prices of agricultural products
- T 13–9. Development of core and net inflation
- T 13–10. Harmonized indices of consumer prices
- T 13–11. Consumer price indices
- T 13–12. Cost of living indices of employees
- T 13–13. Cost of living indices of pensioners
- T 13–14. Average consumer prices of selected products

14. Fixed Assets

T 14–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2010

T 14–2. Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2010

T 14–3. Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2010

T 14–4. Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31

T 14–5. Dwellings

T 14–6. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2011

T 14–7. Completed dwellings by ownership in 2011

15. Organizational Statistics

T 15–1. Legal units by economic activities

T 15–2. Legal units by selected legal forms

T 15–3. Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2011

T 15–4. Enterprises by economic activities

T 15–5. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2011

T 15–6. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

T 15–7. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

T 15–8. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2011

16. Agriculture

17. Forestry

18. Industry

19. Energy

20. Construction

21. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

24. Selected Market Services

25. Tourism

26. Management of Non-financial and Financial Corporations

16. Agriculture

- T 16–1. Use of land
- T 16–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 16–3. Sown areas as of May 20
- T 16–4. Production of agricultural crops
- T 16–5. Hectare yields
- T 16–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
- T 16–7. Selected sorts of fruit
- T 16–8. Roofed areas and irrigation
- T 16–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
- T 16–10. Balance of cereals
- T 16–11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
- T 16–12. Livestock production
- T 16–13. Livestock yields
- T 16–14. Catches in inland waters
- T 16–15. Apiculture
- T 16–16. Sales of animal products of primary producers
- T 16–17. Level of agricultural production
- T 16–18. Consumption of fertilizers
- T 16–19. Consumption of plant protection agents



- T 16–20.** Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
- T 16–21.** Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA): production account
- T 16–22.** The structure of farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–23.** The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–24.** Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–25.** Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–26.** Used agricultural land area (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–27.** Number of farms by size of used agriculture land (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
- T 16–28.** Number of farms by size of used arable land (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

17. Forestry

T 17–1. Forest land

T 17–2. Afforestation and silviculture

T 17–3. Logging and timber deliveries

T 17–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2011

18. Industry

- T 18–1. Basic indicators of industry
- T 18–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
- T 18–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- T 18–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- T 18–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- T 18–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- T 18–7. Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 18–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 18–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 18–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 18–11. Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- T 18–12. Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity



- T 18–13.** Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
- T 18–14.** Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership
- T 18–15.** Production of selected industrial commodities

19. Energy

- T 19–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
- T 19–2. Balance of solid fuels
- T 19–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
- T 19–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
- T 19–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
- T 19–6. Balance of electricity
- T 19–7. Balance of heat
- T 19–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 19–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 19–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

20. Construction

- T 20–1. Construction production and turnover – aggregate data
- T 20–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average number of employed persons by ownership sector
- T 20–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises
- T 20–4. Average number of employed persons and labour productivity per employed person by size structure of enterprises
- T 20–5. Average number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises
- T 20–6. Turnover by size structure of enterprises
- T 20–7. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 20–8. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- T 20–9. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

- T 21–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
- T 21–2. Turnover in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–3. Average number of employed persons in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–4. Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–5. Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–6. Average number of employed persons in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–7. Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–8. Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–9. Average number of employed persons in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–10. Average nominal monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- T 21–11. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises



- T 21–12. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 21–13. Turnover in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities
- T 21–14. Average number of employed persons in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities
- T 21–15. Average nominal monthly earning in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities
- T 21–16. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

- T 22–1. Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (NACE Rev. 2)
- T 22–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
- T 22–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
- T 22–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)
- T 22–5. Railway transport
- T 22–6. Railway public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 22–7. Road transport
- T 22–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises (without city transport and taxi)
- T 22–9. Road public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 22–10. Inland waterway transport
- T 22–11. Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups
- T 22–12. City transport
- T 22–13. Air transport
- T 22–14. Pipeline transport
- T 22–15. Post offices
- T 22–16. Other post enterprises

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

T 23–1. Selected indicators on information and communication (SK NACE Rev. 2)

T 23–2. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

T 23–3. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

T 23–4. Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (SK NACE Rev. 2) with 10 and more employees

T 23–5. Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

24. Selected Market Services

T 24–1. Basic indicators for selected market services

T 24–2. Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 24–3. Average number of employed persons for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 24–4. Average nominal monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

T 24–5. Turnover for selected market services

25. Tourism

T 25–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

T 25–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2011

T 25–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

T 25–4. Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

T 25–5. Active tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

T 25–6. Passive tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

26. Management of non-financial and financial corporations

T 26–1. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

T 26–2. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

T 26–3. Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

27. Environment

- T 27–1. Protected territories
- T 27–2. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 27–3. Penalties
- T 27–4. Environmental expenditures
- T 27–5. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 27–8. Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2011
- T 27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
- T 27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
- T 27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
- T 27–12. Municipal waste generation by subgroup of Waste Catalogue
- T 27–13. Waste by economic activities
- T 27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity
- T 27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2010
- T 27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2010 – annual average concentrations
- T 27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2010
- T 27–18. Regional air pollution in 2011
- T 27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations



- T 27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2011
- T 27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
- T 27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
- T 27–23. Waste water discharged into water courses in 2011
- T 27–24. Generation of waste water in 2011
- T 27–25. Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2011
- T 27–26. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2011

28. Science and Technology

- T 28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
- T 28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and fields of science
- T 28–3. Expenditures on research and development
- T 28–4. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
- T 28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
- T 28–6. Expenditures on research and development by R&D activities
- T 28–7. Expenditures on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance
- T 28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
- T 28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
- T 28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–12. Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification
- T 28–13. Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin
- T 28–14. Registered trademarks by country of origin
- T 28–15. Innovation activity of enterprises

29. Criminality and Justice

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

29. Criminality and Justice

- T 29–1. Criminality
- T 29–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and types
- T 29–3. Criminal offenders
- T 29–4. Cases settled by courts
- T 29–5. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
- T 29–6. Persons convicted of selected crimes
- T 29–7. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
- T 29–8. Civil cases
- T 29–9. Sued and convicts in custody and penitentiary institutions
- T 29–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
- T 29–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31
- T 29–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
- T 29–13. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

T 30–1. Road traffic accidents

T 30–2. Road traffic accidents by cause

T 30–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes

T 30–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin

T 30–5. Fires

T 30–6. Fires by branches of the economy

T 30–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by selected categories

T 30–8. Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

31. International Surveys

31. International Surveys

- T 31–1. Surface area, population and population density
- T 31–2. Population by age groups
- T 31–3. Marriages
- T 31–4. Divorces
- T 31–5. Natality
- T 31–6. Mortality
- T 31–7. Natural increase (decrease) in population
- T 31–8. Infant mortality
- T 31–9. Life expectancy
- T 31–10. Education attainment level
- T 31–11. Employment growth
- T 31–12. Employment rate
- T 31–13. Employment rate of older workers
- T 31–14. Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more
- T 31–15. Long-term unemployment rate
- T 31–16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU-27 = 100)
- T 31–17. GDP growth rate
- T 31–18. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-27 = 100)
- T 31–19. Gross domestic expenditures on research and development
- T 31–20. Expenditures on social protection



- T 31–21. Old-age pensions
- T 31–22. Information technologies
- T 31–23. Greenhouse gas emissions
- T 31–24. Industrial production index
- T 31–25. Energy intensity of the economy
- T 31–26. Gross agricultural production (average from 2004 – 2006 = 100)
- T 31–27. Cereals
- T 31–28. Potatoes
- T 31–29. Production of vegetables and fruit
- T 31–30. Cattle as of Dec. 31
- T 31–31. Pigs as of Dec. 31
- T 31–32. Meat production
- T 31–33. Structure of meat production by kind in 2010
- T 31–34. Production of milk
- T 31–35. General consumer price indices
- T 31–36. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
- T 31–37. Inflation rate
- T 31–38. Comparative price levels
- T 31–39. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
- T 31–40. Balance of payment (current account)
- T 31–41. International reserves (minus gold)

- G 1.** Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31
- G 2.** Population change
- G 3.** Life expectancy at birth
- G 4.** Age structure of the population
- G 5.** Employment rate by age in 2011
- G 6.** Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in economy of the SR in 2011
- M 1.** Registered unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2011
- G 7.** Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
- G 8.** Structure of universities and colleges students by fields of study in 2011
- G 9.** Emissions of major air pollutants
- G 10.** Average monthly level of pension paid
- G 11.** Theatres in 2011
- G 12.** Gross domestic product
- M 2.** Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2009
- G 13.** Foreign trade of EU–27 by commodity groups in 2011
- G 14.** Social security benefits paid out in 2011
- G 15.** Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
- G 16.** Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
- M 3.** Completed dwellings by regions of the SR in 2011
- G 17.** Visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism in 2011



- G 18.** Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2005)
- G 19.** Hectare yields of selected crops
- G 20.** Electricity production by equipment in 2011
- G 21.** Meat production
- G 22.** Final consumption of electricity
- G 23.** Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2011
- G 24.** Households with internet in regions of the SR
- G 25.** Gender pay gap in 2010
- G 26.** Growth of long-term unemployment
- M 4.** Entrepreneurs in EU countries in 2011 (% of total employment)

Merné jednotky

b. j.	= bytová jednotka
b. k.	= bez kôry
cm	= centimeter
cm ³	= centimeter kubický
°C	= stupeň Celzia
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer
g	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule
h	= hodina
ha	= hektár
hl	= hektoliter
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer
J	= joule
kg	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti
kJ	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer
km ²	= kilometer štvorcový
kW	= kilowatt
m	= meter
mil.	= milión
mg	= miligram
mln.	= miliarda

Measuring units

= dwelling unit
= inside bark
= centimetre
= cubic centimetre
= centigrade
= net ton kilometre
= gram
= gigajoule
= hour
= hectare
= hectolitre
= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
= joule
= kilogram
= kilogram of pure nutrient
= kilogram of oil equivalent
= kilogram of live weight
= kilojoule
= kilometre
= square kilometre
= kilowatt
= metre
= million
= milligram
= milliard (a thousand million), billion



mm	= millimeter	= millimetre
m n. m.	= metre nad morom	= metres above sea level
m ²	= meter štvorcový	= square metre
m ³	= meter kubický	= cubic metre
m ³ /s	= meter kubický za sekundu	= cubic metre per second
ng/m ³	= nanogram na meter kubický	= nanogram per cubic metre
MW	= megawatt	= megawatt
µg	= mikrogram	= microgram
s	= sekunda	= second
t	= tona	= metric ton
t č. ž.	= tona čistých živín	= ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	= tehlová jednotka	= brick units
t ž. hm.	= tona živej hmotnosti	= ton of live weight
tis.	= tisíc	= thousand
tis. m ³	= tisíc metrov kubických	= thousand cubic metres
tis. t/r	= tisíc ton za rok	= thousand tons per year
TJ	= terajoule	= terajoule
tkm	= tonový kilometer	= ton-kilometre



Značky a skratky

%	= percento
‰	= promile
Ø	= priemer
a. a.	= absolútny alkohol
a pod., ap.	= a podobne
atď.	= a tak ďalej
b. c.	= bežné ceny
detto	= to isté, rovnaké
i. n.	= inde nezaradený
kap.	= kapitola
max.	= maximum
min.	= minimum
m. j.	= merná jednotka
MR	= minulý rok
napr.	= napríklad
netto	= čistá hmotnosť
p	= predbežný údaj
pH	= kyslosť
resp.	= respektíve
r. o.	= ručenie obmedzené
s. c.	= stále ceny
s. š.	= severná šírka
tab.	= tabuľka
t. j.	= to jest
tzn.	= to znamená

Symbols and abbreviations

= per cent
= per mille
= average
= absolute alcohol
= etc., and others
= etc.
= current prices
= ditto
= n. e. c.
= chapture (chap.)
= maximum
= minimum
= measuring units (m. u.)
= previous year (PY)
= e.g.
= net weight
= preliminary data
= acidity
= resp.
= limited liability
= constant prices
= North latitude (N)
= table
= i. e.
= i. e.



tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
Zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poistné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union (EMU)
EPP	= Európsky porovnávaci program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	= Európska veľkostná jednotka	= European Size Unit
EÚ	= Európska únia	= European Union



EUROSTAT	= Štatistický úrad Európskeho Spoločenstva	= Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	= Európske združenie voľného obchodu	= European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	= nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	= Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	= Fond národného majetku	= National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	= franco paluba	= Free on board
FTE	= ekvivalent plného pracovného času	= Full-time Equivalent
GFS	= štatistika vládnych financií	= Government finance statistics
GSM	= digitálny bunkový rádiový systém	= Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	= hrubý domáci produkt	= Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	= chemická spotreba kyslíka	= Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IFRS	= medzinárodné štandardy finančného výkazníctva	= International Financial Reporting Standards
IKT	= informačné a komunikačné technológie	= Information and Communication Technology (ICT)
ILO	= Medzinárodná organizácia práce	= International Labour Organization
ISCED	= Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia vzdelávania	= International Standard Classification of Education
ISCO	= Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolání	= International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	= Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých	= International Standard Industrial Classification of All



	ekonomických činností	Economic Activities
KOV	= Štatistická klasifikácia odborov vzdelania	= Statistical Classification of Education Branches
KP	= Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	= Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	= Klasifikácia stavieb	= Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/I	= počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	= Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	= Klasifikácia zamestnaní	= Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	= Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	= Medzinárodný menový fond	= International Monetary Fund (IMF)
MPS	= metóda materiálneho produktu	= System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	= Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	= Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	= International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	= Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	= Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	= Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic



NACE	= Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	= General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NCZI	= Národné centrum zdravotníckych informácií	= National Health Information Centre
NL	= nerozpustné látky	= Insoluble compounds
NMT	= analógový bunkový rádio-telefónny systém	= Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	= Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	= National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	= Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	= Classification of Goods in Transport
NZISD	= neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	= Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	= Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	= Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	= Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	= Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	= obchodná parita	= Trade parity
PCT	= Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	= Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	= polyetylén	= Polyethylene
PH	= pridaná hodnota	= Value added
PKS	= parita kúpnej sily	= Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	= Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	= Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	= polyvinylchlorid	= Polyvinyl chloride



RAS	= rozpustné anorganické soli	= Soluble inorganic salts
RL	= ropa a ropné látky	= Oil and oil products
RNÚ	= ročné národné účty	= Annual National Accounts
SD	= spotrebná daň	= Excise duties
SGM	= Štandardný hrubý zisk	= Standard Gross Margin
SITC	= Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	= Standard International Trade Classification
SODB	= Sčítanie obyvateľov, domov a bytov	= Housing and Population Census
SR	= Slovenská republika	= The Slovak Republic
STN	= Slovenská technická norma	= Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	= spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	= Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	= samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	= Self-employed persons
ŠPP	= štátne pokladničné poukážky	= Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	= Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	= Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	= tabuľky dodávok a použitia	= Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	= Štatistická divízia OSN	= United Nations Statistics Division
ÚPSVaR	= Ústredie práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny	= The Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family
USA	= Spojené štáty americké	= United States of America
VV	= výskum a vývoj	= Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	= výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	= Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	= zvláštne práva čerpania	= Special Draving Rights (SDRs)

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

1st continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Labour market								
573,39	622,75	668,72	723,03	744,50	769	786	EUR	Average monthly earning of employees ¹⁾
602,24	643,06	683,79	734,97	754,07	795	824	EUR	of which:
460,56	483,53	516,86	555,70	558,76	579	603	EUR	in industry ²⁾
								in construction ²⁾
527,0	572,3	614,6	664,5	684,2	706,7	722,4	Per cent	Nominal wage index
109,2	108,0	107,2	108,1	103,0	103,2	102,2	Per cent	1990 = 100
								previous year = 100
98,2	102,1	106,7	110,3	111,7	114,3	112,4	Per cent	Real wage index ³⁾
106,3	103,3	104,3	103,3	101,4	102,2	98,4	Per cent	1990 = 100
								previous year = 100
Consumption of food per capita/year ⁴⁾								
61,6	61,1	59,0	58,2	58,7	55,8	55,9	Kg	Meat total
1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	2,2	2,1	2,1	Kg	Butter
16,9	16,6	15,1	14,4	15,6	14,9	13,9	Kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
150,2	148,0	148,9	148,6	149,4	158,1	154,2	Litres	Milk and milk products
199	207	205	204	197	208	207	Pieces	Eggs
60,3	58,6	58,7	55,1	53,8	47,6	48,5	Kg	Potatoes
6,8	5,8	6,1	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,0	Kg	Rice
45,8	42,5	41,7	41,5	41,6	40,1	38,9	Kg	Bread
30,7	28,4	29,8	29,3	28,2	29,1	29,3	Kg	Baked goods
34,0	31,9	29,8	34,5	33,4	34,3	31,8	Kg	Sugar
52,6	54,0	60,3	65,0	55,3	53,6	51,9	Kg	Fruit and fruit products
								Vegetable and vegetable products
86,7	88,0	88,4	100,6	102,5	94,6	101,5	Kg	
Education								
								Pupils and students at schools
141 814	140 014	139 374	138 186	138 496	139 239	144 130	Persons	Kindergartens
532 188	508 130	482 566	459 173	448 371	439 675	434 477	Persons	Basic
261 207	251 904	251 510	293 719	283 284	269 126	254 045	Persons	Secondary ⁵⁾
179 355	198 770	212 171	217 224	214 891	209 487	199 726	Persons	Universities
116 195	125 213	133 888	140 262	144 018	139 716	138 742	Persons	of which: Full-time
63 160	73 557	78 283	76 962	68 628	65 190	60 984	Persons	Part-time

¹⁾ Gross nominal earning

²⁾ Data are processed for the years 1998 – 1999 according to NACE Rev. 1.1 and since 2000 according to the classification SK NACE Rev. 2

³⁾ Calculated on index of consumer prices – total to basic 1990 = 100 and previous year = 100

⁴⁾ See methodological notes for section 5 – Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households, in 2011 preliminary data

⁵⁾ Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Školstvo								
Učители na školách	osoby	15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	13 931
materských	osoby	40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	35 984
základných	osoby	16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	18 042	19 749	19 211
stredných ¹⁾	osoby	8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429	9 731	9 935	10 069
vysokých	osoby							
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	3 504
Zdravie								
Počet obyvateľov na	osoby	286	↗ 265	263	263	263	283	275
1 lekára (vr. zub. lekárov)								
Počet postelí v zdravotníckych	posteľe	11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1	9,7	9,3
zariadeniach na 1 000 obyv.	posteľe	7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,1	5,9
z toho v nemocniciach								
Priemerné percento pracov-	%	5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52	2,88
nej neschopnosti								
Sociálna ochrana								
Vyplatené	mil. Eur	245,97	261,60	250,88	243,64	238,23	238,17	↗ 116,91
nemocenské ²⁾								
prídavok na dieťa ³⁾	mil. Eur	325,00	301,73	285,87	276,70	303,82	288,62	283,34
rodičovský príspevok ³⁾	mil. Eur	148,48	146,39	143,20	139,22	138,02	187,61	192,19
Vyplatené dávky dôchodko-	mil. Eur	1 940,85	2 109,01	2 321,88	2 489,58	2 697,84	2 891,46	3 207,96
vého poistenia ⁴⁾								
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453	1 462	1 472
Priemerný mesačný starob-	Eur	150,07	162,92	179,65	192,92	203,58	216,79	233,88
ný dôchodok sólo								
Kultúra								
Divadlá		34	41	44	43	56	56	49
scény v stálej prevádzke								
počet predstavení	tis.	5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451	6 373	6 259
návštevníci								
Dokončené filmy ⁵⁾	tituly	81	73	83	77	305	157	141
Vydané knihy	tituly	4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551	5 686	5 096
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586	1 539	1 403
Výtlačky novin a časopisov	mil.	555	509	487	464	476	424	433
Verejné knižnice								
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	749	726	697	679	644	618	602
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	23 129

¹⁾ gymnáziá a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)

²⁾ od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti

³⁾ rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka

⁴⁾ vrátane štátnych dávok

⁵⁾ od roku 1998 do roku 2001 odhad

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

2nd continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Education								
13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	13 741	13 896	13 201	Persons	Teachers at schools
34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	29 987	30 155	34 914	Persons	Kindergartens
20 147	19 947	18 154	20 224	20 183	19 809	20 147	Persons	Basic
10 220	10 468	9 510	10 140	10 961	10 834	10 220	Persons	Secondary ¹⁾
3 535	3 682	3 377	3 583	3 905	3 852	3 535	Persons	Universities and colleges of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
280	273	256	259	266	262	.	Persons	Number of the popul. per 1 physician (incl. dentists)
9,0	8,9	8,8	8,6	8,6	8,4	.	Beds	Beds in health facilities per 1 000 inhabitants
6,7	6,4	6,3	6,3	6,2	6,1	.	Beds	of which: In hospitals
2,76	2,97	2,92	3,32	4,09	3,94	3,92	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social protection								
113,89	129,76	147,65	183,20	240,49	252,93	263,78	Mill. EUR	Benefits paid
287,99	280,89	273,98	268,04	304,59	319,11	315,02	Mill. EUR	Sickness benefits ²⁾
216,79	234,32	244,64	250,88	259,21	329,23	349,62	Mill. EUR	Child allowance ³⁾
3 513,24	3 910,61	4 290,02	4 629,36	5 117,11	5 225,19	5 499,52	Mill. EUR	Parental allowance ³⁾
1 482	1 505	1 540	1 566	1 568	1 605	1 605	Thousand	Paid out benefits of pension insurance ⁴⁾
256,02	273,05	294,93	313,05	339,74	352,54	362,08	EUR	Number of paid out pensions
Culture								
49	52	64	68	74	71	68		Theatres
6 402	6 392	6 919	6 473	7 313	7 103	7 693		In permanent operation
1 357	1 372	1 436	1 356	1 574	1 573	1 537	Thousand	Number of performances
123	198	343	302	165	239	235		Attendance
4 854	8 168	7 808	9 171	.	.	.	Titles	Completed films ⁵⁾
1 388	1 416	1 545	2 135	1 646	1 870	1 881	Titles	Printing books
485	427	417	270	.	.	.	Mill.	Newspaper and magazines
2 658	2 632	2 710	2 597	2 599	1 990	1 916		Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
578	563	547	524	513	506	486	Thousand	Public libraries
21 482	20 819	20 103	19 098	18 519	18 128	17 475	Thousand	Registered users
								Loans to users

¹⁾ Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)

²⁾ Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work

³⁾ Parental allowances – state social benefit

⁴⁾ Including state benefits

⁵⁾ From 1998 to 2001 – estimate

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
		Národné účty ¹⁾						
Stále ceny predch. roka								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	60 643,9	62 494,0	66 297,6	76 728,9	84 222,0	92 021,2	96 202,8
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	38 461,0	38 969,4	40 886,7	47 552,5	52 288,2	57 505,0	58 228,9
Hrubý domáci produkt	mil. Eur	24 908,2	26 181,7	28 493,8	32 262,7	35 433,9	38 564,2	42 666,0
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mil. Eur	27 414,5	27 212,5	29 722,5	34 605,9	38 074,3	39 215,5	43 798,9
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	13 486,2	14 233,6	15 984,0	18 300,0	20 424,7	21 350,0	23 724,5
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	5 495,7	5 392,4	5 922,5	6 619,9	7 203,4	7 783,6	8 052,9
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	149,0	232,0	269,7	261,0	294,1	335,2	451,0
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mil. Eur	8 283,6	7 354,5	7 546,2	9 425,0	10 152,0	9 746,6	11 570,5
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	8 842,9	7 888,3	7 495,7	9 083,6	9 678,0	9 803,9	10 531,1
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mil. Eur	-2 506,3	-1 030,7	-1 228,7	-2 343,3	-2 640,4	-651,3	-1 132,9
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	62 397,8	65 516,1	74 920,4	81 479,4	88 110,1	96 426,6	101 824,2
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	38 948,8	40 241,8	47 120,1	50 831,0	54 852,6	60 058,8	61 489,9
Hrubý domáci produkt ³⁾	mil. Eur	26 171,9	28 109,1	31 177,1	33 881,2	36 806,7	40 612,0	45 161,4
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mil. Eur	1 245,0	1 138,9	1 240,0	1 530,1	1 671,0	1 627,6	1 647,1
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mil. Eur	8 066,5	8 451,6	10 040,0	10 570,8	11 280,9	12 689,5	14 654,8
služby	mil. Eur	14 137,5	15 683,7	16 520,3	18 547,5	20 305,6	22 050,7	24 032,4
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mil. Eur	29 012,5	29 371,7	31 980,4	36 620,4	39 486,0	41 388,3	46 416,7
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	14 240,4	15 636,9	17 316,3	19 330,5	21 012,1	22 749,5	25 454,9
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	5 819,7	5 660,2	6 279,2	6 991,9	7 465,8	8 290,7	8 583,6
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	170,7	261,2	284,4	278,6	303,6	355,4	481,6
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mil. Eur	8 781,7	7 813,4	8 100,5	10 019,3	10 704,4	9 992,7	11 896,8
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	9 353,2	8 291,6	8 042,1	9 660,3	10 073,7	10 050,5	10 836,0
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu výrobkov a služieb	mil. Eur	-2 840,6	-1 262,5	-803,3	-2 739,2	-2 679,3	-776,3	-1 255,4

¹⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty

²⁾ údaje za roky 2009 a 2010 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov; rok 2011 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

³⁾ v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

3rd continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
National accounts¹⁾								Constant prices of the previous year
105 470,9	124 346,2	141 843,3	151 391,4	140 469,8	150 512,2	159 867,4	Mill. EUR	Output
62 770,5	76 181,1	86 947,3	92 444,4	82 710,5	90 917,6	98 389,6	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
48 167,0	53 429,7	60 773,4	64 983,4	63 543,3	65 546,1	67 994,6	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product
50 379,0	54 956,0	60 834,6	65 661,5	63 393,9	65 388,9	66 799,1	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand ²⁾
								of which:
27 115,3	29 454,4	33 034,1	35 943,5	37 618,6	37 352,4	37 542,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
8 917,9	9 835,0	10 312,1	11 177,4	12 401,2	12 615,5	12 175,9	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
								Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
497,7	563,1	582,5	642,9	689,7	699,8	700,6	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation ²⁾
13 848,1	15 103,4	16 906,0	17 897,7	12 684,4	14 721,1	16 380,6	Mill. EUR	of which:
12 737,6	14 301,5	15 909,3	16 251,0	13 311,6	13 870,8	15 815,9	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
-2 212,1	-1 526,3	-61,2	-678,2	149,4	157,3	1 195,5	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports
								Current prices
110 694,9	127 610,9	142 178,2	156 949,9	139 001,8	151 401,3	163 966,8	Mill. EUR	Output
66 890,2	77 993,4	86 790,8	96 311,4	81 927,3	91 512,8	101 436,4	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
49 314,2	55 001,6	61 449,7	66 842,4	62 794,4	65 869,5	69 108,3	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product ³⁾
								of which:
1 591,1	1 767,4	2 233,5	2 504,6	1 871,5	1 685,8	1 986,3	Mill. EUR	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
15 907,0	19 286,1	21 274,4	23 483,2	19 927,1	21 314,1	26 199,7	Mill. EUR	Industry and construction
26 306,6	28 564,0	31 879,4	34 650,7	35 276,0	36 888,7	34 344,4	Mill. EUR	Services
51 614,7	57 220,5	62 128,3	68 435,1	63 397,6	66 023,7	68 671,2	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand ²⁾
								of which:
27 823,8	30 891,1	33 902,0	37 572,7	37 637,4	37 735,4	39 002,8	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
9 035,8	10 330,2	10 534,4	11 686,2	12 493,7	12 727,2	12 418,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
								Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
516,1	590,0	596,5	668,6	692,3	699,2	711,8	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation ²⁾
14 239,0	15 409,2	17 095,4	18 507,5	12 274,2	14 861,9	16 538,6	Mill. EUR	of which:
13 089,5	14 588,8	16 096,5	16 575,9	13 024,8	13 850,6	15 956,8	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
-2 300,5	-2 218,9	-678,6	-1 592,7	-303,2	-154,2	437,1	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports of goods and services

¹⁾ See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts

²⁾ Data for years 2009 and 2010 are from preliminary annual accounts; year 2011 is from estimate of annual account

³⁾ In branches classification value added is presented

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
		Ceny ¹⁾ a) 2005 = 100 b) predchádzajúci rok = 100 c) december 2000 = 100 d) december 2005 = 100						
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3	3,3	8,5	7,5
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo	a) %	94,4	92,5	99,5	107,1	106,7	103,2	104,5
	b) %	99,2	98,0	107,6	108,5	99,7	96,7	101,3
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane)	d) %	64,3	67,0	74,3	79,8	80,7	87,4	90,4
	b) %	102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5	102,1	108,3	103,4
stavebné práce	a) %	63,3	70,2	76,5	81,7	85,9	90,3	95,7
	b) %	108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8	105,2	105,2	106,0
materiály a výrobky spotrebované - v stavebníctve	a) %	72,5	73,8	78,2	83,5	86,2	89,2	94,2
	b) %	107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8	103,2	103,6	105,6
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn	c) %	79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8	118,1	127,0
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti	b) %	106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3	103,3	108,5	107,5
zamestnancov	c) %	79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8	117,8	126,4
	b) %	106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0	103,3	108,2	107,3
roľníkov ²⁾	c) %	80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4	119,6	129,9
	b) %	106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4	103,1	110,4	108,6
dôchodcov	c) %	77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7	120,4	130,0
	b) %	107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9	103,3	109,7	108,0
		Dlhodobý majetok						
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c. ³⁾	mil. Eur	71 715,6	77 500,5	84 597,2	90 108,7	97 338,0	104 270,3	116 386,2
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.	mil. Eur	50 047,0	54 411,8	52 548,9	55 993,5	58 892,4	65 007,3	85 031,0
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c.	mil. Eur	3 562,0	3 662,9	3 805,2	4 044,1	4 336,7	7 143,9	10 293,9
Dokončené byty	b. j.	8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213	13 980	12 592
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784	9 987	11 046
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	2,3
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m ²	70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	78,5

¹⁾ upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy

²⁾ indexy životných nákladov za roľníkov sa od r. 2006 nepočítajú

³⁾ do roku 2003 investičný majetok

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

4th continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Prices ¹⁾ a) 2005 = 100 b) Previous year = 100 c) December 2000 = 100 d) December 2005 = 100								
2,7	4,5	2,8	4,6	1,6	1,0	3,9	Per cent	Year to year inflation rate
100,0	100,7	112,8	114,6	86,4	98,7	115,2	Per cent	Production sphere price indices:
95,7	100,7	112,0	101,6	75,4	114,2	116,7	Per cent	Agriculture a)
94,7	102,6	104,7	111,1	108,3	105,3	108,1	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) d)
104,7	108,4	102,0	106,1	97,5	97,2	102,7	Per cent	b)
99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	117,0	118,1	119,4	Per cent	Construction work a)
104,3	103,9	104,0	105,6	102,7	101,0	101,2	Per cent	b)
98,4	101,3	106,9	110,4	104,1	100,5	102,3	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction a)
104,4	102,9	105,6	103,3	94,3	96,7	101,8	Per cent	b)
130,5	136,3	140,1	146,5	148,9	150,3	156,2	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total c)
102,7	104,5	102,8	104,6	101,6	101,0	103,9	Per cent	b)
129,7	134,9	138,5	144,7	147,0	148,5	154,1	Per cent	Cost of living indices for households of: Employees c)
102,6	104,0	102,7	104,5	101,6	101,0	103,8	Per cent	b)
133,6	Per cent	Farmers ²⁾ c)
102,8	Per cent	b)
134,7	143,1	148,3	154,9	156,9	158,4	165,1	Per cent	Pensioners c)
103,6	106,3	103,6	104,5	101,3	100,9	104,3	Per cent	b)
Fixed assets								
126 426,3	137 328,0	145 456,3	156 548,8	165 995,1	173 034,8	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices
89 436,2	98 768,8	105 187,4	112 106,4	122 979,9	126 982,2	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices
12 535,0	17 055,9	22 410,7	28 132,9	34 065,2	39 815,9	.	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices
14 863	14 444	16 473	17 184	18 834	17 076	14 608	d. u.	Dwellings completed
12 760	12 301	13 318	14 552	16 478	14 557	13 040	d. u.	of which: Private sector
2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	3,5	3,1	2,7	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	70,2	71,5	71,8	m ²	Average living area of completed dwelling

¹⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions

²⁾ The cost of living indices of farmers are not compiled since the year 2006

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2005	mil. Eur	·	·	1 757,6	1 935,2	1 957,9	1 881,0	2 002,1
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	·	·	·	110,1	101,2	96,1	106,4
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Eur	·	·	666,9	854,3	877,8	791,8	948,1
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	·	·	·	128,1	102,7	90,2	119,7
živočišná výroba	mil. Eur	·	·	1 090,6	1 080,9	1 080,1	1 089,3	1 054,0
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	·	·	·	99,1	99,9	100,9	96,8
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Eur	·	·	727,7	801,8	864,3	829,8	1 018,9
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	3 793
pšenica	tis. t	1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	1 765
raž	tis. t	96	70	64	113	96	62	124
jačmeň	tis. t	875	724	397	613	695	804	916
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	637	779	440	616	754	601	862
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	1 599
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	412	384	419	323	484	392	382
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	4,65
pšenica	t	4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01	3,83	3,03	4,80
raž	t	2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	3,83
jačmeň	t	3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	4,13
kukurica na zrno	t	5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	5,83
cukrová repa	t	38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	45,03
zemiaky spolu	t	14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	18,59	15,27	15,76
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	705	665	646	625	608	593	540
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	284	274	271	259	260	246	232
ošípané	tis. kusov	1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	1 149
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	138	137	131	113	118	105	82
ovce	tis. kusov	326	340	348	316	316	326	321
hydina	tis. kusov	13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	13 713
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	5 647
Produkcia								
Mäso ²⁾	ž. hm.	379	356	327	295	303	300	269
hydina	detto	111	118	112	121	127	126	125
mlieko	mil. l	1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	1 047
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	1 139

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

²⁾ jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

5th continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
1 913,3 95,6	1 913,5 100,0	1 825,2 95,4	1 829,3 100,2	1 896,1 103,7	1 848,5 97,5	1815,0 98,2	Mill. EUR Per cent	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2005 previous year = 100
914,0 96,4	919,5 100,6	783,0 85,2	861,7 110,0	963,1 111,8	835,4 86,7	862,3 103,2	Mill. EUR Per cent	of which: Crop production previous year = 100
999,3 94,8	994,1 99,5	1 042,1 104,8	967,7 92,9	933,0 96,4	1 013,1 108,6	952,7 94,0	Mill. EUR Per cent	Livestock production previous year = 100
973,7	972,5	933,3	931,7	969,4	¹⁾ 950,2	934,0	EUR	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
3 585	2 929	2 793	4 137	3 300	2 554	3 714	Thous. tons	Production
1 608	1 343	1 380	1 819	1 538	1 185	1 631	Thous. tons	Cereals in total
69	30	54	80	57	35	41	Thous. tons	Wheat
739	642	660	891	675	361	525	Thous. tons	Rye
1 074	838	624	1 261	988	921	1 444	Thous. tons	Barley
1 733	1 371	846	679	899	978	1 161	Thous. tons	Grain maize
301	263	288	245	216	126	217	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
4,51	4,00	3,56	5,18	4,33	3,74	5,01	Tons	Potatoes in total
4,31	3,85	3,82	4,87	4,06	3,46	4,50	Tons	Yields per hectare
2,84	2,41	2,63	3,10	2,87	2,23	3,18	Tons	Cereals in total
3,62	3,48	3,14	4,18	3,45	2,72	3,87	Tons	Wheat
6,97	5,55	3,97	8,17	6,85	5,53	7,15	Tons	Rye
52,16	49,46	44,89	61,07	56,34	54,52	64,14	Tons	Barley
15,77	14,31	16,19	17,19	18,60	11,45	20,94	Tons	Grain maize
528	508	502	488	472	467	463	Thous. pcs	Sugar beet
230	219	216	211	204	204	201	Thous. pcs	Potatoes in total
1 108	1 105	952	748	741	687	580	Thous. pcs	Livestock (as of end of year)
80	77	62	44	44	41	37	Thous. pcs	Cattle
320	333	347	362	377	394	394	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
14 084	13 038	12 880	11 228	13 583	12 992	11 376	Thous. pcs	Pigs
5 591	5 702	5 773	5 556	6 252	6 226	6 183	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
227	196	186	169	147	138	116	live weight	Sheep
124	125	110	102	99	93	83	ditto	Poultry
1 068	1 060	1 043	1 027	929	891	901	Mill. litres	Production
1 132	1 172	1 207	1 189	1 176	1 244	1242	Mill. pcs	of which: Hens
								Meat ²⁾
								Poultry
								Milk
								Eggs

¹⁾ Adjusted data

²⁾ Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytká	kg	438	446	452	461	456	459	459
jatočných ošípaných ¹⁾	kg	111	111	108	107	109	108	108
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2	5 028,5	5 083,2
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3	208,1	205,4	202,3
odchov teliat na 100 kráv	kusy	87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07	80,96	80,30
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice	kusy	14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41	15,69	15,36	15,83
Lesníctvo								
Ťažba dreva	tis. m ³	5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248	6 652	7 268
Zalesňovanie	ha	11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002	9 812	9 044
Plochy drevín spolu v tom	tis. ha	1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915	1 918	1 918	1 920
ihličnaté	tis. ha	805	803	800	800	798	793	790
listnaté	tis. ha	1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115	1 120	1 125	1 130
Priemysel								
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v b. c.	mil. Eur
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c.	mil. Eur
december 2005	%
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	.	.	.	103,6	107,0	115,5	103,6
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100 ²⁾	%	.	.	.	103,6	107,0	115,5	103,6
Stavebníctvo³⁾								
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Eur	2 615,09	2 112,38	2 375,41	2 620,93	2 832,05	3 073,76	3 427,98
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2005	mil. Eur	.	.	3 105,12	3 207,99	3 296,91	3 403,94	3 578,26
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	.	.	.	103,3	102,8	103,2	105,1

¹⁾ bez samozásobiteľov

²⁾ výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európskej únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené k 31. 12. 2011 od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní

³⁾ stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov; údaje sú spracované za roky 1996 – 1999 podľa klasifikácie OKEČ Rev. 1.1 a od roku 2000 podľa klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2; rok 2011 predbežné údaje

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

6th continuation

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Productivity of farming animals
								Average live weight
472	467	480	465	470	474	458	Kg	Cattle for slaughter
108	109	111	110	109	110	110	Kg	Pigs for slaughter ¹⁾
								Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
5 380,4	5 505,0	5 778,1	5 849,5	5 601,7	5 692,1	5 945,9	Litres	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
202,0	205,9	209,1	203,8	199,0	204,8	204,7	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows
83,15	82,12	83,34	82,54	80,05	78,03	79,40	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow
16,56	17,05	17,40	17,87	18,18	18,16	18,86	Pieces	
Forestry								
10 190	8 357	8 585	9 467	9 248	9 860	9 467	Thous. m ³	Logging
8 972	9 476	9 320	9 984	9 143	8 551	10 923	ha	Afforestation
1 920	1 921	1 921	1 923	1 927	1 929	1 931	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total of which:
787	783	779	776	772	768	763	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 133	1 138	1 142	1 147	1 155	1 161	1 168	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
.	.	.	73 839	57 910	67 497	76 951	Mill. EUR	Turnover at current prices
.	.	.	71 970	58 749	69 372	77 629	Mill. EUR	Turnover at constant prices December 2005
.	.	.	.	81,6	118,1	111,9	Per cent	previous year = 100
99,2	115,7	116,8	103,0	85,9	118,3	107,2	Per cent	Industrial production index previous year = 100 ²⁾
Construction³⁾								
4 157,17	4 962,93	5 484,47	6 473,11	5 790,37	5 649,26	5 542,69	Mill. EUR	Construction production at current prices
4 161,33	4 781,24	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	4 763,29	4 642,12	Mill. EUR	Construction production at constant prices 2005
116,3	114,9	106,3	111,8	87,1	96,2	97,5	Per cent	previous year = 100

¹⁾ Without self-suppliers

²⁾ Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical terms and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data were adjusted from influence of working days number as of Dec. 31, 2011 before calculation

³⁾ Construction production carried out by own employees including construction establishments of non-construction enterprises; data are processed for the years 1996 to 1999 according to the classification NACE Rev. 1.1 and since 2000 according to the classification SK NACE Rev. 2; in 2011 preliminary data

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Vnútrotný obchod								
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov v b. c. ¹⁾	mil. Eur	•	•	33 046	34 258	34 510	33 014	35 997
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby v b.c. ¹⁾	mil. Eur	•	•	1 272	1 215	1 090	1 081	1 110
Doprava								
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12. z toho	kusy	1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854	1 647 001
osobné	kusy	1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou cestnou ²⁾	tis. t	29 889	33 920	39 680	187 624	164 427	174 149	178 085
železničnou ³⁾	tis. t	56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	50 445
vodnou ³⁾	tis. t	1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 451	1 636
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou cestnou ⁴⁾	tis. osôb	656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706	461 772
železničnou	tis. osôb	70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	50 325
vodnou ³⁾	tis. osôb	98	82	80	82	72	321	193
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018	394 465	383 118
Cestovný ruch ⁵⁾								
Ubytovacie zariadenia	lôžka	1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275	2 398	2 509	2 519
Lôžka	lôžka	99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378	118 168	121 299	121 932
Návštevníci z toho	tis. osôb	2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161	3 446	3 374	3 244
zahraniční	tis. osôb	896	975	1 053	1 219	1 399	1 387	1 401
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis.	10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319	12 306	12 059	10 749
Životné prostredie								
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8	56,3	51,0	51,8
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6	103,4	106,1	96,9
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6	104,9	98,1	98,1
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4	311,5	308,2	309,8
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete ⁶⁾	km	22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 871	24 896	25 158
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete ⁶⁾	km	5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853	7 018
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m ³ /deň	1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037	2 041	2 112	2 157

¹⁾ tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar

²⁾ od roku 2002 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)

³⁾ v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy

⁴⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy

⁵⁾ register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný

⁶⁾ bez prípojok

⁷⁾ spresnené údaje

T 1. PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

End of table

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
40 773	46 213	49 780	55 969	44 089	44 364	44 425	Mill. EUR	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles at cur.prices ¹⁾
1 173	1 379	1 434	1 519	1 173	1 093	1 105	Mill. EUR	Accommodation and food serv. activ. at current prices ¹⁾
Transport								
1 801 117	1 841 275	1 989 824	2 158 181	2 236 808	2 339 358	2 442 231	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.
1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	1 669 065	1 749 271	Pieces	of which: Passenger cars
195 405	181 422	179 296	199 218	163 148	143 071	132 568	Thous. tons	Goods transported by transport by road ²⁾
49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	37 603	44 327	43 711	Thous. tons	by railway ³⁾
1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	2 192	3 109	2 454	Thous. tons	by water ³⁾
449 456	403 270	384 637	365 519	323 142	312 717	299 579	Thous. per.	Passengers transported by transport by road ⁴⁾
50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	46 667	46 583	47 531	Thous. per.	by railway
134	111	122	122	110	120	111	Thous. per.	by water ³⁾
395 064	400 673	403 466	399 425	389 263	385 594	417 293	Thous. per.	City transport
Tourism⁵⁾								
2 446	2 490	3 182	3 434	3 292	3 126	3 011		Accommodation establishments in total
122 612	124 323	146 655	151 991	150 607	147 492	148 748	Beds	Beds
3 428	3 584	3 778	4 083	3 381	3 392	3 571	Thous. per.	Visitors
1 515	1 612	1 685	1 767	1 298	1 327	1 460	Thous. per.	of which: from abroad
10 733	11 138	11 567	12 464	10 391	10 367	10 525	Thous.	Overnight stays
Environment								
60,9	54,2	39,5	⁷⁾ 39,5	⁷⁾ 36,4	35,8	•	Thous. t/year	Emissions of pollutants
89,0	87,8	70,6	69,4	64,1	69,4	•	ditto	Particulates
98,0	86,1	96,1	⁷⁾ 94,4	⁷⁾ 84,2	88,5	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
299,4	281,9	248,4	⁷⁾ 242,6	⁷⁾ 207,8	221,3	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	27 532	28 092	28 777	Km	Carbon monoxide
7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	9 658	10 751	11 211	Km	Length of wat.-sup.system ⁶⁾
2 195	2 201	2 234	2 212	2 244	2 197	2 107	Thous. m ³ /day	Length of sewage system ⁶⁾
								Capacity of waste water treatment plants

¹⁾ Turnover without VAT

²⁾ Since 2002 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)

³⁾ Since 2004 for all enterprises including licences

⁴⁾ Excluding city transport

⁵⁾ Register of accommodation establishments was updated in 2007

⁶⁾ Excluding pipe connections

⁷⁾ Adjusted data

2. Territory and Climate

Methodological notes

Selected data on territorial breakdown of the SR, geographical location, area and the highest mountains of the SR, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected watercourses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, length of watercourses creating a border of the SR with neighbouring countries and areas of their basins, SO SR obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Definitions

Population density is the number of inhabitants as of Dec. 31 per unit of area (km²).

Source

Data source on territorial breakdown of the SR are the SO SR databases. The SO SR acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute. Meteorological and hydrological data are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More detailed information can be obtained in given institutes.

T 2-1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2011
Territorial breakdown of the Slovak Republic in 2011

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipalities	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
SR spolu/ SR in total	49 036	¹⁾²⁾ 2 890	138	5 404 322	110
Bratislavský kraj	2 053	¹⁾ 73	7	606 537	296
Bratislavský kraj	2 053	¹⁾ 73	7	606 537	296
Bratislava mesto	368	1	1	413 192	1 124
Bratislava I	10	³⁾ 1	–	38 788	4 045
Bratislava II	92	³⁾ 3	–	109 136	1 180
Bratislava III	75	³⁾ 3	–	61 470	823
Bratislava IV	97	³⁾ 6	–	92 651	958
Bratislava V	94	³⁾ 4	–	111 147	1 180
Malacky ⁴⁾	950	26	2	67 785	71
Pezinok	376	17	3	57 975	154
Senec	360	29	1	67 585	188
Západné Slovensko	14 993	881	49	1 839 259	123
Trnavský kraj	4 147	251	16	555 509	134
Dunajská Streda	1 075	67	3	116 865	109
Galanta	642	36	3	93 682	146
Hlohovec	267	24	2	45 767	171
Piešťany	381	27	2	63 129	166
Senica	684	31	2	60 581	89
Skalica	357	21	3	46 668	131
Trnava	741	45	1	128 817	174
Trenčiansky kraj	4 502	276	18	594 186	132
Bánovce n. Bebravou	462	43	1	37 084	80
Ilava	359	21	3	60 589	169
Myjava	327	17	2	27 460	84
Nové Mesto n. Váhom	580	34	2	62 719	108
Partizánske	301	23	1	47 045	156
Považská Bystrica	463	28	1	63 543	137
Prievidza	960	52	4	137 819	144
Púchov	375	21	1	44 666	119
Trenčín	675	37	3	113 261	168

¹⁾ bez mestských častí v Bratislave (17)

²⁾ bez mestských častí v Košiciach (22)

³⁾ počet mestských častí v okrese

⁴⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Záhorie

¹⁾ Without city parts in Bratislava (17)

²⁾ Without city parts in Košice (22)

³⁾ Number of city parts in district

⁴⁾ Including military district Záhorie

T 2–1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2011

Territorial breakdown of the Slovak Republic in 2011

pokračovanie

Continuation

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipi- palities	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
Nitriansky kraj	6 344	354	15	689 564	109
Komárno	1 100	41	3	103 996	95
Levice	1 551	89	4	115 087	74
Nitra	871	62	2	159 422	183
Nové Zámky	1 347	62	3	144 212	107
Šaľa	356	13	1	53 258	150
Topoľčany	598	54	1	72 231	121
Zlaté Moravce	521	33	1	41 358	79
Stredné Slovensko	16 263	831	42	1 349 729	83
Žilinský kraj	6 809	315	18	689 601	101
Bytča	282	12	1	30 625	109
Čadca	761	23	3	91 630	121
Dolný Kubín	492	24	1	39 487	80
Kysucké Nové Mesto	174	14	1	33 316	192
Liptovský Mikuláš	1 341	56	2	72 618	54
Martin	736	43	2	97 214	132
Námestovo	690	24	1	59 885	87
Ružomberok	647	25	1	57 953	90
Turčianske Teplice	393	26	1	16 369	42
Tvrdošín	479	15	2	35 908	75
Žilina	815	53	3	154 596	190
Banskobystrický kraj	9 454	516	24	660 128	70
Banská Bystrica	809	42	1	111 180	137
Banská Štiavnica	292	15	1	16 580	57
Brezno	1 265	30	1	64 076	51
Detva	449	15	2	32 941	73
Krupina	585	36	2	22 909	39
Lučenec	826	57	2	74 844	91
Poltár	476	22	1	22 480	47
Revúca	730	42	3	40 419	55
Rimavská Sobota	1 471	107	3	84 867	58
Veľký Krtíš	848	71	2	45 496	54
Zvolen ¹⁾	759	26	2	69 100	91
Žarnovica	425	18	2	27 026	64
Žiar nad Hronom	518	35	2	48 210	93

¹⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Lešť

¹⁾ Including military district Lešť

T 2-1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2011
Territorial breakdown of the Slovak Republic in 2011

dokončenie

End of table

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres)	Rozloha (km ²)	Počet obcí	Počet miest	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km ²)
SR / Area / Region (District)	Surface area (km ²)	Number of municipalities	Number of towns	Population total (persons)	Population density (inhab./km ²)
Východné Slovensko	15 728	¹⁾ 1 105	40	1 608 797	102
Prešovský kraj	8 974	665	23	815 806	91
Bardejov	936	86	1	77 907	83
Humenné ²⁾	754	62	1	64 344	85
Kežmarok ³⁾	630	41	3	70 845	113
Levoča	421	33	2	33 309	79
Medzilaborce	427	23	1	12 408	29
Poprad	1 105	29	3	104 002	94
Prešov	934	91	2	169 828	182
Sabinov	545	43	2	58 073	107
Snina	805	34	1	38 083	47
Stará Ľubovňa	708	44	2	53 034	75
Stropkov	389	43	1	20 901	54
Svidník	550	68	2	33 181	60
Vranov nad Topľou	769	68	2	79 891	104
Košický kraj	6 754	¹⁾ 440	17	792 991	117
Gelnica	584	20	1	31 325	54
Košice mesto	244	1	1	240 688	987
Košice I	85	⁴⁾ 6	–	68 477	801
Košice II	81	⁴⁾ 8	–	82 831	1 029
Košice III	17	⁴⁾ 2	–	30 004	1 780
Košice IV	61	⁴⁾ 6	–	59 376	975
Košice – okolie	1 535	114	2	119 973	78
Michalovce	1 019	78	3	110 897	109
Rožňava	1 173	62	2	63 304	54
Sobrance	538	47	1	22 878	43
Spišská Nová Ves	587	36	3	97 862	167
Trebišov	1 073	82	4	106 064	99

¹⁾ bez mestských častí v Košiciach (22)

²⁾ vrátane vojenského obvodu Valaškovce

³⁾ vojenský obvod Javorina od 1.1.2011 zrušený
cancelled

⁴⁾ počet mestských častí v okrese

¹⁾ Without city parts in Košice (22)

²⁾ Including military district Valaškovce

³⁾ Military district Javorina was
from January 1, 2011

⁴⁾ Number of city parts in district

T 2–2. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2011

Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2011

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych číslach In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km ²)	49 036	x	Area as of December 31 (km ²)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km ²	110	x	Population density per km ²
Obvod (km)	1 653	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s:			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,2	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	654,8	39,6	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,8	Poland
Rakúskom	107,1	6,5	Austria
Ukrajinou	97,8	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km ²)	9 816	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km ²)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km ²)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km ²)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km ²)			Altitude degrees of surface (km ²)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 260	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	20 662	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredné vysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	7 716	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	398	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina Tatier – Bielovodská dolina (km)	10	x	The longest Tatras valley – Bielovodská (km)
Celková rozloha krasu (km ²)	2 700	5,5	Area of karst in total (km ²)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – systém Hipmanových jaskýň (m)	495	x	The deepest cave – systém Hipmanových jaskýň (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Demänovský jaskynný systém (km)	35	x	The longest cave – Demänovský jaskynný systém (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	403	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,1	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov vodopád (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov vodopád (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd (m ³ .s ⁻¹)	77,1	x	Available volume of subsoil waters (m ³ .s ⁻¹)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

T 2–3. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'52,31" s. š. Southern 47°43'52,31" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'49,675" s. š. Northern 49°36'49,675" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°49'59,523" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°49'59,523" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°33'56,509" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°33'56,509" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

T 2–4. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	11,0	12,0	11,3	10,0	11,1	Average
	najvyššia	35,5	38,2	34,8	35,0	35,9	Highest
	najnižšia	-17,8	-7,5	-17,1	-16,6	-16,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	582,0	597,9	590,8	794,9	476,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	28,0	36,4	35,8	44,2	29,8	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	33	38	38	30	46	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	108	107	128	131	101	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	66	84	84	57	89	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	93	47	67	96	93	Frost days during year	
Piešťany	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	10,1	10,9	10,5	9,5	10,1	Average
	najvyššia	35,1	38,2	34,0	35,0	35,5	Highest
	najnižšia	-20,7	-9,3	-18,7	-19,4	-18,7	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	575,0	542,7	658,1	882,9	501,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	46,0	36,0	32,2	49,4	43,3	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	44	45	38	27	53	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	99	98	122	124	105	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	67	82	85	53	86	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	107	75	78	106	113	Frost days during year	
Hurbanovo	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	11,0	11,9	11,5	10,4	11,1	Average
	najvyššia	35,7	40,3	35,6	36,0	36,9	Highest
	najnižšia	-15,7	-7,5	-15,7	-15,2	-13,8	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	527,0	571,9	574,6	977,0	323,8	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	31,0	20,8	30,3	59,9	22,8	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	78	84	71	53	102	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	92	101	105	122	95	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	89	92	108	67	107	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	96	60	71	92	101	Frost days during year	

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	8,7	9,7	9,2	8,6	9,1	Average
	najvyššia	33,4	36,0	31,6	33,4	32,5	Highest
	najnižšia	-20,0	-11,5	-16,2	-15,5	-16,8	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	658,0	869,3	926,1	1 289,5	605,0	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	40,0	45,0	43,2	51,5	41,7	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	29	34	20	21	54	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	154	138	155	187	110	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	48	69	66	46	67	Summer days during year
Rožňava	Mrazové dni v roku	107	75	89	107	111	Frost days during year
	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	9,4	10,5	10,2	9,3	9,8	Average
	najvyššia	33,4	39,0	33,6	33,1	34,5	Highest
	najnižšia	-17,1	-11,1	-15,0	-17,1	-14,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	563,0	709,0	720,6	1 162,3	564,2	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	41,0	37,0	33,6	43,5	33,6	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	32	35	43	41	50	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	124	92	134	144	113	Cloudy days during year
Oravská Lesná	Letné dni v roku	63	83	92	61	90	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	112	97	81	108	117	Frost days during year
	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	5,4	6,2	5,8	5,2	5,9	Average
	najvyššia	31,2	33,0	31,2	31,2	31,0	Highest
	najnižšia	-29,0	-19,3	-24,2	-23,8	-19,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	1 028,0	1 335,6	1 162,5	1 511,0	869,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	49,0	41,4	49,7	63,4	36,1	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	82	65	56	49	63	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	129	157	161	167	133	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	37	36	22	30	30	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	156	163	153	154	166	Frost days during year

T 2–5. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie

End of table

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Košice letisko	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	9,7	10,8	10,5	9,4	9,9	Average
	najvyššia	33,7	38,5	33,4	33,1	34,5	Highest
	najnižšia	-19,2	-10,6	-17,8	-16,0	-14,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	651,0	630,9	613,1	953,9	524,1	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	34,0	46,8	24,4	50,0	30,4	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	39	32	29	30	46	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	124	98	124	139	104	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	55	82	87	58	79	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	99	99	80	102	121	Frost days during year	
Stropkov	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	8,5	9,5	9,2	7,9	8,9	Average
	najvyššia	33,2	35,7	32,5	32,8	32,7	Highest
	najnižšia	-23,9	-10,6	-22,1	-19,7	-14,6	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	626,0	766,0	811,1	958,0	490,5	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	31,0	36,7	53,6	41,2	25,3	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	51	49	55	47	54	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	136	132	146	140	129	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	59	77	75	53	77	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	100	94	81	127	125	Frost days during year	
Poprad	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	6,4	7,6	7,0	6,3	7,0	Average
	najvyššia	29,9	34,8	31,7	30,9	30,9	Highest
	najnižšia	-27,5	-14,1	-22,9	-23,9	-22,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	449,0	810,6	670,5	996,5	510,3	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	24,0	39,3	36,6	40,5	57,8	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	41	35	23	23	42	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	102	109	127	150	104	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	39	44	26	35	36	Summer days during year
Mrazové dni v roku	54	24	132	141	161	Frost days during year	

T 2–6. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m ³ /s) Long-time average (m ³ /s)	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m ³ /s) Average annual flow (m ³ /sec.)				Main rivers
		2008	2009	2010	2011	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 061	1 874	2 186	2 130	1 700	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	109	75	110	188	97	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	142	114	132	231	113	Váh in Šaľa
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	20	14	16	39	17	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	46	35	42	87	36	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach nad Ipľom (Ipeľ v Salke)	18	9	15	56	16	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom (Ipeľ in Salka)
Slaná v Lenartovciach	13	11	13	34	11	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4	2	3	10	4	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	28	32	31	71	26	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Stredě nad Bodrogom	111	116	101	204	90	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	15	15	18	26	15	Poprad in Chmeľnica

T 2–7. Hlavné rieky na území SR, ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering watercourses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km ²) River-basin area (km ²)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering watercourses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
Podsústava	Karpaty Carpathians			Sub-system
Provincia	Západné Karpaty			Province
Subprovincia	I. Vnútrotné Západné Karpaty			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Slovenské rudohorie			Region
celok	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	990	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
celok	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	767	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	830	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Žiar	Závozie	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 708	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 608	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 046	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Petrová	637	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Malý Grič	876	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Veľký Krížny kopec	1 325	
	Hornádská kotlina	Skalky	751	
	Horehronské podolie	Brezinky	975	
oblasť	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
celok	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 010	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 317	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

pokračovanie

Continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section	
oblasť celok	Krupinská planina	Dlhý diel	818	Region Area	
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851		
	Pliešovská kotlina	Babinský vrch	519		
	Žiarska kotlina	Vlčí hrb	464		
	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina				
oblasť celok	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Líščia diera	401	Region Area	
	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Kamenný vrch	395		
	Košická kotlina	Diaľna	384		
oblasť celok	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region Area	
	Burda	Plešivec	395		
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725		
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092		
oblasť celok	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	Region Area	
	Subprovincia II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty				Sub-province Region Area
	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty				
oblasť celok	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	Region Area	
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071		
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543		
oblasť celok	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	Region Area	
	2. Západné Beskydy				
	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067		
oblasť celok	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	954	Region Area	
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	846		
	3. Stredné Beskydy				
oblasť celok	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	Region Area	
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 096		
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725		
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	954		
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051		
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 392		
	Oravská vrchovina	Kýčera	953		
oblasť celok	4. Východné Beskydy			Region Area	
	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050		
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023		
oblasť celok	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	Region Area	
	5. Podhôrno-magurská oblasť				
	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314		
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 129		
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259		
oblasť celok	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	Region Area	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 082		

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie

End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie Šarišská vrchovina Oravská kotlina	Hromovec Za horou Nižný grúň	895 717 790	
Provincia	Východné Karpaty			Province
Subprovincia	III. Vnútorne Východné Karpaty			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Vihorlatsko-gutínska oblasť			Region
celok	Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Area
Subprovincia	IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Poloniny			Region
celok	Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 210	Area
oblasť	2. Nízke Beskydy			Region
celok	Busov Ondavská vrchovina	Busov Smilniansky vrch	1 002 749	Area
	Laborecká vrchovina Beskydské predhorie	Vysoký grúň Hôrka	905 661	
Podsústava	Panónska panva			Sub-system
Provincia	Západopanónska panva			Province
Subprovincia	V. Viedenská kotlina			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Záhorská nížina			Region
celok	Borská nížina Chvojnická pahorkatina	Dubník Zámčisko	289 434	Area
	2. Juhomoravská panva Dolnomoravský úval			
Subprovincia	VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Podunajská nížina			Region
celok	Podunajská pahorkatina Podunajská rovina	Hrabina Abov	411 124	Area
Provincia	Východopanónska panva			Province
Subprovincia	VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina			Sub-province
oblasť	1. Východoslovenská nížina			Region
celok	Východoslovenská pahorkatina Východoslovenská rovina	Dúbravka Tarbucka	397 277	Area

3. Population

Methodological notes

Data on **population changes** are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population events (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. The data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes also the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes **internal migration** (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and **foreign migration**, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the **Population and Housing Census** make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics are internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of view is done according to the code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status, the Statistical code-list of countries and the Register of the spatial units. Since 1994, death causes at departed have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

The population stock data for the year 2011 take into account the results of the Housing and Population census 2011.

Definitions

Mid-year population is calculated as the arithmetic mean of the initial and final stocks of the population in the reference year. Until 2010, the mid-year population was processed by means of the demographic balancing method as of 1 July of the reference year. The change results from the practice in the European area.

Under-age child means a child under 18 years of age.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or

b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Abortion is premature spontaneous or artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy where the foetus does not show signs of life and its birth weight is below 1 000 grams, or the foetus shows some sign of life and its birth weight is below 500 grams but it does not survive 24 hours, or if the weight of the foetus cannot be established and duration of gestation is below 28 weeks.

Induced abortion is artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy.

Spontaneous abortion (miscarriage) is spontaneous termination of pregnancy, i.e., an abortion due to biological causes, without an obvious external intervention.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Ageing index is represented by the number of persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 0 to 14 years.

Economic dependency ratio is represented by the number of persons aged 0 to 14 years and persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 15 to 64 years.

Average age is weighted arithmetic mean of the number of the years lived by members of a given population till a specified point in time. It is an average age of living population.

Average age at marriage is an average age in which people enter into marriage. It is calculated from marriage rates by age, separately by sex, for persons 15 – 49 years old.

Average age at first marriage is an average age when single persons enter into marriage. It is calculated from marriage rates by age, separately by sex, for persons 15 – 49 years old.

Average maternal age at childbirth is mean age of mothers usually in the given year. It is calculated from fertility rate by age. Average age of primiparas there is specifically monitored.

Total fertility rate is the mean number of live-born children per one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Gross reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Net reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the levels of fertility and mortality rates in the reference year were kept on.

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Life expectancy at birth is the mean number of additional years a newborn could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

A **Population and Housing Census** (Census) is a special kind of statistical survey conducted in the Slovak Republic every ten years.

The Census 2011 was an exhaustive statistical survey of data included in the list annexed to the Act No. 263/2008 Code of Acts on 2011 Population and Housing Census. Data had been collected by a specific date, the decisive census moment, which was midnight between Friday the 20th of May, 2011 and Saturday, the 21th of May, 2011. All Slovak citizens and foreigners residing in the territory of the Slovak Republic except foreigners having diplomatic privileges and immunities had an obligation to provide data for census purposes.

Data on total **population** obtained from **censuses conducted between 1869-2011** refers to the sum of all persons who participated in individual population censuses. Until 1950 respectively it was referred to as actual or de facto population and after 1961 as permanent resident or de jure population. Permanent residence refers to a person's permanent place of abode (that is, the municipality where the citizen of the SR or foreign citizen permanently resides). In the SR, the permanent residence refers to a place-municipality where the citizen of the SR or foreign citizen permanently resides (Act No. 500/2004 Code of Acts and Act No. 48/2002 Code of Acts in wording of later regulations).

Population density refers to the number of people per square kilometre within a given area at the decisive moment of the census.

Municipality is an autonomous local self-governing unit of the Slovak Republic. The National Council of the Slovak Republic declares a municipality a town by fulfilling a government-

tal proposal according to the section 22, subsection 1 of Act No. 369/1990 Code of Acts on the Municipal Constitution in wording of later rules.

Gender is a biological feature of all individuals whether men or women.

Population in **pre-productive age** is made up of those aged 0-14 years, **productive** of people aged 15-64 years old, and **post-productive** of those aged 65 and older.

Marital status is defined as the (legal) conjugal status of an individual which shows whether s/he is single, married, divorced or widowed. A person was classified according to his/her legal status applicable in the SR.

Economic activity refers to the economic status of a person in the labour market. According to the census, the economically active population comprises of the working population, of working pensioners, person on maternity and parental leave and the unemployed. The economically not active population comprises of secondary school students or tertiary students, person in households, pensioners, capital income recipients and children under 16 years.

Nationality means belonging to a certain nation or ethnic group. A person could choose at belonging to a certain nation, ethnic minority or ethnic group at his/her own discretion.

Religion means participation in the religious life of one of the churches (religious society) or any relation thereto. People without religious affiliation checked „none“.

Educational attainment means the highest level of education completed by a person. Children under 16 years of age who still attend the basic school and those aged 16 years and older with not completed basic education marked “no school education”.

Most frequently used language in public means the language that is most frequently used by a person at work or at school, regardless whether a person works or studies in the SR or abroad.

Most frequently used language at home is the language most frequently used in private.

Mother tongue means the language which was spoken by the person’s parents. Mother tongue need not be identical with the nationality of the person.

Computer skills refer to the respondents’ computer literacy, to their ability to use the selected computer skills in everyday life.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the data collection and processing in the SO SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the

sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the National Health Information Centre in Bratislava and processed by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be found in the public databases of the SO SR, i.e. Slovstat and RegDat and in the following publications: State and Movement of the Population in the SR; Age Structure of the Population of the SR; Development of the Population of the SR; Balance of Movement of the Population by Ethnic Nationality; Movement of the Population in the SR, International Migration and Foreigners in the SR and the International Migration Statistics in the SR. Publications are available either as printed editions or some of them can be downloaded from the SO SR website.

T 3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách

Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1

T 3-1. Obyvateľstvo
 Population

 dokončenie
 v osobách

 End of table
 Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	-0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	-0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	-0,1
2004	5 382 574	2 770 261	10,0	9,6	0,4
2005	5 387 285	2 772 373	10,1	9,9	0,2
2006	5 391 184	2 774 260	10,0	9,9	0,1
2007	5 397 766	2 776 671	10,1	10,0	0,1
2008	5 406 972	2 780 077	10,6	9,8	0,8
2009	5 418 374	2 784 946	11,3	9,8	1,5
2010	5 431 024	2 791 128	11,1	9,8	1,3
2011	5 398 384	2 769 921,5	11,3	9,6	1,7

T 3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti k 31. 12.
Population by nationality as of Dec. 31

v osobách

Persons

Národnosť	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Nationality	
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number	
Spolu	5 400 998	5 412 254	5 424 925	5 435 273	5 404 322	Total	
Slovenská	4 613 875	4 616 970	4 624 096	4 630 419	4 357 384	Slovak	
Maďarská	513 650	513 629	513 763	513 146	458 358	Hungarian	
Rómska	101 960	104 034	105 681	107 210	106 583	Romany	
Česká, moravská, sliezska	49 763	50 696	51 606	52 299	33 981	Czech, Moravian, Silesian	
Rusínska	24 014	24 006	23 985	23 972	33 445	Ruthenian	
Ukrajinská	11 586	11 685	11 773	11 873	7 499	Ukrainian	
Nemecká	7 006	7 684	7 773	7 856	4 757	German	
Poľská	4 207	4 602	4 970	5 247	3 210	Polish	
Ruská	1 884	1 928	1 987	2 064	2 022	Russian	
Iná a neudaná	73 053	77 020	79 291	81 187	397 083	Other and not declared	
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)	
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total	
Slovenská	85,43	85,31	85,24	85,19	80,63	Slovak	
Maďarská	9,51	9,49	9,47	9,44	8,48	Hungarian	
Rómska	1,89	1,92	1,95	1,97	1,97	Romany	
Česká, moravská, sliezska	0,92	0,93	0,95	0,96	0,63	Czech, Moravian, Silesian	
Rusínska	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,62	Ruthenian	
Ukrajinská	0,21	0,22	0,22	0,22	0,14	Ukrainian	
Nemecká	0,13	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,09	German	
Poľská	0,08	0,09	0,09	0,10	0,06	Polish	
Ruská	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	Russian	
Iná a neudaná	1,35	1,42	1,46	1,49	7,35	Other and not declared	

T 3–5. Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status as of Dec. 31

Rodinný stav	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Marital status
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number
	Muži			Men		
Spolu	2 623 127	2 629 804	2 636 938	2 642 240	2 631 752	Total
Slobodní	1 249 683	1 253 806	1 260 459	1 266 513	1 255 935	Single
Ženatí	1 196 537	1 194 902	1 190 968	1 186 564	1 126 382	Married
Rozvedení	134 310	140 851	147 703	153 985	188 741	Divorced
Ovdovení	42 597	40 245	37 808	35 178	60 694	Widowed
	Ženy			Women		
Spolu	2 777 871	2 782 450	2 787 987	2 793 033	2 772 570	Total
Slobodné	1 070 412	1 072 924	1 078 371	1 084 704	1 070 802	Single
Vydaté	1 203 856	1 200 647	1 195 852	1 190 701	1 137 844	Married
Rozvedené	185 238	193 205	201 476	209 175	236 237	Divorced
Ovdovené	318 365	315 674	312 288	308 453	327 687	Widowed
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)
	Muži			Men		
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodní	47,64	47,68	47,80	47,93	47,72	Single
Ženatí	45,61	45,44	45,17	44,91	42,80	Married
Rozvedení	5,12	5,35	5,60	5,83	7,17	Divorced
Ovdovení	1,62	1,53	1,43	1,33	2,31	Widowed
	Ženy			Women		
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodné	38,53	38,56	38,68	38,84	38,62	Single
Vydaté	43,34	43,15	42,89	42,63	41,04	Married
Rozvedené	6,67	6,94	7,23	7,49	8,52	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,46	11,35	11,20	11,04	11,82	Widowed

T 3–6. Pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	Absolútne údaje					Absolute data
Sobáše	27 437	28 293	26 356	25 415	25 621	Marriages
Rozvody	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Divorces
Narodení spolu	54 631	57 586	61 445	60 599	61 003	Births in total
z nich živo	54 424	57 360	61 217	60 410	60 813	of which: Live-births
Zomretí spolu	53 856	53 164	52 913	53 445	51 903	Deaths in total
z nich do 1 roku	334	336	346	344	300	Of which: Up to 1 year
z toho						of which:
do 28 dní	183	197	188	217	177	Up to 28 days
Prírodný prírastok	568	4 196	8 304	6 965	8 910	Natural increase
Prisťahovaní	8 624	8 765	6 346	5 272	4 829	Immigrants
Vysťahovaní	1 831	1 705	1 979	1 889	1 863	Emigrants
Saldo sťahovania	6 793	7 060	4 367	3 383	2 966	Net migration
Celkový prírastok	7 361	11 256	12 671	10 348	11 876	Total increase
	Relatívne údaje					Relative data
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	5,1	5,2	4,9	4,7	4,8	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,1	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,1	10,6	11,3	11,1	11,3	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,6	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	6,1	5,9	5,7	5,7	4,9	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births
Zomretí do 28 dní na 1 000 živonarodených	3,4	3,4	3,1	3,6	2,9	Deaths up to 28 days per 1 000 live-births
Prírodný prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,1	0,8	1,5	1,3	1,7	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
Prisťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,6	1,6	1,2	1,0	0,9	Immigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Vysťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4	Emigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,3	1,3	0,8	0,6	0,6	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,4	2,1	2,3	1,9	2,2	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants

T 3-7. Prvé sobáše podľa veku ženícha a nevesty
 First marriages by age of groom and bride

Vek	2008		2009		2010		2011		Age
	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	
Spolu	24 131	24 676	22 634	23 088	21 868	22 355	22 003	22 387	Total
do 19	435	1 464	455	1 399	438	1 298	437	1 191	up to 19
20 – 24	4 007	7 977	3 401	6 703	3 006	5 816	2 672	5 403	20 – 24
25 – 29	10 469	10 245	9 480	9 873	8 799	9 850	8 576	9 831	25 – 29
30 – 34	6 518	3 789	6 504	3 810	6 665	3 999	6 905	4 359	30 – 34
35 – 39	1 740	768	1 814	853	1 991	957	2 264	1 075	35 – 39
40 – 44	535	219	556	238	552	227	673	262	40 – 44
45 – 49	211	103	215	105	225	81	247	116	45 – 49
50 – 54	127	62	107	60	95	57	101	64	50 – 54
55 – 59	52	28	45	29	46	31	68	46	55 – 59
60 – 64	16	13	31	12	29	23	39	31	60 – 64
65 +	21	8	26	6	22	16	21	9	65 +
Priemerný vek pri 1. sobáši	29,32	26,72	29,60	27,02	29,88	27,32	30,28	27,67	Average age at 1st marriage

T 3–8. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2011
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2011

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty Age of bride									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	25 621	1 191	5 439	10 147	5 082	1 789	733	444	329	252	215
do 19	437	330	84	20	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
20 – 24	2 688	613	1 519	455	77	15	8	1	–	–	–
25 – 29	8 671	187	2 652	4 863	825	114	25	2	3	–	–
30 – 34	7 447	44	933	3 623	2 346	418	66	12	5	–	–
35 – 39	3 008	10	187	830	1 225	599	120	28	6	3	–
40 – 44	1 272	5	36	224	391	348	186	56	21	4	1
45 – 49	755	–	18	83	133	171	154	124	48	18	6
50 – 54	468	–	8	34	48	70	90	106	78	30	4
55 – 59	366	2	1	9	19	31	52	70	90	69	23
60 +	509	–	1	6	17	22	32	44	78	128	181

T 3–9. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2011
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2011

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty Education of bride			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from universities and colleges
Spolu Total	25 621	2 047	2 484	12 188	8 902
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Primary	1 715	1 331	200	152	32
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	4 592	460	1 389	2 046	697
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	12 721	227	803	8 503	3 188
vysokoškolské Graduates from universities and colleges	6 593	29	92	1 487	4 985

T 3–10. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2011

Divorces by age of married couples in 2011

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy Age of woman									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	11 102	12	400	1 458	2 311	2 527	1 809	1 259	715	398	213
do 19	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 – 24	125	8	79	30	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 – 29	810	3	203	462	107	29	4	1	1	–	–
30 – 34	1 979	–	79	690	984	202	16	6	1	1	–
35 – 39	2 516	–	26	218	945	1 137	173	9	7	1	–
40 – 44	2 032	–	5	44	181	873	789	118	18	4	–
45 – 49	1 613	–	5	11	53	211	648	599	69	16	1
50 – 54	1 063	–	–	1	22	44	133	425	362	68	8
55 – 59	574	–	–	1	7	23	32	76	213	188	34
60 +	386	–	–	1	4	8	14	25	44	120	170

T 3–11. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2011

Divorces by education of married couples in 2011

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy Education of woman			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from universities and colleges
Spolu Total	11 102	827	2 755	5 669	1 851
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Primary	727	462	134	112	19
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	3 781	272	2 050	1 293	166
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	5 039	83	515	3 734	707
vysokoškolské Graduates from universities and colleges	1 555	10	56	530	959

T 3–12. Rozvody podľa príčiny rozvratu manželstva a pohlavia
 Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex

v osobách

Persons

Príčina rozvratu	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Cause of the breakdown
	Muži Men					
Spolu	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Total
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	232	202	177	170	174	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	1 064	1 044	1 064	1 067	944	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	1 341	1 396	1 370	1 320	1 231	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	532	555	531	508	433	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	198	208	203	163	142	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	7 519	7 759	7 743	7 171	6 758	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	36	28	31	25	27	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	47	31	41	34	42	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	883	1 083	1 163	1 220	1 030	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	322	369	348	337	321	Court has not found out guilt
	Ženy Women					
Spolu	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Total
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	232	202	177	170	174	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	125	105	126	112	94	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	781	817	810	806	765	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	249	247	246	245	214	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	19	19	16	9	2	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	7 519	7 759	7 743	7 171	6 758	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	50	36	31	45	29	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	47	31	41	34	42	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	1 344	1 598	1 621	1 716	1 534	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	1 808	1 861	1 860	1 707	1 490	Court has not found out guilt

T 3–13. Rozvody podľa počtu maloletých detí v manželstve
 Divorces by number of under-age children

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator	
	Absolútny počet					Absolute number	
Spolu	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Total	
v tom:						of which: under-age	
maloleté deti						children	
0	4 180	4 394	4 516	4 388	4 090	0	
1	4 684	4 857	4 775	4 456	4 154	1	
2	2 738	2 902	2 826	2 578	2 384	2	
3	466	399	428	472	372	3	
4	85	89	95	85	74	4	
5	18	21	24	19	15	5	
6	1	4	1	10	10	6	
7+	2	9	6	7	3	7+	
	Štruktúra (%)					Structure (per cent)	
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total	
0	34,34	34,67	35,64	36,52	36,84	0	
1	38,48	38,32	37,68	37,08	37,42	1	
2	22,49	22,90	22,30	21,46	21,47	2	
3	3,83	3,15	3,38	3,93	3,35	3	
4	0,70	0,70	0,75	0,71	0,67	4	
5	0,15	0,16	0,19	0,16	0,14	5	
6	0,01	0,03	0,01	0,08	0,09	6	
7+	0,02	0,07	0,05	0,06	0,03	7+	

T 3–14. Rozvody podľa dĺžky trvania manželstva
 Divorces by duration of marriage

Dĺžka trvania rozvedeného manželstva	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Duration of marriage
	Rozvody spolu Total divorces							
Spolu	11 553	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Total
0	58	49	61	89	82	72	73	0
1	274	262	257	289	319	305	254	1
2	391	454	428	435	439	506	408	2
3	448	502	539	543	497	481	466	3
4	534	548	524	576	562	526	443	4
5	546	538	502	592	579	512	450	5
6	506	559	480	503	503	479	488	6
7	521	610	534	507	498	432	489	7
8	488	573	505	492	505	428	436	8
9	508	482	504	509	498	415	403	9
10 – 14	2 304	2 438	2 319	2 363	2 350	2 208	1 901	10 – 14
15 – 19	1 965	2 289	2 179	2 312	2 265	2 067	1 855	15 – 19
20 – 24	1 468	1 677	1 645	1 715	1 760	1 760	1 715	20 – 24
25+	1 542	1 735	1 697	1 750	1 814	1 824	1 721	25+
Priem. dĺžka manželstva	14,43	14,66	14,75	14,72	14,88	15,09	15,24	Mean duration of marriage

T 3–15. Živonarodení podľa veku matky

Live-births by age of mother

v osobách

Persons

Vek matky	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti podľa veku matky Live-born children by age of mother							
Spolu	54 430	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	60 410	60 813	Total
do 14	35	35	38	36	31	45	41	– 14
15 – 19	4 080	3 986	3 979	4 059	3 987	4 017	3 653	15 – 19
20 – 24	13 397	12 332	11 628	11 606	11 728	10 861	10 265	20 – 24
25 – 29	20 354	19 473	19 047	19 444	20 372	19 252	19 067	25 – 29
30 – 34	12 151	13 394	14 525	16 237	17 941	18 411	19 153	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 688	3 954	4 398	5 116	6 132	6 748	7 445	35 – 39
40 – 44	691	694	772	811	978	1 025	1 116	40 – 44
45 – 49	34	33	36	48	45	49	68	45 – 49
50 +	–	3	1	3	3	2	5	50 +
Priemerný vek živorodičky								Average age of mother
spolu	27,51	27,78	28,07	28,31	28,59	28,83	29,13	At all live births
pri 1. pôrode	25,66	25,97	26,30	26,59	26,95	27,31	27,78	At 1st live birth

T 3–16. Plodnosť žien podľa veku

Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	20,6	21,5	21,8	22,9	22,0	15 – 19
20 – 24	54,0	54,8	56,4	53,5	52,3	20 – 24
25 – 29	83,4	86,0	91,4	87,3	89,4	25 – 29
30 – 34	65,3	71,5	77,9	79,6	85,7	30 – 34
35 – 39	24,0	26,9	30,9	32,6	35,4	35 – 39
40 – 44	4,1	4,4	5,4	5,7	6,3	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,3	0,4	45 – 49
15 – 49	38,2	40,4	43,2	42,9	44,2	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	1,251	1,319	1,411	1,398	1,448	Total fertility rate
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	0,612	0,644	0,683	0,691	0,707	Gross reproduction rate
Čistá miera reprodukcie	0,605	0,637	0,676	0,683	0,699	Net reproduction rate

T 3–17. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia

Live-births by month of birth

v osobách

Persons

Mesiaca narodenia	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Month of birth
Spolu	54 424	57 360	61 217	60 410	60 813	Total
Január	4 833	4 996	5 309	5 380	5 477	January
Február	4 225	4 572	4 679	4 828	4 989	February
Marec	4 572	4 743	5 202	5 327	5 477	March
Apríl	4 451	4 910	5 191	4 984	4 881	April
Máj	4 776	4 749	5 253	5 313	5 135	May
Jún	4 783	4 884	5 233	5 129	5 210	June
Júl	4 865	5 440	5 549	5 367	5 506	July
August	4 801	5 018	5 386	5 045	5 435	August
September	4 702	5 030	5 520	5 204	5 443	September
Október	4 211	4 513	4 841	4 639	4 590	October
November	3 993	4 024	4 562	4 590	4 320	November
December	4 212	4 481	4 492	4 604	4 350	December

T 3–18. Živonarodení podľa legitimacy a poradie živonarodených v manželstve

Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách

Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	54 424	57 360	61 217	60 410	60 813	Total live-births
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						Marital
absolútne	38 758	40 073	41 893	40 498	40 110	Absolute
v %	71,21	69,86	68,43	67,04	65,96	per cent
mimo manželstva						Non-marital
absolútne	15 666	17 287	19 324	19 912	20 703	Absolute
v %	28,79	30,14	31,57	32,96	34,04	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						Birth order of marital live-births
1	16 845	17 879	18 313	17 877	18 185	1
2	14 107	14 275	15 399	14 645	14 359	2
3	4 523	4 538	4 967	4 816	4 634	3
4	1 455	1 534	1 467	1 433	1 317	4
5+	1 828	1 847	1 747	1 727	1 615	5+

T 3–19. Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien
 Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Age group
Potraty spolu	19 332	19 054	18 318	18 452	17 935	17 218	16 872	Total
v tom								of which:
samovoľné potraty	4 905	4 811	4 894	5 058	4 695	4 636	5 083	Spontaneous abortions
umelé prerušenia tehotenstva	14 427	14 243	13 424	13 394	13 240	12 582	11 789	Induced abortions
potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	3,59	3,53	3,39	3,41	3,31	3,17	3,13	Abortions per 1000 inhabitants
Potraty vo veku žien Abortions at the age of women								
do 14	20	18	20	20	21	20	26	– 14
15 – 19	1 624	1 530	1 483	1 523	1 439	1 358	1 279	15 – 19
20 – 24	3 766	3 635	3 437	3 366	3 119	2 878	2 733	20 – 24
25 – 29	5 003	4 842	4 414	4 392	4 302	4 016	3 933	25 – 29
30 – 34	4 542	4 744	4 734	4 660	4 594	4 508	4 326	30 – 34
35 – 39	2 944	2 967	2 858	3 105	3 155	3 133	3 255	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 314	1 228	1 251	1 258	1 175	1 201	1 209	40 – 44
45 +	119	90	121	128	130	104	111	45 +
Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of								
15 – 19	8,0	7,7	7,7	8,1	7,9	7,7	7,7	15 – 19
20 – 24	17,1	16,7	16,0	15,9	15,0	14,2	13,9	20 – 24
25 – 29	21,6	21,0	19,3	19,4	19,3	18,2	18,4	25 – 29
30 – 34	21,9	22,0	21,3	20,5	20,0	19,5	19,4	30 – 34
35 – 39	16,4	16,5	15,6	16,3	15,9	15,1	15,5	35 – 39
40 – 44	6,9	6,5	6,7	6,8	6,5	6,7	6,8	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,6	0,4	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	45 – 49
15 – 49	13,5	13,3	12,8	13,0	12,7	12,2	12,3	15 – 49

T 3–22. Zomretí mužů podľa príčin smrti
 Deaths of men by cause of death

v osobách

Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	27 446	27 645	26 797	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	171	186	198	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 782	7 064	7 027	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	25	18	26	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	339	304	284	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	2	–	2	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	344	370	378	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	12 845	12 859	12 289	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 846	1 840	1 869	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 793	1 795	1 725	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	14	21	16	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	340	341	295	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	x	x	x	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	85	85	75	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	79	84	83	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	456	397	397	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny =XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 325	2 281	2 133	XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

T 3–23. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti Deaths of women by cause of death

v osobách

Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	25 467	25 800	25 106	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	185	187	216	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	5 184	5 121	5 044	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	33	25	29	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	422	421	430	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	1	–	–	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	333	360	385	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 420	15 682	15 017	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 333	1 471	1 400	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 158	1 050	1 145	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	34	41	26	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	382	420	385	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	7	–	6	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	41	73	46	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	79	63	54	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormalie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	223	220	235	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny =XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	632	666	688	XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality =XIX.

T 3–25. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typu sťahovania
Internal migration of population by type of migration

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	Sťahujúce sa osoby Total migrants			
V SR spolu	80 474	87 877	85 347	Slovak Republic in total
muži	37 412	41 002	39 187	Men
ženy	43 062	46 875	46 160	Women
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				from municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	36 650	40 248	39 401	Total
muži	17 199	18 999	18 336	Men
ženy	19 451	21 249	21 065	Women
z okresu do okresu v kraji				from district to district in the same region
spolu	23 755	26 106	25 192	Total
muži	11 016	12 235	11 527	Men
ženy	12 739	13 871	13 665	Women
z kraja do kraja				from region to region
spolu	20 069	21 523	20 754	Total
muži	9 197	9 768	9 324	Men
ženy	10 872	11 755	11 430	Women
	Sťahujúce sa osoby na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	14,9	16,2	15,8	Slovak Republic in total
muži	14,2	15,5	14,9	Men
ženy	15,5	16,8	16,7	Women
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				from municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	6,8	7,4	7,3	Total
muži	6,5	7,2	7,0	Men
ženy	7,0	7,6	7,6	Women
z okresu do okresu v kraji				from district to district in the same region
spolu	4,4	4,8	4,7	Total
muži	4,2	4,6	4,4	Men
ženy	4,6	5,0	4,9	Women
z kraja do kraja				from region to region
spolu	3,7	4,0	3,8	Total
muži	3,5	3,7	3,5	Men
ženy	3,9	4,2	4,1	Women

T 3–28. Žiadatelia o udelenie azylu v Slovenskej republike
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	2 642	909	822	541	491	Number of asylum applications
Udelený azyl	14	22	14	15	12	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	1 177	416	330	180	186	Denied asylum
Poskytnutá doplnková ochrana	82	66	98	57	91	Granted subsidiary protection
Zastavené konanie	1 693	457	460	361	270	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	584	595	254	267	185	Pending cases
Udelené štátne občianstvo SR azylantom	18	4	1	3	7	Granted citizenship of the SR for aliens granted asylum
Záchytné tábory	1	1	1	1	1	Reception centre
Pobytové tábory	3	2	2	2	2	Accommodation centre

T 3–31. Základné ukazovatele zo sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov v r. 2001 a 2011

(absolútne údaje)

Basic indicators from the housing and population census in 2001 and 2011

(absolute data)

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2011	Indicator
Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti			Population by nationality
slovenská	4 614 854	4 352 775	Slovak
česká	44 620	30 367	Czech
maďarská	520 528	458 467	Hungarian
ukrajinská	10 814	7 430	Ukrainian
rusínska	24 201	33 482	Ruthenian
rómska	89 920	105 738	Gipsy
ostatné a nezistená	74 518	408 777	Others and not specified
Obyvateľstvo podľa náboženského vyznania			Population by religion
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 708 120	3 347 277	Roman-Catholic
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	219 831	206 871	Greek-Catholic
Pravoslávna cirkev	50 363	49 133	Orthodox
Evanjelická cirkev a. v.	372 858	316 250	Evangelical a. c.
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	109 735	98 797	Reformed Christian in the SR
ostatné	60 642	81 909	Others
nezistené	160 598	571 437	Not specified
bez vyznania	697 308	725 362	No religion
Obyvateľstvo podľa materinského jazyka			Population by mother tongue
slovenský	4 512 217	4 240 453	Slovak
maďarský	572 929	508 714	Hungarian
rómsky	99 448	122 518	Roman
rusínsky	54 907	55 469	Ruthenian
ukrajinský	7 879	5 689	Ukrainian
český	48 201	35 216	Czech
ostatné	17 818	23 716	Others
nezistený	66 056	405 261	Not specified

T 3–32. Základné ukazovatele zo sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov v r. 2011
 Basic indicators from the housing and population census in 2011

Ukazovateľ	2011		Indicator
	osoby Persons	% Per cent	
Obyvateľstvo podľa najčastejšie používaného jazyka na verejnosti			Population by the most frequently used language in public
slovenský	4 337 695	80,4	Slovak
maďarský	391 577	7,3	Hungarian
rómsky	36 660	0,7	Roman
rusínsky	24 524	0,5	Ruthenian
ukrajinský	1 100	0,0	Ukrainian
český	18 747	0,3	Czech
anglický	28 181	0,5	English
ostatné	43 240	0,8	Others
nezistený	515 312	9,5	Not specified
Obyvateľstvo podľa najčastejšie používaného jazyka v domácnosti			Population by the most frequently used language at home
slovenský	3 954 149	73,3	Slovak
maďarský	472 212	8,7	Hungarian
rómsky	128 242	2,4	Roman
rusínsky	49 860	0,9	Ruthenian
ukrajinský	2 775	0,1	Ukrainian
český	17 148	0,3	Czech
anglický	9 062	0,2	English
ostatné	34 678	0,6	Others
nezistený	728 910	13,5	Not specified
Obyvateľstvo podľa počítačových znalostí			Population by computer skills
práca s textom			Working with text
áno	2 691 016	49,9	Yes
nie	1 834 813	34,0	No
nezistené	871 207	16,1	Not specified
práca s tabuľkami			Working with tables
áno	2 096 203	38,8	Yes
nie	2 273 778	42,1	No
nezistené	1 027 055	19,1	Not specified
práca s elektronickou poštou (e-mail)			Working with electronic mail (e-mail)
áno	2 553 621	46,9	Yes
nie	1 934 678	35,9	No
nezistené	928 737	17,2	Not specified
práca s internetom			Working with internet
áno	2 905 374	53,8	Yes
nie	1 684 288	31,2	No
nezistené	807 374	15,0	Not specified

4. Labour Market

Methodological notes

The **Labour Force Sample Survey** provides a permanent monitoring of the labour force on the basis of a direct survey in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. The sample covers 10 250 dwellings every quarter, which represents 0,6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over living in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are weighted on the basis of current demographic data of SR derived from statistical surveys on population changes.

The methodology used for the survey fully corresponds to the International Labour Organizations and the Eurostat recommendations and definitions.

Employment and earnings are collected from enterprises in the framework of monitoring economy development of the SR. Persons on maternity and parental leave and employed under the agreement are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presented in persons.

The basic information on the development of earnings is completed with data on the **structure of gross nominal monthly earnings** obtained by sample survey on the structure of earnings in the Slovak Republic. These are processed using the standard Classification of Occupation, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age of employees.

Earnings statistics also includes the survey on **total labour costs** of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of earnings and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and corresponds to the related European regulations.

A job applicant of school leavers ranks is defined as an unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who has finished continual professional training in full time study less than two years

ago and who has not obtained first periodically paid employment, which lasted more than six consecutive months.

The processing of selected labour market indicators has used the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities (SK NACE Rev. 2) since 2008 and International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO – 08) for Labour force sample survey since 2011.

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are employed or unemployed.

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in retraining course and therefore they were not seeking a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but are not seeking a job because they do not believe to find suitable job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all those aged 15 and over who worked at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in armed forces and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who did not receive any wage and allowance for their work, professionals in armed forces, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees in the LFS are those aged 15 and over who work for a public or private employer and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members of productive co-operatives. **Employees according to the enterprise reporting** are all the sta-

ble as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship, who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership attachment with the employing organization. Students attending secondary vocational schools, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees.

Self-employed in the LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed in the LFS are persons aged 15 and over who were not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking work during the last four weeks (or who have already found a job to start work within 3 month) and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. These persons are not obliged to be registered at offices of labour, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of work searching or duration since the last employment termination.

Job applicant is a citizen who is able and wants to work, is looking for a job and after a personal submission of a written application in order to be placed into the register of job applicants at office of labour, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district where he has a residence. This citizen is not in working, state employment or membership relation, in a service relation; he does not perform individual gainful occupation, he does not perform a gainful occupation in an EU member state or abroad; he can perform gainful occupation with his

wage or allowance for this performance not exceeding 65% of the living minimum for one adult person as of first day of the respective calendar month, for which the wage or allowance is rendered, increased by relevant payments for health insurance contributions and social insurance contributions paid by employee and advanced payment for income tax. The gainful activity being considered as personal execution of an activity either on the basis of a labour-law relation or another legal relation.

There are not included applicants interested in work, who are looking for another job or who are interested in providing professional consultancy and education services or persons preparing for labour market and are not job applicants. A citizen who is obliged to compulsory school attendance, namely to the end of school year, when he reached the age of 16 years or is in systematic vocational preparation, is temporarily unable to work, he has a right to maternity benefits, he has granted old-age pension or he has granted invalidity pension and reached the age required for a claim for old-age pension or he was excluded from the register of job applicants on the base of his requirement to be excluded from the evidence and because of work performance without working relation, or similar working relation, taking a job, he has broken a duty to be at disposal of the Office within 3 working days after delivery of written summons or oral summoning by the Office in case of personal contact in order to offer appropriate job or participation in some of tools of active measures on labour market without serious reasons, non-cooperation with office of labour or he has granted work permit in an EU member state or abroad; he is not included in the register of job applicants. The methodology of indicators is defined by the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR and it is included in the Act No. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services amended and supplemented by certain acts.

Registered unemployment rate is calculated from **a number of disposable job applicants**, who can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy, in accordance with the Agreement of the International Labour Organisation.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disposable job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

The economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (includes persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

A job vacancy is defined as a paid post (newly created, unoccupied or to become vacant) for which the employer is taking active steps to find a suitable candidate from outside the enterprise and is prepared to take more steps to fill it. An occupied post that become vacant due to long-term absence – maternity or parental leave or long-term sickness (more than 4 weeks) is included into job vacancy. The average annual number of job vacancies per year is calculated as average of job vacancy number of the last day of each month in the reference year.

The average gross nominal monthly earnings consist of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted payments for working overtime, payments for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

The total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. **Direct labour costs** are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work outside the workplace, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. **Indirect labour costs** include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. **Subsidies** are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; data are published for **annual labour costs, monthly labour costs** and **hourly labour costs** according to the number of working-hours.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR, except data relating job applicants. These data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publications Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages, Total Labour Costs and Employees and Average Monthly Wages.

T 4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (VZPS)

Employed by age and education (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2010		2011		
Spolu	2 317,5	1 033,0	2 351,4	1 041,3	Total
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	9,0	3,8	7,5	3,0	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	154,2	63,5	145,9	53,3	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	309,5	132,5	303,0	127,9	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	343,9	141,8	343,3	138,8	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	325,4	145,9	341,4	149,9	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	294,6	144,6	298,0	143,8	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	307,0	150,4	311,1	154,3	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	297,4	145,9	304,3	150,9	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	218,0	88,6	231,0	99,5	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	48,4	11,9	53,9	15,5	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	10,3	4,2	12,1	4,8	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	91,4	44,8	91,6	48,2	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	696,5	221,3	680,1	221,4	Secondary vocational without matura
stredné (bez maturity)	55,4	18,4	59,7	19,5	Secondary without matura
učňovské s maturitou	81,7	32,0	105,5	36,4	Secondary vocational with matura
úplné stredné všeobecné	98,6	60,8	102,1	65,2	Secondary general with matura
úplné stredné odborné	828,1	412,5	808,1	388,2	Secondary specialized with matura
vyššie odborné	16,0	10,6	34,2	22,5	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	449,7	232,7	470,1	240,0	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	0,2	0,1	–	–	Without school education

¹⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania
a vedeckej kvalifikácie

¹⁾ Includes bachelor degree
and research qualification

T 4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – ISCO-08 (VZPS)
 Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-08 (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

ISCO-08 ¹⁾	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed		ISCO-08 ¹⁾
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2011		
Spolu	2 351,4	1 041,3	Total
z toho			of which:
1. Zákonnodarcovia, riadiaci pracovníci	123,7	38,3	1. Managers
2. Špecialisti	273,3	159,5	2. Professionals
3. Technici a odborní pracovníci	445,6	256,1	3. Technicians and asso- ciate professionals
4. Administratívni pracovníci, úradníci	160,0	110,3	4. Clerical support workers
5. Pracovníci v službách a obchode	388,5	255,1	5. Service and sales workers
6. Kvalifikovaní pracovníci v poľnohospodárstve, lesníctve a rybárstve	17,5	3,7	6. Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
7. Kvalifikovaní robotníci a remeselníci	407,9	43,8	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Operátori a montéri strojov a zariadení	320,0	74,8	8. Plant and machine ope- rators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní pracovníci	205,7	99,0	9. Elementary occupations
0. Príslušníci ozbrojených síl	9,2	1,0	0. Armed forces occupations

¹⁾ vrátane samozamestnaných osôb

¹⁾ Includes self-employed persons

T 4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (VZPS)

Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	Spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2010		2011		
Spolu	2 317,5	1 033,0	2 351,4	1 041,3	Total
v tom					of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					By status in employment
zamestnanci	1 947,1	936,1	1 977,5	940,0	Employees
v tom					of which:
vo verejnom sektore	616,7	367,5	630,5	378,2	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 330,5	568,5	1 347,0	561,8	in private sector
samozamestnaní	370,1	96,8	374,0	101,3	Self-employed
v tom					of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	284,4	73,7	290,3	78,2	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	82,7	21,1	82,1	22,1	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	3,1	2,0	1,5	1,1	Contributing family workers
Podľa pracovného času					By working time
na plný pracovný čas	1 861,1	883,0	1 885,3	881,7	Full-time job
na kratší pracovný čas	86,0	53,1	92,1	58,1	Part-time job
Zamestnanci podľa stability zamestnania					Employees by permanency of the job
práca stála	1 861,1	883,0	1 846,3	874,8	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	86,0	53,1	92,7	46,4	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 20 – 64 (%)	64,7	57,5	65,1	57,6	Employment rate 20 – 64 (per cent)

T 4–6. Doplnkový modul o zamestnanosti osôb s dlhodobým zdravotným problémom (VZPS) za 2. štvrťrok 2011

 Ad hoc module on employment of disabled people (LFS) for the 2nd quarter 2011

 priemerné počty v tis. osobách Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Osoby vo veku 15 – 64 rokov Persons aged 15 – 64			Indicator
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Obyvateľstvo vo veku 15 – 64¹⁾ z toho	3 932,1	1 965,3	1 966,8	Population aged 15 – 64¹⁾ of which:
Osoby s dlhodobým zdravotným problémom vo veku 15 – 64 v tom	713,4	328,1	385,4	Persons with disability aged 15 – 64 of which:
Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo	364,5	182,8	181,6	Economically active population
z toho				of which:
pracujúci	301,5	149,5	152,0	Employed
nezamestnaní	63,0	33,3	29,6	Unemployed
Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo	348,9	145,2	203,7	Economically inactive population
z toho				of which:
študenti	18,1	9,2	8,9	Students, apprentices
dôchodcovia (starobní aj inval.)	255,9	104,2	151,7	Pensioners (old-age, disab.)
osoby v domácnosti	14,5	2,3	12,2	Persons keep. households
odradení	2,9	1,5	1,4	Discouraged workers
praceneschopní	54,1	28,1	26,0	Working incapacity
osoby na rodičov dovolenke	2,2	–	2,2	Persons on parental leave
Podľa kraja				Regions
Bratislavský	44,3	19,6	24,6	Bratislava
Trnavský	102,6	47,3	55,3	Trnava
Trenčiansky	62,0	32,4	29,6	Trenčín
Nitriansky	57,9	24,2	33,7	Nitra
Žilinský	94,1	43,8	50,3	Žilina
Banskobystrický	113,6	55,8	57,7	Banská Bystrica
Prešovský	105,1	46,3	58,8	Prešov
Košický	134,0	58,6	75,4	Košice

¹⁾ stav k 1. 1. 2011

¹⁾ As of January 1, 2011

T 4–7. Zamestnanci a podnikatelia v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)
 Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR
 (average registered number)

SK NACE Rev. 2	Osoby	%	Osoby	%	SK NACE Rev. 2
	Persons	In per cent	Persons	In per cent	
	2010		2011		
Spolu	2 151 930	100,0	2 192 549	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	94 539	4,4	96 120	4,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	479 052	22,3	499 760	22,8	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	7 351	0,3	7 620	0,3	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	430 658	20,0	452 006	20,6	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	19 948	0,9	18 974	0,9	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; odpady	21 095	1,0	21 161	1,0	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	179 551	8,3	173 040	7,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	377 655	17,5	375 656	17,1	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	138 820	6,5	142 322	6,5	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	50 402	2,3	50 877	2,3	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	47 611	2,2	53 427	2,4	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	40 804	1,9	41 596	1,9	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	20 594	1,0	21 229	1,0	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	78 819	3,7	86 714	4,0	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	97 895	4,5	106 048	4,8	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	148 410	6,9	142 185	6,5	O Public admin., defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	166 934	7,8	166 208	7,6	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	139 705	6,5	143 606	6,5	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	41 393	1,9	43 525	2,0	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	49 750	2,3	50 237	2,3	S Other service activities

T 4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnaných osôb v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby¹⁾
 Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in the economy of the SR calculated per persons¹⁾

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	744,50	769	786	Total
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	585,14	592	620	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	754,07	795	824	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	860,91	861	943	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	731,83	771	800	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 186,98	1 268	1 372	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	764,27	805	811	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	558,76	579	603	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	722,14	743	753	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	768,31	784	798	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	480,30	503	508	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 413,05	1 450	1 576	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 396,00	1 425	1 545	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	854,06	905	923	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	919,33	938	932	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	914,49	908	904	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	972,00	990	980	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	643,18	659	662	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	670,80	698	722	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	595,68	599	626	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	599,58	582	582	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u podnikateľov a nevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

¹⁾ Includes estimate for self-employed persons employees and not-registered earnings (without entrepreneurial incomes)

**T 4–10. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR
za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)**

Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR
for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Eur	EUR		
SK NACE Rev. 2	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	6,06	6,18	Total
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4,21	4,47	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	5,99	6,30	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	6,42	6,94	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	5,79	6,12	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	9,52	10,01	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	5,77	5,91	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	5,89	5,95	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	5,51	5,59	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	5,46	5,45	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	3,79	3,78	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	11,88	11,68	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	10,61	11,35	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	5,82	6,15	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	8,74	8,27	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	3,95	4,14	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	7,39	7,31	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	5,32	5,33	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	5,17	5,29	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	4,70	4,83	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	4,37	4,38	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2011 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2011 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

SK NACE Rev. 2	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			SK NACE Rev. 2
		základná mzda Basic wage	příplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					By sections of economic activities
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	690	69,87	4,76	10,91	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	936	60,70	6,76	15,01	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	861	63,79	7,76	12,10	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 360	60,81	4,84	15,88	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	803	62,44	7,16	13,70	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	785	69,66	2,79	12,20	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	824	68,01	4,11	15,42	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	786	66,44	6,26	12,31	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	511	79,29	3,66	5,38	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 640	68,64	2,27	14,59	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 556	67,20	1,45	13,56	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	902	72,77	2,46	10,99	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 108	72,82	2,88	12,10	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	660	72,67	6,09	9,16	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	875	70,61	14,18	5,02	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	686	68,02	9,41	4,56	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	767	67,83	14,42	3,60	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	669	65,43	11,87	8,99	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	647	74,91	4,83	7,83	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2011 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2011 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					By selected occupations
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	3 743	62,21	3,37	19,33	Directors and presidents of large organizations
Generáli a dôstojníci (velitelia)	1 454	94,93	2,91	–	Generals, officers (chiefs)
Poddôstojníci	1 173	95,30	2,75	–	Lower officers
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	1 333	64,58	10,70	8,85	General managers
Programátori	1 612	70,18	1,98	15,55	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	1 278	62,41	14,76	5,16	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	947	76,63	6,98	3,98	Dentists
Veterinárni lekári	898	68,70	12,14	5,51	Veterinarians
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	1 025	67,01	8,72	8,44	Science education professionals
Učitelia všeobecno vzdelávacích predmetov	766	68,61	7,74	5,15	Education teaching professionals of general subject
Učitelia základných škôl	744	67,97	8,41	2,29	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	615	70,33	8,54	2,36	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	1 558	66,67	2,93	13,93	Personnel and careers professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	1 577	69,11	2,60	14,15	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia, právni čakatelia	1 403	68,82	6,39	9,58	Lawyers
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	986	81,45	2,49	3,26	Translators and interpreters

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2011 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2011 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Psychológovia	693	72,00	11,30	3,83	Psychologists
Odbor. zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	652	83,16	8,10	3,39	Social care professionals
Stavební technici	980	71,10	3,75	10,14	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	1 118	65,97	5,63	11,91	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárski technici	1 180	65,70	5,45	11,25	Mechanical engineering technicians
Chemickí technici	1 183	61,75	7,75	9,67	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	1 223	64,70	8,37	8,59	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Zdravotné sestry	748	67,58	16,84	2,37	Nursing professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obch. s cennými papiermi, devízami	1 129	65,36	1,06	21,29	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	839	71,24	4,92	9,94	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	779	71,27	4,92	10,84	Secretaries
Úradníci vo výrobe (plánovač)	893	67,67	5,34	11,05	Production clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	844	67,17	4,72	14,03	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	591	68,09	5,94	11,44	Tel. switchboard operators
Kuchári	435	77,00	5,70	4,17	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	421	80,02	4,03	5,73	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti	503	69,24	14,41	3,50	Institution-based personal care workers

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2011 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2011 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

dokončenie

End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Predavači v obchodoch	552	69,69	6,53	12,13	Shop salespersons
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	534	74,47	4,56	7,46	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	565	64,86	10,58	12,81	Poultry breeders
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	442	72,63	3,99	7,61	Forestry workers
Baníci na ťažbu nerudných surovín a kameňolámači	836	59,57	7,67	15,46	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	610	70,75	4,31	9,77	Builders, tradit. materials
Tesári a stolári	644	67,86	5,11	12,73	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	623	68,21	9,43	6,68	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampieri	739	65,19	4,04	15,60	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	615	64,87	9,27	10,39	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	845	61,39	9,77	11,79	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárskeho a cukrárskeho výrobkov	512	65,36	11,59	10,60	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	574	61,68	10,03	15,68	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	451	68,51	4,77	10,63	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Strojvodca	889	70,93	9,94	4,89	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	810	57,09	15,08	12,75	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	601	68,22	5,40	13,02	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	371	74,98	5,97	6,13	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	466	69,35	13,05	6,01	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

**T 4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2010
(z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)**
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2010
(from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	1 124	73,12	27,07	-0,19	Total
z toho					of which:
podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					By size of organizations (number of employees)
1 – 9	1 002	74,11	26,10	-0,21	1 – 9
10 – 19	1 023	73,94	26,26	-0,20	10 – 19
20 – 49	1 016	73,43	26,64	-0,07	20 – 49
50 – 99	1 061	73,26	26,80	-0,07	50 – 99
100 – 249	1 146	73,39	26,86	-0,26	100 – 249
250 – 499	1 173	73,03	26,99	-0,02	250 – 499
500 – 999	1 231	72,94	27,10	-0,03	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	1 313	71,72	28,66	-0,38	1 000 and more
podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					By selected types of ownership
súkromné tuzemské	957	73,65	26,52	-0,17	Private inland
družstevné	851	72,34	27,82	-0,17	Co-operative
štátne	1 187	72,09	28,47	-0,56	State
vlastníctvo územnej samosprávy	955	72,51	27,53	-0,04	Municipality
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	913	74,06	26,83	-0,89	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	1 408	73,86	26,16	-0,02	Foreign
medzinárodné	1 484	72,27	27,87	-0,14	International
podľa vybraných právnych foriem					By selected legal types
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	804	74,17	25,83	–	Public commercial company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	1 078	73,71	26,42	-0,13	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	1 346	72,64	27,65	-0,29	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	850	72,34	27,83	-0,17	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	1 214	69,89	30,61	-0,51	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	1 046	72,45	27,55	-0,00	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	1 072	72,40	27,60	-0,00	Contributing organization

**T 4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2010
(z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2010
(from Total Labour Costs Survey)**

dokončenie

End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			SK NACE Rev. 2
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					By sections of economic activities
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	896	72,95	27,61	-0,55	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	1 255	71,12	28,88	-	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	1 103	72,17	27,93	-0,10	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 829	69,19	30,81	-0,00	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	1 178	71,10	29,62	-0,72	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 040	74,02	26,36	-0,38	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	1 111	74,21	25,85	-0,06	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 047	72,53	28,52	-1,06	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	648	72,34	27,69	-0,03	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 993	74,69	25,34	-0,03	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	2 075	73,60	26,40	-	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 109	73,26	26,74	-0,00	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 539	75,09	24,98	-0,07	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	822	74,02	26,04	-0,06	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	1 176	71,74	28,29	-0,03	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	979	72,99	27,22	-0,21	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	1 031	73,46	26,54	-0,00	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	947	73,83	26,18	-0,01	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	862	74,12	27,30	-1,42	S Other service activities

T 4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
 Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
			EUR/hour
Celkové náklady práce	7,80	7,86	Total labour costs
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	5,66	5,75	Direct costs
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	4,91	5,03	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	3,80	3,92	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	0,64	0,66	Bonuses, allowances paid regularly
príplatky a doplatky	0,32	0,27	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,01	0,00	Wages in kind
nepravidelné odmeny	0,15	0,17	Bonuses paid irregularly
náhrady mzdy	0,68	0,65	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť mimo pracoviska	0,03	0,02	Bonuses for being on call to work out – side the workplace
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,02	0,03	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	2,14	2,13	Indirect costs
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	1,80	1,84	Statutory social security contributions
z toho			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	0,73	0,75	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	0,07	0,07	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	0,52	0,53	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	0,05	0,05	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,24	0,25	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,04	0,05	Occupational accidents insur. schem.
nepovinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	0,04	0,04	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	0,10	0,08	Employers' inputed social contributions
príspevky na zákonné poistenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers' social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	0,15	0,11	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,03	0,03	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,00	0,00	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,01	0,02	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	-0,01	-0,01	Subsidies

T 4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny k 31. 12.

Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Soc. Affairs, Family as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
					Persons
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	248 556	379 553	381 209	399 800	Job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	128 753	176 852	180 922	193 702	Women
muži	119 803	202 701	200 287	206 098	Men
z toho					of which:
disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie	218 920	335 490	334 903	362 428	Disposable job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	112 346	153 486	156 251	173 385	Women
muži	106 574	182 004	178 652	189 043	Men
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)¹⁾	8,4	12,7	12,5	13,6	Registered unemployment rate (per cent)¹⁾
v tom					of which:
ženy	9,6	12,9	13,1	14,5	Women
muži	7,4	12,4	12,0	12,9	Men
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberaajúcich dávky v nezamestn.²⁾	25 719	48 373	37 408	41 628	Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving²⁾
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	85 807	121 782	106 324	106 706	Workers (cl. 6-9 ISCO-88)
Ostatní	162 749	61 019	60 724	67 902	Others
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	7 747	10 159	11 218	12 755	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu	16 472	29 237	31 013	30 798	School-leavers in total
v tom					of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl ³⁾	1 594	3 786	4 186	4 407	Graduates from higher education institutions ³⁾
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	5 592	9 217	10 446	10 395	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	1 079	1 676	2 252	2 125	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	4 482	8 182	8 156	8 212	Vocational secondary school leavers with maturita
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	3 725	6 376	5 973	5 659	Vocational school leavers without maturita
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)^{1), 4)}	7,7	11,4	12,5	13,2	Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)^{1), 4)}

¹⁾ z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie

²⁾ údaje Sociálnej poisťovne

³⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia

⁴⁾ výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

¹⁾ From disposable job applicants

²⁾ Social Insurance Agency data

³⁾ Includes bachelor education

⁴⁾ Calculation of annual aver. according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

T 4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa VZPS

Unemployed by LFS

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2010		2011		
Spolu	389,0	176,2	367,9	163,1	Total
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	14,5	6,6	15,3	5,9	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	68,2	25,2	61,0	22,6	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	61,9	22,1	60,4	24,3	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	50,0	23,3	51,6	23,5	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	43,7	25,7	40,3	21,5	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	41,5	19,5	35,4	17,7	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	37,7	19,9	34,4	16,3	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	41,2	21,4	37,7	19,6	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	28,3	12,1	28,4	10,5	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	1,8	0,3	3,4	0,9	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,5	0,2	0,3	0,3	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	72,3	33,7	66,7	29,8	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	148,7	59,5	137,2	50,8	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	11,1	5,6	11,4	5,4	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	19,0	7,4	14,5	5,7	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	14,8	8,9	17,5	9,0	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	94,1	47,2	89,3	44,0	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	1,9	1,2	2,0	1,5	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	26,9	12,8	29,1	16,8	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	0,1	–	0,5	–	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					By duration of unemployment
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	25,9	10,7	21,8	9,8	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	24,9	11,2	23,5	11,2	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	36,9	16,7	31,8	14,6	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	70,6	31,0	55,8	25,6	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	230,8	106,7	235,1	101,9	More than 12 months
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	14,4	14,6	13,5	13,6	Unemployment rate (per cent)

¹⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

¹⁾ Includes bachelor degree and research qualification

T 4–16. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa sekcií ekonomických činností – SK NACE Rev. 2
 Job vacancies by sections of economic activities – SK NACE Rev. 2

priemerné počty		Average numbers	
SK NACE Rev. 2	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	13 424	14 165	Total
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	100	51	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	2 430	2 459	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	46	50	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	1 846	1 899	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	310	313	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	228	197	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	628	487	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	1 891	1 486	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	800	1 121	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	285	400	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	246	386	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	541	569	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	106	113	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	303	420	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	129	176	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	4 338	4 971	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	270	294	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	1 079	1 000	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	167	143	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	113	89	S Other service activities

T 4–17. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM

Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

priemerné počty

Average numbers

KZAM	2010	2011	ISCO-88
Spolu	13 424	14 165	Total
v tom			of which:
1. Zákonnodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	399	425	1. Legislators, senior-officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	1 478	1 625	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotníckí, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	2 594	2 238	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	1 087	1 263	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	1 670	1 492	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	75	123	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	1 903	1 572	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	1 789	1 947	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	566	786	9. Elementary occupations
0. Profesionálni vojaci	1 864	2 694	0. Armed forces

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

Methodological notes

In this section are listed the outputs from the Household Budget Surveys, Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) and Food Consumption Statistics.

Household Budget Surveys is regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households.

Data were obtained by randomly selected unit network. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure of municipalities in region remains the same. Recommendation by Eurostat related to obtaining of data on household expenditure and income in national surveys was taken into consideration. Consumption expenditures are given according to the Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget.

Gross and net money income and expenditure of private households has been recalculated by calibrated weights following the structure of the age and sex of household members.

Tables were filled by data related to number of children living in private households with economically active head (working and unemployed): without and with children.

Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) is the survey whose aim is to obtain information on income distribution, level and structure of poverty and on social exclusion. The survey is implemented under the Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning Community statistics on income and living conditions. This regulation was later amended by regulation (EC) No. 1553/2005 following the EU enlargements. The survey provides data on income (labour, social and others), information on opinions of households on their financial position, information on income indicators and indicators of material deprivation for different types of households.

Basic unit of this survey is private jointly managed household.

Part of the data is used to calculate Laeken indicators, which compare the countries in achieving the strategic objectives aimed at reducing poverty and social exclusion. They

passed some development and are now called indicators of social inclusion. Monetary poverty is evaluated by them, and they include for example:

- at-risk-of-poverty rate – by age, gender, the most frequent activity status, household type, tenure status, regions, before all social transfers and before social transfers excluding old-age and survivor's benefits
- at-risk-of-poverty threshold
- material deprivation rate
- income quintile share ratio (S80/S20)
- Gini coefficient
- at-risk-of-poverty rate anchored at a fixed moment in time (2005)
- dispersion around the at-risk-of poverty threshold
- relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap
- relative median income ratio of elderly people 65+
- aggregate replacement ratio.

In connection with the request of the Eurostat, methodology was changed in EU SILC 2009 survey – in the calculation of indicators, variable “Pension from individual private pension plans” was included and therefore indicators for the EU SILC 2006 – 2008 have been revised.

Data on **consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita** are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the SO SR, the Ministry of Agriculture and Regional Development of the SR and Central Controlling and Testing Institute in Agriculture as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutrients per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the food tables. Data were adjusted by equivalent intake corresponding to the consumption of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. The result is expressed in gross terms, i.e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat consumption in total is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails.

Fats in total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Private jointly managed household consists of the people, who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household is also a person who is not relative with other members of household but he/she permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditure with them.

Gross money income of private jointly managed households represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, or co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private jointly managed households is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private jointly managed households consists of:

- net income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
- part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
- social income, i.e. pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment benefit;
- other income, i.e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private jointly managed households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i.e. contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private jointly managed households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment are excluded.

Social category of jointly managed household corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation.

Economical active person is a person who is worked or unemployed.

Employed is a person who works at least 1 hour during a week.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agricultural or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Self-employer (entrepreneur, associate, self-employed persons, self-employed farmer, freelancers) is a person who performs economic activity for the purpose to obtain a profit regardless other persons are employed by him/her or not.

Unemployed is a person who had no job during income reference period, but he/she looked the job actively, and it is not decisive if he/she is registered or not at labour office.

Pensioner is a person in retirement or early retirement if he/she left his/her work for age or other reason.

Old-age pensioner is a person who draws an old-age pension and he/she is not employed.

Other inactive person is a person who lives from other sources, e.g., housewife, students, apprentices, persons not included in the work process, persons working in a family business without reward, etc.

Dependent child is defined as a household member aged 0 – 15 or aged 16 – 24 who is economically inactive and is living with at least one parent.

Most frequent activity status is defined by own deliberation of person (besides employed) i.e. self-defined status of economic activity is intended on the basis of principle most time spent.

Total disposable household income is the sum of gross personal income components for all household members plus gross income components at household level (e.g. income from rental of a property or land, inter-household cash transfers received from other households) minus regular taxes on property, regular inter-household cash transfers paid (e.g. alimony, regular cash support from other households), tax on income and social insurance contributions.

Equivalised scale is used for calculation of equivalent household size. For calculation of

indicators of poverty is used modified OECD scale, where coefficient 1 is assigned to the first adult household member, 0,5 to the second one and each adult household member, 0,5 to persons 14 years old and older and 0,3 to each child younger than 14 years.

Equivalised disposable income is defined as the total disposable income of household divided by the equivalent number of household members. This income is assigned to each member of households.

At-risk-of-poverty rate is share of persons in the total population with an equivalised disposable income below the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60% of the national median equivalised disposable income).

Median of equivalised disposable income is the value of the equivalised disposable income, which divides the population according to income amount into two equally numerous parts according to number of persons.

At-risk-of-poverty rate by most frequent activity status – the most frequent activity status is defined as the status that individual declares himself to have occupied for more than half the total number of months. The activity status is self-defined by respondent.

At-risk-of-poverty threshold is the value of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60 % median national equivalised income).

Material deprivation rate is defined as the percentage of population with an enforced lack of at least three or at least four out of nine material deprivation items, that a household cannot afford: a) to face unexpected financial expenses, b) to go for one week's annual holiday, away from home, c) to pay arrears on mortgage or rent payments, utility bills, hire purchase instalments or other loan payments, d) to eat a meal with meat, chicken, fish every second day, e) to keep home adequately warm or although the household would like to have but it cannot afford: f) washing machine, g) colour TV, h) telephone or i) car.

Income quintile share ratio (S80/S20) is ratio of total income received by the 20 % of the country's population with the highest income (top quintile) to that received by the 20 % of the country's population with the lowest income (lowest quintile).

Gini coefficient – inequality of income distribution – is summary measure of the cumulative shares of equivalised disposable income accounted for by the cumulative percentage of the number of individuals. It is value ranges from 0 % (complete equality) to 100 % (complete inequality).

At-risk-of-poverty rate anchored at a fixed moment in time (2005) in year t , is the share

of persons with an equivalised disposable income below the at-risk-of-poverty threshold in year $t-3$, overrated by inflation over the three years.

Dispersion around the at-risk-of-poverty threshold is defined as the percentage of persons, over the total population, with an equivalised disposable income below 40%, 50% and 70% of the national median equivalised disposable income.

Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap is defined as difference between the median equivalised disposable income of persons below the at-risk-of-poverty threshold and the threshold itself, expressed as a percentage of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold.

Relative median income ratio of people aged 65+ is the ratio of the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 65+ to the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 0 – 64.

Aggregate replacement ratio is the ratio of the median personal (non-equivalised) income from pensions of retired persons aged 65 – 74, to the median personal (non-equivalised) income from earnings of persons aged 50 – 59. Income in both cases is not recalculated per equivalised unit.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e.g.).

Source

Money income and expenditure of private households data are the result of the statistics on the household budget survey carried out by the SO SR. More detailed information is available in the publications Income, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

In statistics of incomes and living conditions are presented finally results from survey on incomes and living conditions of households for EU SILC 2007 – 2010 and preliminary results for EU SILC 2011. Detailed data were published in a special publications.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the SO SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption in the SR.

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	3 859,61	4 158,06	4 471,68	4 568,73	4 658,42	Gross money income in total
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	3 031,28	3 203,44	3 678,02	3 895,18	3 811,24	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2 937,55	3 115,83	3 582,35	3 788,29	3 686,89	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	3 666,81	3 986,51	3 788,32	4 034,55	4 116,51	Gross money expenditure in total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	3 307,33	3 481,97	3 432,76	3 608,00	3 649,90	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	967,92	1 017,11	979,96	1 050,06	1 042,05	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	887,27	930,92	893,14	958,12	951,38	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	80,65	86,19	86,82	91,95	90,67	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	97,36	99,88	105,88	119,36	115,44	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievania a obuv	135,19	149,82	164,27	153,84	148,85	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	1 000,38	1 027,81	1 023,77	1 042,76	1 084,14	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	76,90	76,69	94,26	124,44	128,68	of which: Rent
energia	730,57	751,97	758,00	736,41	770,65	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	185,77	222,86	167,19	195,44	177,25	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	146,13	174,29	166,99	200,65	193,97	Health
doprava	180,20	175,66	153,82	215,89	185,91	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	138,11	153,11	169,77	169,56	176,31	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	197,23	206,50	235,28	221,17	243,23	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	3,65	5,66	2,36	2,17	3,03	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	62,50	69,81	63,83	63,22	87,73	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozičné tovary a služby	192,90	179,45	199,64	173,87	191,98	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	359,47	504,55	355,56	426,56	466,61	Other expenditure

**T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	3 743,81	4 014,08	4 357,47	4 467,63	4 526,84	Net money income in total (EUR)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	81,0	79,8	84,4	87,2	84,2	Social income
z toho dôchodky	78,5	77,6	82,2	84,8	81,4	of which: Pensions
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	3 551,00	3 842,54	3 674,11	3 933,46	3 984,94	Net money expenditure in total (EUR)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	93,1	90,6	93,4	91,7	91,6	Consumption expenditure of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	27,3	26,5	26,7	26,7	26,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	25,0	24,2	24,3	24,4	23,9	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,3	2,2	2,4	2,3	2,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,7	2,6	2,9	3,0	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3,8	3,9	4,5	3,9	3,7	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	28,2	26,7	27,9	26,5	27,2	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné energia	2,2 20,6	2,0 19,6	2,6 20,6	3,2 18,7	3,2 19,3	of which: Rent Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,2	5,8	4,6	5,0	4,4	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	4,1	4,5	4,5	5,1	4,9	Health
doprava	5,1	4,6	4,2	5,5	4,7	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	3,9	4,0	4,6	4,3	4,4	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5,6	5,4	6,4	5,6	6,1	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,6	2,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	5,4	4,7	5,4	4,4	4,8	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	6,9	9,4	6,6	8,3	8,4	Other net expenditure

T 5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC

Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

Indikátor	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
						Per cent
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia						
Spolu	10,5	10,9	11,0	12,0	13,0	Total
0 – 17 roční	17,2	16,7	16,8	18,8	21,2	from 0 to 17
18 – 24 roční	11,6	11,9	13,3	14,7	14,8	from 18 to 24
25 – 49 roční	9,8	9,9	9,6	11,4	12,6	from 25 to 49
50 – 64 roční	7,0	7,5	7,3	8,7	10,6	from 50 to 64
65 a viacroční	8,3	9,9	10,8	7,7	6,3	65 and more
Muži celkom	9,8	10,1	10,1	11,7	12,8	Total men
Ženy celkom	11,1	11,5	11,8	12,2	13,1	Total women
Miera rizika chudoby podľa najčastejšieho statusu aktivity						
Pracujúci	4,9	5,8	5,2	5,7	6,3	At work
Nepracujúci spolu	14,0	14,5	15,2	16,0	16,9	Not at work total
nezamestnaní	45,1	43,2	48,6	41,1	42,6	Unemployed
dôchodcovia	7,9	9,7	8,9	6,7	6,3	Retired
iné neaktívne osoby	15,3	15,7	15,9	16,5	18,5	Other inactive
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred všetkými sociálnymi transfermi						
Spolu	37,6	37,5	35,9	38,2	38,3	Total
0 – 17 roční	32,6	32,9	30,4	34,8	35,3	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	29,1	28,5	27,5	29,8	29,8	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	87,1	87,0	86,3	86,9	85,6	65 and more
Muži celkom	33,7	33,8	32,6	35,4	35,3	Total men
Ženy celkom	41,2	40,7	39,1	40,9	41,2	Total women
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred sociálnymi transfermi (okrem starobných a pozostalostných dávok)						
Spolu	18,2	18,4	17,1	19,8	19,5	Total
0 – 17 roční	27,1	27,0	24,1	29,3	29,7	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	17,0	16,8	15,8	19,1	19,0	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	13,2	14,6	14,4	11,9	10,2	65 and more
Muži celkom	17,6	17,7	16,3	19,9	19,4	Total men
Ženy celkom	18,9	18,9	17,8	19,7	19,7	Total women

T 5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILCdokončenie
v %End of table
Per cent

Indikátor	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Hranica rizika chudoby – domácnosť jednotlivca						At-risk-of-poverty threshold – single person household
Eur	2 944	3 223	3 403	3 670	3 784	EUR
PKS	3 322	4 040	4 674	5 041	5 282	PPS
Hranica rizika chudoby – 2 dospelí, 2 deti						At-risk-of-poverty threshold – 2 adults, 2 children
Eur	6 183	6 769	7 146	7 707	7 945	EUR
PKS	6 977	8 484	9 816	10 586	11 092	PPS
Miera materiálnej deprivácie (aspoň 3 položky)						Material deprivation rate (at least 3 items)
Spolu	30,2	27,8	24,5	24,9	22,0	Total
0 – 17 roční	31,7	29,5	28,3	28,9	23,7	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	27,6	25,5	22,5	23,3	21,3	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	41,7	37,1	30,0	28,2	23,5	65 and more
Muži celkom	28,4	26,8	23,1	23,9	20,8	Total men
Ženy celkom	31,9	28,7	25,8	25,7	23,1	Total women
S80/S20 pomer príjmov horného a dolného kvintilu	3,5	3,4	3,6	3,8	3,8	S80/S20 income quintile share ratio
Gini koeficient	24,5	23,7	24,8	25,9	25,7	Gini coefficient
Rozptyl okolo hranice rizika chudoby						Dispersion around the at-risk-of-poverty threshold
40% mediánu	2,9	3,1	3,6	5,0	4,5	40% median
50% mediánu	5,8	5,7	6,8	7,8	7,7	50% median
70% mediánu	17,9	18,1	16,3	19,0	18,7	70% median
Relatívny prepád mediánu príjmov v riziku chudoby						Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap
Spolu	19,3	18,1	23,2	25,7	22,8	Total
0 – 17 roční	20,8	24,0	25,8	33,8	25,5	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	20,3	19,1	24,2	26,5	24,2	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	11,6	9,4	14,7	7,1	8,3	65 and more
Muži celkom	22,3	21,0	24,7	28,0	24,5	Total men
Ženy celkom	17,3	16,5	21,8	24,3	21,0	Total women
Relatívny pomer mediánu príjmov osôb vo veku 65 +	0,77	0,74	0,77	0,83	0,86	Relative median income ratio of people aged 65 +
Agregovaný pomer kompenzácie	0,54	0,54	0,55	0,61	0,62	Aggregate replacement ratio

**T 5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov
(na 1 obyvateľa/rok)**

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages
(per capita/year)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	29,8	34,5	33,4	34,3	31,8	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	6,1	5,0	5,1	4,7	5,4	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,7	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	Cocoa
Káva	kg	3,2	3,3	3,2	2,9	3,1	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	242,2	235,6	225,1	229,3	227,0	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	82,4	80,8	81,4	71,7	72,9	Beer
Víno	l	13,7	13,8	15,6	15,4	17,2	Wine
Liehoviny	l	10,8	11,7	9,9	9,8	9,7	Spirits

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 5–7. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	12 423	12 462	12 351	12 222	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	85,8	83,5	82,5	81,1	Proteins
Tuky	g	116,2	113,9	114,5	115,1	Fats
Sacharidy	g	385,3	393,6	387,2	381,4	Saccharide
Vápnik	mg	809,4	789,5	781,3	783,1	Calcium
Železo	mg	18,4	17,9	17,5	17,3	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,82	1,73	1,70	1,70	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,81	1,78	1,76	1,73	B 2
C	mg	110,8	110,6	107,1	106,7	C

**T 5–8. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok
(v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)¹⁾**

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year
(gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)¹⁾

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso v hodnote na kosti z toho	57,3	51,6 – 63,0	Meat in carcass weight of which:
hovädzie a teľacie	17,4	•	Beef and veal
bravčové	22,2	•	Pork
hydina	15,0	•	Poultry
Ryby	6,0	•	Fish
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	220,0	206,0 – 240,0	Milk and dairy products
Syr	6,9	•	Cheese
Vajcia	11,2	•	Eggs
Tuky spolu	22,0	19,8 – 23,1	Fats in total
z toho			of which:
maslo	2,8	•	Butter
bravčová masť	3,0	•	Lard
rastlinné tuky a oleje	16,2	•	Vegetable fats and oils
Cukor	30,9	•	Sugar
Obilniny (v hodnote múky)	98,5	94,0 – 103,0	Cereals (in terms of flour)
Zemiaky	80,6	76,3 – 84,9	Potatoes
Strukoviny	2,6	2,1 – 3,2	Legumes
Zelenina	127,9	116,9 – 138,9	Vegetable
Ovocie	96,7	86,7 – 106,7	Fruit

¹⁾ model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

¹⁾ The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

6. Education

Methodological notes

The Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts on the Education defines individual types of schools that provide pre-primary, primary, lower secondary, upper secondary, post-secondary non tertiary, the lowest level of tertiary education and leisure time educational activities: **kindergarten, basic school, grammar school, secondary vocational school, conservatory, schools for children and pupils with special pedagogical and educational needs, basic school of arts, language school. Educational facilities** are also the part of the educational system.

According to the Act No. 245/2008 joint secondary vocational school, secondary vocational apprentice school, apprentice school established according to the former regulations are titled as **secondary vocational schools** providing upper secondary vocational and post-secondary non tertiary education and some of them the lowest level of tertiary education (level 3, 4, 5B by ISCED 1997).

Universities and colleges are defined by Act No. 131/2002 Code of Acts on Universities and Colleges and on Amendment of Some Acts as amended.

Schools, where upbringing and education are carried out in classes with Slovak teaching language as well as in classes where upbringing and education are carried out comprehensively in a language of minority, are reported as schools with several teaching languages.

Data on **church and private schools** are included in the tables related to the individual type of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

Teachers for full-time working time, including headmasters and deputy headmasters are included in the number of teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which started, e. g. the year 2010 refers to the school year 2010/2011.

Definitions

Secondary vocational school providing vocational education at level 3, 4 and 5 by ISCED 1997 is internally differentiated secondary school, where pupils are educated at least in two- and at most five year educational program of respective branch of education. Educational programs of secondary vocational school are mainly specialized for professional activities of economy, health system, public administration, culture, arts and other professional branches and also they can prepare pupils for next study. According to article 94, paragraph 1 of the Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts the education of handicapped children is usually realized in **special schools**. There are established special classes for children with the same kind of health impact. If it is necessary, this child or pupil is educated according to individual educational program.

Special educational facilities are facilities of educational prevention and facilities of substitutional education. Their main tasks are to protect the children against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational facilities include re-educative child house, re-educative youth house, therapeutic-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, and diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative house for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

International Standard Classification of Education ISCED 1997 and the system of education in the Slovak Republic

Age of education	Educational programmes and educational attainment by ISCED 1997		Code	School system in the Slovak Republic
Less than 3 – 6 year	PRE-PRIMARY / early childhood education		0	Nursery schools, kindergartens and special kindergartens, preparatory classes in basic schools, preparatory classes in special schools
6 – 10 years	Compulsory school attendance ²⁾	BASIC: 1. PRIMARY / 1 st stage of basic schools	1,2 1	1 st stage of basic schools, 1 st stage of basic schools of art, 1 st stage of special basic schools – variant C
10 – 15 years		2. LOWER SECONDARY / 2 nd stage of basic schools	2 2A 2B 2C	2 nd stage of basic schools, 2 nd stage of special basic schools, courses for completing basic education 2 nd stage of basic schools of art, 2 nd stage of special basic schools – variant A,B Practical schools
15 – 18/19 years or others		UPPER SECONDARY Secondary general with school-leaving examination (maturita) ³⁾ Secondary vocational with school-leaving examination (maturita) ³⁾ Follow-up courses with school leaving examination (maturita) ³⁾ Secondary vocational with apprenticeship certificate	3 3A 3C	Grammar schools, secondary vocational schools, secondary technical schools, joint secondary vocational schools, commercial academies, secondary schools of art, 1 st - 4 th grade of conservatoires Secondary vocational schools, former secondary vocational apprentice (trade) schools
18/19 + 2 years	POST-SECONDARY NON TERTIARY ³⁾ Qualification study with school-leaving examination (maturita)		4 4A	Education at secondary vocational schools, secondary technical schools, joint secondary vocational schools, commercial academies, secondary schools of art, conservatoires, etc.

Age of education	Educational programmes and educational attainment by ISCED 1997	Code	School system in the Slovak Republic	
18/19 + 3 years	<p>TERTIARY:</p> <p>1. THE FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION</p> <p>1.1. Higher vocational (professional) education – the lowest level of tertiary education – graduates are Diploma Specialists awarded by the title DiS. (or its equivalent)</p>	5,6 5 5B	Higher vocational study provided at secondary vocational schools, secondary technical schools, 5 th – 6 th grade at conservatoires, 8-year dance conservatoires, higher (advanced) secondary vocational schools, etc.	
18/19 + 4 – 6 years or others	18/19 + 3-4 years	1.2.1. The first degree of university (academic) study – bachelor’s university study – graduates are awarded by degree Bc. (or its equivalents)	5A	Universities, colleges Police Academy Armed Forces Academy
	21/22 + 2 year	1.2.2. The second degree of university (academic) study – magister’s (master’s), engineering, doctor’s study – graduates awarded by degree Mgr. (MA), Ing., Dr. (or their equivalents). Complementary pedagogical study Extension study for subject teaching.	5A	Universities, colleges Police Academy Armed Forces Academy
24/25 + 3 years or more	<p>2. THE SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION</p> <p>The third degree of university study –postgraduate doctoral study – postgraduates awarded by degree PhD., ThD. (or their equivalents).</p>	6	Universities, colleges Police Academy Armed Forces Academy	
	Other education	Not elsewhere classified	University of the third age, further education organized by universities, agencies, methodical centres, foreign language study,	

1) In november 2011 ISCED 2011 was approved, the first data collection will be carried out in 2014

2) Compulsory school attendance is until 16

3) Graduates of study with school-leaving examination (maturita) have direct access to tertiary education

T 6–1. Materské a základné školy (základné vzdelanie, ISCED 0, 1, 2A)
 Kindergartens and basic schools (basic education, ISCED 0, 1, 2A)

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Materské školy						
Školy	2 910	2 871	2 873	2 869	2 865	Kindergartens Schools
Triedy	6 739	6 908	7 062	7 126	7 277	Classes
Deti	139 374	138 186	138 496	139 239	144 130	Children
Učítelia	13 164	13 445	13 741	13 896	14 248	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,6	10,3	10,1	10,0	10,1	Average number of children per 1 teacher
Základné školy						
Školy	2 254	2 237	2 224	2 216	2 202	Basic schools Schools
Triedy	23 446	23 351	23 541	23 542	23 659	Classes
Žiaci	482 566	459 173	448 371	439 675	434 477	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	235 223	223 844	218 627	214 492	212 108	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,8	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	68 534	66 755	58 901	54 723	52 302	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učítelia	30 449	30 820	29 987	30 155	30 267	Teachers
z toho ženy	25 986	25 706	25 681	25 810	26 022	of which: Women

T 6–2. Gymnázia (vyššie stredné všeobecné vzdelanie, ISCED 3A)
 Grammar schools (upper secondary general education, ISCED 3A)

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Denné štúdium						
Školy	252	251	250	251	247	Full-time study Schools
Triedy	3 523	3 581	3 472	3 437	3 385	Classes
Žiaci	99 915	99 821	94 019	89 336	85 071	Students
z toho dievčatá	58 228	57 925	54 828	52 221	49 603	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	18 875	18 483	19 191	19 692	18 796	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učítelia	6 884	6 837	6 710	6 562	6 374	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 121	5 157	5 056	4 926	4 744	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdia						
Študojúci	1 240	1 333	1 172	1 083	901	Part-time study Students
z toho ženy	720	788	671	598	539	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	513	474	551	539	543	School-leavers in the last school-year

T 6–3. Špeciálne školy (základné a nižšie stredné vzdelanie pre deti so špeciálnymi vzdelávacími potrebami ISCED 1, 2)

Special schools (primary and lower secondary education for children with special educational needs, ISCED 1, 2)

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školy	394	387	404	417	415	Schools
Triedy	3 637	4 019	4 193	4 293	4 352	Classes
Deti	34 351	35 106	35 449	36 006	35 946	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách	22 006	22 265	22 440	22 591	22 626	of which: At special schools for handicapped children
Učiteľia	4 437	4 543	4 789	4 864	4 860	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 777	4 073	4 275	4 161	4 181	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	618	613	630	640	618	Foremen of skilled training

T 6–4. Stredné odborné školy (vyššie stredné odborné vzdelanie, kvalifikačné a vyššie odborné štúdium, ISCED 3A,C, 4, 5B)

Vocational secondary schools (upper secondary vocational education, qualification and higher vocational education, ISCED 3A,C, 4, 5B)

Ukazovateľ	2007	≈2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Denné štúdium						Full-time study
Školy	242	499	493	490	470	Schools
Triedy	2 838	7 741	7 757	7 629	7 408	Classes
Žiaci	75 802	193 898	189 265	179 790	168 974	Students
z toho dievčatá	43 272	89 421	86 780	81 669	76 419	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	18 238	50 979	48 368	48 904	47 357	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učiteľia	6 376	13 387	13 473	13 247	12 807	Teachers
z toho ženy	4 562	9 328	9 483	9 337	9 167	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdiá						Part-time study
Študujúci	5 389	9 614	10 016	10 819	10 659	Students
z toho ženy	3 866	6 346	6 454	6 863	6 947	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 459	3 714	3 864	4 123	4 100	School-leavers in the last school-year

**T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2011/2012 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
(1. a 2. stupeň akademického štúdia, ISCED 5A)**

 Universities and colleges in school year 2011/2012 – public, private and state
(1. and 2. degree of university study, ISCED 5A)

dokončenie

End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy Of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners	Part- time students	
Vysoká škola v Sládkovičove	2 855	1 595	694	3	2 158	University in Sládkovičovo
práva	1 414	708	449	–	965	Law
sociálnych štúdií	626	452	95	1	530	Social study
verejnej polit. a ver. správy	815	435	150	2	663	Public administration
Dubnický technologický inštitút	5 144	2 936	16	–	5 128	Technological Institute in Dubnica nad Váhom
elektrotechnická	5 144	2 936	16	–	5 128	Electrotechnical
Stredoeuópska škola v Skalici	942	574	399	6	537	University of Central Europe in Skalica
ekonomická	942	574	399	6	537	Economic
Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálnych štúdií	58	33	55	3	–	Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts
Vysoká škola bezpečnostného manžerstva v Košiciach	3 191	1 063	1 732	1	1 458	University of Security Management in Košice
ŠTÁTNE						STATE
Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita	2 410	1 913	928	7	1 475	Slovak Medical University in Bratislava
ošetrovateľstva a zdravotn. odborných štúdií	1 076	840	336	1	739	Nursing and Profess. Health Studies
zdravotníctva	908	725	232	1	675	Health
verejného zdravotníctva	211	186	148	2	61	Public Health
lekárska	215	162	212	3	–	Medicine
Akadémia ozbrojených síl v Liptovskom Mikuláši	194	38	94	–	100	Armed Forces Academy of General M. R. Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš
vojenská	194	38	94	–	100	Military
Akadémia policajného zboru v Bratislave	1 361	543	693	–	668	Academy of Police Forces in Bratislava
Policajného zboru	1 361	543	693	–	668	Police force

T 6–10. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						Schools with teaching language Slovak
materské školy	2 545	2 508	2 514	2 510	2 504	Kindergartens
základné školy	1 962	1 949	1 939	1 932	1 921	Basic schools
gymnázia	189	188	185	181	174	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	220	447	444	443	426	Secondary vocational schools
združené stredné školy	123	–	–	–	–	Joint secondary vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	158	–	–	–	–	Secondary vocational apprentice schools
maďarským						Hungarian
materské školy	271	270	268	270	269	Kindergartens
základné školy	248	245	242	242	240	Basic schools
gymnázia	19	19	19	19	19	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	6	13	9	9	10	Secondary vocational schools
združené stredné školy	3	–	–	–	–	Joint secondary vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	8	–	–	–	–	Secondary vocational apprentice schools
ukrajinským						Ukrainian
materské školy	11	8	6	5	5	Kindergartens
základné školy	7	7	6	6	5	Basic schools
gymnázia	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						Slovak and Hungarian
materské školy	79	80	79	78	78	Kindergartens
základné školy	31	29	30	29	28	Basic schools
gymnázia	7	7	7	7	7	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	16	40	37	32	30	Secondary vocational schools
združené stredné školy	11	–	–	–	–	Joint secondary vocational schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	11	–	–	–	–	Secondary vocational apprentice schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						Slovak and Ukrainian
materské školy	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné školy	1	1	1	1	1	Basic schools
stredné odborné školy	–	–	–	–	–	Secondary vocational schools
iným						Others
materské školy	1	2	3	2	5	Kindergartens
základné školy	5	6	6	6	7	Basic schools

T 6–11. Súkromné školy
 Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2009		2010		2011		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	64	2 613	67	2 549	67	2 881	Kindergartens
Základné školy	36	3 477	39	3 782	39	4 026	Basic
Gymnázia ¹⁾	38	4 079	39	3 961	41	4 017	Grammar schools ¹⁾
Stredné odborné školy ¹⁾	85	15 554	88	15 482	89	15 670	Secondary vocational schools ¹⁾
Základné umelecké školy	80	29 449	86	29 650	96	33 907	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	26	575	28	708	27	889	Special

¹⁾ denné štúdium

¹⁾ Full-time study

T 6–12. Základné umelecké školy
 Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školy	268	276	282	290	300	Schools
Žiaci	122 278	128 851	134 106	134 731	139 965	Students
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	26 762	28 238	39 771	29 588	30 081	Dancing
výtvarnom	35 052	37 392	38 629	38 705	41 000	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	5 250	5 444	6 147	6 050	6 104	Literature and drama
hudobnom	55 214	57 777	59 559	60 388	62 495	Music
audio-vizuálna a multimediálna tvorba	•	•	•	•	285	Audio-visual and multimedia creations

T 6–13. Školské stravovanie
 Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školské jedálne	4 099	4 067	4 257	4 267	4 247	School canteens
Stravované deti a žiaci z toho	539 758	529 753	524 940	525 607	528 400	Children and students boarded
						of which:
deti predškolského veku	133 236	133 655	136 440	134 593	137 571	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	298 100	290 487	283 345	287 679	287 489	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií a stredných odborných škôl	73 336	75 860	102 610	99 259	98 430	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

¹⁾ od roku 2009 sú započítaní aj žiaci SOU a učilíšť

¹⁾ Since 2009 including students at apprentice training schools

T 6–14. Štipendia
 Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku						Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year
Gymnázia	1 686	1 598	1 357	1 476	1 466	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	10 507	10 245	6 690	7 733	8 113	Secondary vocational schools
Vysoké školy	17 344	16 234	14 820	17 570	13 450	Universities and colleges
Čiastka vyplatená na štipendia za minulý školský rok (tis. Eur)						Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. EUR)
Gymnázia	583	548	464	538	537	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	3 174	2 963	1 946	2 342	2 528	Secondary vocational schools
Vysoké školy	23 199	24 952	22 871	22 321	24 276	Universities and colleges

T 6–15. Mimoškolské zariadenia
 After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	123 636	123 085	122 431	121 832	123 190	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						Special educational facilities
kapacita	1 486	1 428	1 405	1 399	1 380	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 333	1 267	1 245	1 176	1 199	Children and youth in facilities
Domovy mládeže						Youth hostels
kapacita	31 326	28 595	31 794	31 587	31 185	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	25 248	23 723	25 596	23 539	22 612	Accommodated pupils
Vysokoškolské internáty						University hostels
kapacita	47 590	47 947	48 006	47 859	47 907	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	45 456	45 731	45 527	44 725	44 601	Accommodated students

T 6–16. Cirkevné školy
 Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2009		2010		2011		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	44	2 228	48	2 355	55	2 851	Kindergartens
Základné školy	112	22 447	114	22 175	115	22 163	Basic schools
Gymnázia ¹⁾	55	14 740	55	14 193	55	13 623	Grammar schools ¹⁾
Stredné odborné školy ¹⁾	19	4 024	19	3 895	19	3 925	Secondary vocational schools ¹⁾
Základné umelecké školy	11	3 211	11	4 097	11	4 536	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne školy	14	597	17	585	17	568	Special schools

¹⁾ denné štúdium

¹⁾ Full-time study

T 6–17. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
 Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Eur

Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	69 011	77 633	87 641	126 456	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary z toho	9 475	15 031	4 842	8 353	Contributions and gifts of which:
od organizácií	1 699	2 571	976	3 288	from organizations
zo sektora domácností	7 516	5 014	3 686	289	from households
zo zahraničia	260	7 445	180	4 776	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	1 219	329	149	325	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	9 401	126 549	117 555	161 961	Receipts

T 6–18. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	6 288	6 652	6 599	8 907	Employees (persons)
Osobné náklady (tis. EUR)	60 849	78 739	79 734	108 042	Personal costs (thous. EUR)
z toho					of which:
mzdové náklady	45 746	52 776	55 589	74 145	Wages
Priemerná mesačná mzda (EUR)	606	661	702	694	Average monthly wage (EUR)
Medzispotreba (tis. EUR)¹⁾	28 855	36 522	36 194	45 663	Intermediate consumption (thous. EUR)¹⁾
z toho					of which:
potraviny, stravovanie	•	2 318	•	•	Food, alimentation services
výrobky z papiera	•	1 629	•	•	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	•	269	•	•	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	•	393	•	•	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	•	333	•	•	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	•	674	•	•	Medical instruments
stroje	•	353	•	•	Machines
nábytok	•	1 090	•	•	Furniture
hudobné nástroje	•	387	•	•	Music instruments
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	•	5 119	•	•	Consumption of electricity, gas, water
spotreba studenej vody	•	589	•	•	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalачné práce	•	505	•	•	Construction and fitting works
elektrínštalачné práce	•	657	•	•	Wiring services
údržba motorových vozidiel	•	117	•	•	Maintenance of motor vehicles
pošty a telekomunikácie	•	1 146	•	•	Post and telecommunication
reštauračné služby	•	1 338	•	•	Restaurant services
nehnutelnosti	•	6 201	•	•	Real estate
právne služby	•	693	•	•	Legal services
počítačové služby	•	112	•	•	Computer services
vzdelávacie služby	•	6 154	•	•	Education services
ostatné služby	•	417	•	•	Other services
Prírastok dlhodobého nehmotného majetku (tis. EUR)	24	42	24	37	Increase of long-term intangible assets (thous. EUR)
Prírastok dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. EUR)	1 270	3 981	1 409	2 809	Increase of long-term tangible assets (thous. EUR)

¹⁾ v roku 2007, 2009 a 2010 sa štruktúra medzispotreby nezistovala

¹⁾ In 2007, 2009 and 2010 data of the structure of intermediate consumption were not surveyed

7. Health

Methodological notes

Data on **health care and employees working in health** service are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR.

The out-patient health care facilities include general out-patient care units, special out-patient care units, emergency out-patient units, facilities providing day care, residential health care units, policlinics, home nursing care agencies, facilities for common examination and curative components and mobile hospices.

The institutional health care facilities (including out-patients units) cover general hospitals, specialized hospitals, institutes for treatment and natural curative spas. Category of institutes for treatment includes institutes for treatment, hospices, houses of nursing care and facilities of biomedicine research. Category of natural curative spas contains natural curative spas and curative spa institutes.

Data about employees working in health services are classified according to the Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming cooperatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, professionals in armed forces and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are excluded.

Current expenditures on health care are obtained from processing of the System of Health Accounts.

Health expenditures paid by citizens are obtained by the sample statistical survey in households.

Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households are obtained by statistical survey in non-profit sector.

Data on **drugs consumption** are obtained from reports of drugs distributors. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Working post is determined by the number of contract duty hours of independent specialized health professionals according to the particular rules where total length of set (specified) working time per week is considered as one working post. Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole working posts. The conversion of the number of employees into the whole working posts is not performed on principle at these employees, which have set by legal regulations shorter working time from the reasons of harmful to health environment and the like.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a facility with beds can provide, i.e. treatment including accommodation and board. The first and last calendar day in bed facility is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to physician instructions and under his control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of persons covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Revenue from the collection of premium for health insurance represent payments of payers under the applicable laws.

In health insurance companies **insured** are presented by summarized data from the registers of insured in individual health insurance companies.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are reimbursements of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizens include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs in EUR and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in EUR and for its calculation is used maximal price determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health (National Health Information Centre) of the SR and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases) and Social Insurance Agency. Sources of data on expenditures on health paid by citizens and non-profit institutions serving households are annual statistical surveys of the SO SR.

Data on income and expenditure of health insurance companies in the past were acquired from the annual statistical surveys, since 2009 from administrative sources.

Published data on disability to work due to disease and injury are gained from administrative data sources of the Social Insurance Agency.

More detailed information can be found in the annual publication Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury in the SR.

T 7-1. Zdravotnícke zariadenia, pracovné miesta, postele k 31. 12.
Health facilities, working posts, beds as of Dec., 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zdravotnícke zariadenia spolu	13 272	12 527	12 865	13 110	Health facilities in total
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné ambulancie	3 202	3 022	2 986	3 021	General out-patient care units
špecializované polikliniky	5 880	5 783	6 229	6 237	Special out-patient care units
nemocnice všeobecné nemocnice	80	73	76	76	Policlinics
špecializované nemocnice	42	41	42	41	General hospitals
liečebne	27	24	22	20	Special hospitals
prírodné liečebné kúpele	28	29	30	28	Institutes for treatment
					Natural curative spas
Pracovné miesta v kategórii lekár a zubný lekár spolu¹⁾	19 971,70	18 382,52	19 799,92	19 896,66	Working posts in category physician and dentist in total¹⁾
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné ambulancie	3 291,67	3 093,75	3 070,68	3 007,24	General out-patient care units
špecializované polikliniky	6 595,70	5 890,82	6 067,10	5 915,57	Special out-patient care units
nemocnice všeobecné nemocnice	429,71	442,22	680,95	779,20	Policlinics
špecializované nemocnice	7 012,65	6 749,15	7 276,97	7 424,50	General hospitals
liečebne	1 089,17	1 071,90	957,78	1 040,92	Special hospitals
prírodné liečebné kúpele	103,62	78,84	94,34	98,66	Institutes for treatment
	120,58	132,84	121,12	127,03	Natural curative spas
Postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	47 524	46 742	46 878	45 889	Beds in health facilities in total
z toho					of which:
nemocnice všeobecné nemocnice	28 328	27 866	27 658	27 276	General hospitals
špecializované nemocnice	5 960	6 046	5 990	5 974	Special hospitals
liečebne	2 403	1 800	1 637	1 625	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	10 695	10 877	11 358	10 757	Natural curative spas
Lekárne	1 514	1 305	1 417	1 567	Pharmacies

¹⁾ roky 2007, 2008: evidenčný počet pracovných miest v pracovnom pomere prepočítaný na plné úväzky v kategóriách zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár a zubný lekár, od roku 2009 v pracovnom aj v mimopracovnom pomere spolu v povolaniach zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár a zubný lekár

¹⁾ Years 2007, 2008: registered number of working posts in labour relation recalculated on full-time contracts in categories of health workers physician and dentist, since 2009 in labour relation and out-of-service relation altogether in occupations of health workers physician and dentist

T 7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
 Natural curative spas

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Postele spolu k 31. 12.	10 856	10 695	10 877	11 358	10 757	Beds in total as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	9 975	10 055	10 000	10 566	–	Adults
pre deti	881	640	877	792	–	Children
Pacienti spolu¹⁾	148 218	157 283	152 286	133 891	141 211	Patients in total¹⁾
z toho cudzinci	55 197	53 114	49 929	35 647	38 393	of which: Foreigners

¹⁾ bez rekondičných pobytov¹⁾ Without reconditioned stays
T 7–3. Pracovníci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.¹⁾
 Employees working in health services as of Dec., 31¹⁾
v osobách Persons

Kategória pracovníkov	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Category of employees
Spolu	107 115	109 829	109 874	106 232	108 078	Total
v tom						of which:
Zdravotnícki pracovníci	75 781	80 107	79 134	77 961	79 551	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	17 040	18 219	18 121	17 798	18 110	Physicians
zubní lekári	2 714	2 862	2 745	2 633	2 663	Stomatologists
farmaceuti	3 032	3 241	2 777	2 917	3 267	Pharmacists
sestry	32 568	34 040	33 778	32 708	32 745	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky	1 552	1 659	1 761	1 769	1 874	Midwives
laboranti	5 343	5 726	5 377	5 405	5 605	Laboratory technicians
asistenti	9 107	9 554	11 061	11 406	12 328	Assistants
technici	1 823	2 002	1 861	1 732	1 625	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki pracovníci	2 602	2 804	1 653	1 593	1 334	Other health employees
Technicko-hospodárski pracovníci	10 042	9 525	10 133	9 407	9 788	Technical and economic employees
Robotnícke povolania a prevádzkovi pracovníci	19 082	18 052	18 419	16 665	16 579	Workers occupations and operating employees
Pedagogickí pracovníci	368	384	422	443	455	Educational employees
Pracovníci vedy, výskumu a vývoja	242	224	232	198	188	Employees in science, research and development
Pracovníci v štátno- zamestnaneckom pomere	1 600	1 537	1 534	1 558	1 517	Employees in state- employees relation
Počet obyvateľov na lekára	317	296	299	305	300	Number of inhabitants per physician
zubného lekára	1 987	1 887	1 972	2 060	2 041	stomatologist

¹⁾ evidenčný počet pracovníkov v zdravotníctve¹⁾ Registered number of employees in health

T 7–4. Postel'ový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec., 31

Oddelenie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	36 781	36 642	35 678	35 520	35 132	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	4 459	4 272	4 142	3 731	3 689	Internal medicine
infektológia	711	677	641	606	591	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	2 117	1 977	1 826	1 801	1 791	Pneumology and phthysiology
neurológia	1 773	1 762	1 775	1 704	1 691	Neurology
psychiatria	3 683	3 599	3 224	3 207	3 187	Psychiatry
pediatria	2 013	1 946	1 830	1 836	1 801	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	2 945	2 909	2 834	2 751	2 660	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	3 584	3 240	3 071	2 829	2 711	Surgery
neurochirurgia	275	264	249	270	265	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	520	486	487	492	489	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	831	820	797	842	815	Orthopaedics
urológia	653	661	679	633	636	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	881	896	917	954	943	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	146	146	129	128	135	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	727	719	702	644	630	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	543	524	499	474	460	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	107	107	95	101	101	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	479	448	449	450	443	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	379	395	369	366	366	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	28	28	28	28	25	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	932	1 050	796	916	867	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	10	10	10	10	10	Phoniatics
neonatológia	861	¹⁾ 1 130	¹⁾ 1 092	¹⁾ 1 109	¹⁾ 1 091	Neonatology
geriatria	831	881	947	875	884	Geriatrics
kardiológia	274	227	218	282	264	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	529	523	513	609	630	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	112	–	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	65	65	61	61	50	Burns
novorodenecké postele	456	¹⁾ 55	¹⁾ 73	¹⁾ 37	¹⁾ 25	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	2 221	2 249	2 146	2 215	2 215	Long-term ill patients
ostatné	3 636	4 576	5 079	5 559	5 667	Other
Počet postelí na 1 000 obyvateľov	6,8	6,8	6,6	6,5	6,5	Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants

¹⁾ zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

¹⁾ Change in classification of new born cots

T 7–5. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti

Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v osobách

Persons

Oddelenie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Ward
Spolu¹⁾	1 006 269	1 021 562	1 012 400	1 019 962	1 008 660	Total¹⁾
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	155 685	154 461	148 572	139 118	132 127	Internal medicine
infektológia	18 402	18 347	18 717	15 917	15 458	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	28 875	29 727	25 952	26 386	27 467	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	55 855	57 738	58 482	57 605	57 952	Neurology
psychiatria	33 324	34 022	32 858	33 365	32 983	Psychiatry
pediatria	94 120	94 188	91 915	89 632	90 124	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	132 038	132 361	131 831	135 099	125 103	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	133 672	129 540	125 951	119 131	114 850	Surgery
neurochirurgia	7 800	7 883	8 065	9 546	9 668	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	17 776	18 654	18 316	17 981	18 522	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	25 109	26 545	28 201	30 374	29 850	Orthopaedics
uroológia	25 247	26 141	25 597	25 007	24 280	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	40 313	40 991	43 906	45 336	46 021	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	6 432	6 831	5 347	5 458	5 412	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	36 580	37 516	34 730	33 077	30 187	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	21 796	22 277	21 932	21 120	20 501	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	4 279	4 425	4 591	4 551	4 476	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	10 392	10 735	10 440	10 323	10 396	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	5 637	5 331	5 140	4 952	5 141	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	762	834	773	704	695	Nuclear medicine
fyzioterapia, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	15 861	16 688	15 102	16 826	17 055	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	448	469	502	517	520	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	33 525	²⁾ 46 724	²⁾ 49 806	²⁾ 52 746	²⁾ 52 013	Neonatology
geriatria	21 551	17 653	18 298	18 190	18 580	Geriatrics
kardiológia	12 842	11 927	9 335	14 632	16 147	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	14 310	14 749	15 101	19 314	19 374	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	2 462	–	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	1 079	1 103	1 094	1 044	865	Burns
novorodenecké postele	19 571	²⁾ 2 598	²⁾ 3 886	²⁾ 2 224	²⁾ 1 523	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	24 350	25 477	25 239	25 621	25 582	Long-term ill patients

¹⁾ nejde o súčet

²⁾ zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

¹⁾ It is not a total number

²⁾ Change in classification of new born cots

T 7–6. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities

Oddelenie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Ward
Spolu	8,8	8,7	8,5	8,4	8,2	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	7,9	7,5	7,4	7,4	7,2	Internal medicine
infektológia	6,8	6,5	6,6	7,0	6,7	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	14,6	14,0	13,5	13,4	13,0	Pneumology and phthiology
neuroológia	8,5	8,2	7,8	7,6	7,4	Neurology
psychiatria	30,3	30,0	28,0	27,4	27,1	Psychiatry
pediatria	5,3	5,0	4,8	4,8	4,7	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodnictvo	5,3	5,1	5,1	4,9	4,9	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	6,4	5,9	5,5	5,3	5,2	Surgery
neurochirurgia	8,9	8,9	8,5	7,7	7,5	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	5,6	5,1	5,3	5,3	5,1	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	7,7	7,4	7,1	6,3	6,4	Orthopaedics
urológia	5,7	5,8	5,8	5,6	5,6	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	5,6	5,5	5,3	5,1	5,0	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,3	4,0	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,7	3,7	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	4,5	4,4	4,3	4,0	3,9	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	5,0	4,9	5,0	4,9	5,0	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	9,9	9,6	9,7	9,9	9,2	Dermatovenerology
radičná onkológia	20,0	20,8	21,2	21,2	20,9	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	8,4	8,2	8,2	6,7	5,9	Nuclear medicine
fyzioatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	13,5	13,1	13,5	13,2	12,7	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	5,2	4,7	4,5	4,1	3,9	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	6,5	5,7	5,4	5,4	5,3	Neonatology
geriatria	9,2	11,4	11,0	10,2	9,9	Geriatrics
kardiológia	5,0	4,8	6,1	4,6	4,0	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	9,3	8,9	8,5	8,0	8,0	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	10,8	–	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	12,8	11,5	12,0	12,9	13,0	Burns
novorodenecké postele	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,1	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	20,3	19,6	19,4	19,8	19,9	Long-term ill patients

T 7–7. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v dňoch						Days
Oddelenie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Ward
Spolu	240,2	241,1	240,2	239,6	238,5	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	274,3	271,6	263,6	266,7	262,5	Internal medicine
infektológia	173,7	175,0	192,4	183,7	171,5	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	198,8	210,6	185,2	196,2	199,7	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	268,0	267,6	260,4	256,9	257,0	Neurology
psychiatria	274,3	282,1	283,5	284,1	280,9	Psychiatry
pediatria	248,5	242,3	236,1	232,9	235,7	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	236,6	233,7	235,6	239,0	231,9	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	235,5	232,4	226,0	222,1	221,3	Surgery
neurochirurgia	252,3	264,5	265,6	275,0	274,7	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	189,7	194,9	201,0	191,0	197,1	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	234,0	238,5	250,3	230,8	234,4	Orthopaedics
urológia	217,6	229,6	223,4	220,6	216,4	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	255,6	249,9	256,9	240,6	246,1	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	180,0	209,1	191,5	181,9	161,5	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	196,6	203,1	193,7	188,8	179,0	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	181,8	185,0	190,0	172,6	175,1	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	192,8	204,2	237,4	221,5	222,2	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	214,4	229,0	225,3	227,7	214,5	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	296,1	285,5	290,0	286,9	294,2	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	227,8	243,9	227,6	169,0	163,1	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	225,4	208,5	254,2	245,7	247,5	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	231,9	221,9	226,1	212,3	204,5	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	248,4	234,1	248,5	259,0	253,5	Neonatology
geriatria	242,9	227,5	211,2	209,2	220,4	Geriatrics
kardiológia	237,1	247,2	259,9	258,4	244,5	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	251,3	250,8	247,3	252,8	248,9	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	237,4	–	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	212,5	194,6	215,9	220,9	224,5	Burns
novorodenecké posteľe	218,6	240,0	252,0	264,0	249,1	Newborn cots
dlhodobó chorých	224,9	223,1	227,6	232,2	229,9	Long-term ill patients

T 7–8. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulatných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevnej služby)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch

Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	66 284	70 625	68 060	68 287	Total
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
vnútorné lekárstvo	2 436	2 267	2 675	2 679	Internal
infektológia	195	201	186	203	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	974	953	980	952	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	1 560	1 659	1 712	1 827	Neurology
psychiatria	1 269	1 343	1 467	1 511	Psychiatry
všeobecná starostlivosť o deti a dorast	7 538	7 627	7 502	7 358	General care for children and adolescents
gynekológia a pôrodnictvo	4 258	3 661	3 783	3 705	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	2 076	1 989	2 286	2 376	Surgery
neurochirurgia	32	36	44	48	Neurosurgery
ortopédia	1 367	1 407	1 566	1 571	Orthopaedics
urológia	849	873	976	1 000	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	484	529	556	528	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	88	79	78	84	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 501	1 446	1 470	1 421	Otorhinolaryngology
foniatria	77	55	73	73	Phoniatrics
oftalmológia	1 989	2 107	2 274	2 224	Ophtalmology
stomatológia	6 648	7 847	6 896	6 563	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	2 084	2 139	2 179	2 164	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	84	70	36	71	Radiological oncology
klinická onkológia	555	551	566	653	Clinical oncology
geriatria	131	126	126	120	Geriatrics
všeobecné lekárstvo	17 681	21 371	18 501	18 350	General medicine
kardiológia	805	802	893	943	Cardiology
reumatológia	466	486	474	511	Rheumatology
diabetológia, poruchy látkovej premeny a výživy	1 102	1 112	1 206	1 202	Diabetology, nutritional disorders
fyzioatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	1 420	1 348	1 641	1 874	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

T 7–9. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
 Selected infectious diseases compulsorily notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	1	2	2	8	3	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	9 241	7 335	4 519	5 175	4 132	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	568	538	404	394	603	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	4 741	4 314	5 172	5 759	5 910	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	4 036	4 332	3 487	4 069	4 026	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	21	105	288	1 379	936	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	263	259	231	223	202	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	37	55	45	40	26	Meningococcal infection
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	57	79	76	90	108	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	25	39	28	22	20	Other and non- specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	16 906	15 591	17 736	19 884	18 691	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	2	0	0	0	0	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	384	730	1 449	1 453	403	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	103	112	140	112	93	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	38	27	14	32	21	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8 Akútna VH inej špecif. etiológie	5	6	7	1	1	Acute viral hepatitis – other aetiology
B 19 Nešpecif. akútne vírusové hepatitídy	17	9	3	6	0	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	5	5	5	2	2	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	116	104	80	72	83	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	1 145	933	962	1 022	1 210	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	570	540	419	374	337	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	138	112	94	69	62	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	224	294	393	347	316	Syphilis
A 54 Kvapavka	120	193	193	199	155	Gonorrhoea
B 20 – B 24 akútna infekcia HIV a AIDS	14	12	17	8	4	Acute infection of HIV and AIDS
Z21 – Bezpríznakové HIV	25	37	28	17	49	Asymptomatic HIV
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respirač. ochorenia	2 059 553	1 862 119	2 391 481	1 926 453	2 006 172	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

T 7–10. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti
Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov					Group of diseases
	Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	30 169	31 002	30 501	29 371	30 425	Total
Infekčné a parazitárne	483	524	452	467	477	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	506	521	526	541	541	Neoplasms
Krví a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	64	66	66	66	64	Of blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	136	151	150	165	159	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	609	654	620	637	628	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	529	555	551	573	569	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	223	241	204	213	218	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	170	184	179	182	182	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	1 275	1 341	1 406	1 448	1 347	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	12 350	11 894	11 951	10 359	11 431	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	2 052	2 198	1 916	1 932	1 940	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	561	574	514	519	504	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústa- vy a spojivového tkaniva	5 672	6 277	6 428	6 748	6 806	Of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	1 175	1 268	1 244	1 281	1 256	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	643	690	752	748	766	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	8	7	7	6	7	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	376	403	382	392	418	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	564	539	415	402	384	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	2 609	2 730	2 528	2 482	2 506	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	164	186	210	211	221	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

T 7–11. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
 Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	1 903 867	2 273 470	2 301 146	2 341 720	Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov ochorení	619 658	694 056	645 490	675 141	Number of cases of disability to work due to Disease
pracovných úrazov	12 524	10 043	9 802	9 442	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	49 299	52 686	53 486	53 360	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	80	44	48	40	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre chorobu	20 474	30 483	29 725	30 093	Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to Disease
pracovné úrazy	544	545	529	529	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	2 128	2 931	2 851	2 906	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	36	33	31	32	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre chorobu	33	44	46	45	Average duration of disability to work (days) due to Disease
pracovné úrazy	43	54	54	56	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	43	56	53	54	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	3,32	4,09	3,94	3,92	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	63 240	93 038	90 696	91 858	Average daily disability to work (persons)

T 7–12. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa SK NACE Rev. 2

Calendar days of disability to work by SK NACE Rev. 2

v tis. dňoch

Thousand days

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	23 146	33 959	33 104	33 528	Total
z toho					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	737	1 239	1 094	1 026	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	180	181	38	164	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	7 691	9 797	6 770	7 559	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka, elektriny, plynu, pary	135	222	189	206	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	260	361	136	334	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 725	2 295	1 384	2 078	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	3 064	4 316	2 722	3 933	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Doprava, skladovanie	1 387	1 900	1 422	1 821	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	686	947	767	824	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	252	308	246	319	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	374	400	724	359	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	195	277	239	279	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	558	795	600	825	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	870	1 429	1 139	1 354	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana, povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 253	1 445	1 310	1 960	O Public administrative and defence, compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	1 408	1 453	1 586	1 570	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 214	1 436	812	1 614	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	139	237	389	235	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	374	308	234	298	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domácností ako zamestnávateľov	0	0	1	0	T Activities of households as employers
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií	383	1	3	2	U Activities of extraterritorial organisations

T 7–13. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poisťného spolu	3 228,6	3 418,5	3 581,0	3 583,7	Revenues from premium collection
z toho poisťné					of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	579,1	570,5	577,1	594,4	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	1 463,7	1 419,1	1 452,2	1 497,0	Employers
od SZČO	147,6	138,9	126,9	136,6	Self-employed persons
od ostatných platiteľov	57,5	130,9	93,1	152,1	Others
hradené štátom	980,6	1 159,1	1 331,8	1 203,7	Government
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	3 138,6	3 270,8	3 306,0	3 365,6	Expenditures on health care in total
z toho					of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť primárna spolu	132,3	134,8	131,7	134,4	Primary out-patient health care in total
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	433,3	436,7	416,0	454,5	Out-patient health care specialized
z toho stomatologická	113,7	111,2	109,7	114,4	of which: Dental
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	160,6	177,6	204,0	212,4	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	33,6	33,8	19,6	36,1	Ambulance service
Lieky na recepty	1 018,5	1 023,8	1 045,2	984,6	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	107,7	119,3	122,2	128,9	Medical aids
Ústavná starostlivosť spolu	1 119,7	1 175,8	1 202,9	1 221,0	In-patient health care
z toho nemocnice	1 070,3	1 143,8	1 168,2	1 193,3	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	37,0	42,0	41,8	42,1	Spa care

T 7–14. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.
Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	5 285	5 271	5 261	5 238	Insured in total
z toho					of which:
zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu ¹⁾	2 295	2 130	2 115	1 883	Gainfully employed, total ¹⁾
z toho					of which:
zamestnanci	1 774	1 626	1 588	1 441	Employees
SZČO	399	397	419	350	Self-employed persons
nerezidenti a ostatní platiaci	122	107	108	92	Non-residents and other
poistenci, za ktorých platí					Insured whom premium is paid
poistné štát spolu	2 957	3 108	3 107	3 325	by government
z toho					of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 309	1 330	1 309	1 324	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	1 040	1 071	1 078	1 279	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	884	905	933	1 036	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní uchádzači					
o zamestnanie	288	415	424	452	Registered job applicants
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	78	78	75	72	Person who care for children

¹⁾ vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov

¹⁾ Including insured with other sources of incomes

T 7–15. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
 Expenditures on health

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Bežné výdavky na zdravotnú starostlivosť	3 861,2	4 533,5	5 102,1	5 408,7	5 589,8	Current expenditures on health care
v tom						of which:
Výdavky vládných inštitúcií	2 702,2	3 141,7	3 595,9	3 743,6	3 790,8	Expenditures of general government
z toho						of which:
výdavky zdravotných poisťovní	2 455,3	2 856,4	3 276,5	3 384,5	3 434,5	Expenditures of health insurance companies
z toho za						of which:
lieky na recepty	875,9	885,6	1 018,5	1 023,8	1 045,2	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	87,4	92,6	107,7	119,3	122,2	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky súkromného sektora	1 159,0	1 391,8	1 506,2	1 665,1	1 799,0	Expenditures of private sector
z toho						of which:
výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom	1 026,6	1 240,8	1 333,7	1 456,5	1 520,0	Expenditures paid by citizens
z toho za						of which:
lieky a zdravotnícke tovary krátkodobej spotreby	325,9	411,2	424,3	460,9	480,7	Drugs and other medical non-durables
zdravotnícke prostriedky a tovary dlhodobej spotreby	219,3	276,7	287,5	349,2	364,2	Therapeutic appliances and medical durables
zdravotné služby	478,4	553,2	621,9	646,4	675,1	Health services
výdavky neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	31,4	20,1	26,9	53,2	90,8	Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households

T 7–16. Spotreba liekov
 Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						Consumption of drugs
v mil. balení	159,8	158,7	159,0	158,7	153,5	Mill. packs
v mil. Eur	964,5	1 053,0	1 094,3	1 118,9	1 128,6	Mill. EUR
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie v Eur	6,04	6,63	6,88	7,05	7,35	Average price per pack in EUR

T 7-17. Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Category
	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	
2010			2011				
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	5 589,4	3 407	1,64	1 936,9	1 028	1,88	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	18 864,1	6 291	3,00	17 772,0	7 347	2,42	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	90 175,4	40 524	2,23	98 180,2	39 799	2,47	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	119 651,8	9 852	12,14	129 114,9	7 923	16,30	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	293 589,4	15 065	19,49	245 366,5	13 961	17,57	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	516 748,3	75 256	6,87	540 943,8	74 627	7,25	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	74 254,3	8 350	8,89	95 257,2	8 792	10,83	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

T 7–18. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Hodnota (tis. Eur)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.)	Country
	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	Value (thous. EUR)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (EUR/ pack)	
	2010			2011			
Nemecko	307 580,9	29 183	10,54	302 934,5	29 219	10,37	Germany
Francúzsko	134 311,1	13 269	10,12	134 123,1	13 062	10,27	France
Česko	107 595,9	38 387	2,80	108 627,1	36 859	2,95	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	87 058,8	5 510	15,80	82 399,2	5 454	15,11	United Kingdom
Holandsko	71 075,0	3 050	23,30	74 677,8	3 104	24,06	Netherlands
Belgicko	57 693,7	3 402	16,96	59 328,2	3 445	17,22	Belgium
Taliansko	56 494,2	10 984	5,14	52 875,6	8 450	6,26	Italy
Slovensko	53 347,0	21 217	2,51	48 686,6	20 493	2,38	Slovakia
Slovinsko	37 502,0	9 088	4,13	37 475,9	9 078	4,13	Slovenia
Španielsko	35 401,5	2 067	17,13	35 618,6	2 021	17,63	Spain
Maďarsko	31 110,7	7 079	4,39	33 783,4	7 084	4,77	Hungary
Nórsko	10 750,7	312	34,42	26 578,2	312	85,17	Norway
Rakúsko	21 961,2	1 539	14,27	24 572,0	1 494	16,45	Austria
Dánsko	25 915,4	787	32,91	23 139,8	677	34,16	Denmark
Írsko	17 631,2	3 582	4,92	16 784,5	2 818	5,96	Ireland
Švédsko	14 058,0	995	14,12	13 651,7	1 040	13,12	Sweden
Poľsko	11 171,7	2 512	4,45	12 056,1	2 566	4,70	Poland
Švajčiarsko	8 407,4	1 648	5,10	8 861,5	1 748	5,07	Switzerland
Portugalsko	5 471,0	440	12,43	6 430,2	478	13,44	Portugal
Island	4 286,9	543	7,90	5 496,3	706	7,78	Iceland
Fínsko	5 280,4	378	13,96	5 322,4	419	12,71	Finland
Grécko	4 569,1	1 033	4,42	4 577,5	1 055	4,34	Greece
Cyprus	3 701,2	868	4,26	3 991,1	992	4,02	Cyprus
Jordánsko	2 123,4	242	8,76	2 130,8	298	7,14	Jordan
Malta	1 265,8	201	6,29	1 616,9	215	7,52	Malta
Rumunsko	867,6	5	161,87	1 016,2	13	80,14	Romania
Bulharsko	863,3	107	8,04	544,9	73	7,42	Bulgaria
Chorvátsko	322,1	155	2,08	331,4	159	2,08	Croatia
Monako	320,5	63	5,11	315,0	61	5,15	Monaco
India	252,0	43	5,81	254,1	42	5,98	India
Luxembursko	141,1	8	17,15	127,5	8	16,61	Luxembourg
Japonsko	113,3	4	29,93	92,4	3	29,93	Japan
Spojené štáty	141,9	5	30,54	89,5	3	29,87	United States
Bermudy	87,4	37	2,36	61,9	26	2,36	Bermudas

T 7-19. **Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov**

Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/pack)	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/pack)
	2010			2011		
NOVARTIS PHARMA	68 884,2	7 023	9,81	69 733,6	6 915	10,08
ZENTIVA, a. s.	71 722,1	31 528	2,27	69 592,1	29 256	2,38
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	70 895,9	666	106,47	61 028,7	626	97,57
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	58 812,9	6 330	9,29	60 946,3	5 780	10,54
SANOPI-AVENTIS	49 994,5	8 747	5,72	49 158,2	8 326	5,90
PFIZER	47 280,8	2 840	16,65	44 714,0	2 892	15,46
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	41 289,8	3 995	10,34	44 046,3	3 942	11,17
ABBOTT LABORATOIRES	41 605,7	3 018	13,78	40 515,8	2 834	14,29
FRESENIUS KABI	26 087,5	6 759	3,86	38 053,2	4 395	8,66
KRKA	24 781,9	5 942	4,17	25 872,9	6 252	4,14
MERCK KGaA	19 243,4	3 854	4,99	22 055,3	3 789	5,82
AMGEN Europe B.V.	16 657,0	95	175,39	21 561,1	120	180,33
GEDEON RICHTER	18 618,3	3 279	5,68	20 522,7	3 295	6,23
TEVA Pharmaceutical Industries	22 594,5	1 289	17,53	20 286,7	1 601	12,67
BAYER AG	20 201,0	1 848	10,93	19 553,0	1 847	10,58
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	16 065,3	759	21,17	19 457,3	667	29,18
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN	18 886,3	2 664	7,09	18 894,2	2 810	6,72
RATIOPHARM GMBH	20 329,1	4 751	4,28	17 466,3	4 455	3,92
LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	19 774,9	477	41,46	16 888,2	472	35,78
ASTRAZENECA AB	18 169,5	1 160	15,66	15 601,8	1 076	14,49
EGIS Pharmaceuticals	14 820,2	3 513	4,22	14 213,3	3 509	4,05
WYETH-LEDERLE PHARMA	16 564,1	970	17,08	13 439,0	672	20,01
INSTITUTO GRIFOLS	8 705,9	62	140,35	13 297,7	68	196,64
MENARINI PHARMA. INDUSTRIES GROUP	12 998,4	3 141	4,14	13 200,1	3 207	4,12
NOVO NORDISK A/S	15 642,4	384	40,75	13 011,2	273	47,72
SCHERING CORPORATION (PLOUGH)	12 044,1	930	12,95	12 979,5	958	13,55
NYCOMED Austria	13 463,8	2 337	5,76	12 834,0	2 195	5,85
JANSSEN-CILAG	16 355,0	495	33,02	11 025,1	474	23,28
IVAX Pharmaceuticals	10 372,5	3 855	2,69	10 240,3	3 671	2,79
ASTELLAS PHARMA EUROPE B.V.	9 421,3	585	16,09	9 813,2	597	16,43
BAXTER Healthcare Corporation	9 376,2	336	27,94	9 570,4	370	25,85
WÖRWAG PHARMA	7 773,0	839	9,26	9 377,6	988	9,49

8. Social Protection

Methodological notes

Social protection is defined as all interventions from public or private bodies intended to relieve households and individuals of the burden of a defined set of risks or needs. For the comparison needs of the EU countries is used „European system of social protection statistics“ (ESSPROS) in compliance with Regulation (EC) No. 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 1322/2007 and No. 10/2008, 110/2011 a č.263/2011, implementing the EP and Council Regulation.

In this publication social protection is represented by the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the **old-age insurance** for secured income at old-age and in case of death and **invalidity insurance** in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. On financing of the pension insurance participate employees, employers, mandatory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insured persons and state. Social insurance of armed forces is determined by the Act No. 328/2002 Code of Acts on Social Security for Policemen and Soldiers and on change and amendment of some acts.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early pensions, invalidity pensions, widow's, widower's and orphan's pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government.

Benefits of **sickness insurance** include four systematic benefits: sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, maternity benefit and equalization allowance. Since 2004 employee obtains sickness entitlement refunded by the Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. Employer refunds the first ten days. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Accident insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvency for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance of employee for ensuring of income in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of loss of work.

Social security benefits includes **state social benefits** is such as child allowance, parental allowance, attendance service benefit, funeral grant, child birth allowance, benefits to parents and substitute care benefits. Since 2005 housing contribution belongs to the **social assistant benefits**.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material need with their active participation. Benefits in material need are offered according to the Act No. 599/2003 Code of Acts. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year. Since the year 2009 disability benefits are paid according to Act No. 477/2008 Code of Acts on Disability Compensation Benefits and on change and amendment of some acts.

Institutional social care in the facilities of social services and in the facilities of social and legal protection and social guardianship is provided according to the Act No. 448/2008 Code of Acts on Social Services and on change and amendment of the Act. No. 455/1991 Code of Acts and Act No. 305/2005 Code of Acts on Social and Legal Child Protection and Social Guardianship. According to the Act No. 416/2001 Code of Acts on the Transfer of Some Competencies from the State Administration Bodies to the Municipalities and Higher Territorial Units, most of these facilities were transferred to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 15 years and reached pension age.

Insured person has entitlement for **early pension**, when was insured at least 15 years, needs maximum two years to the reaching of age of old pension and the sum of early pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disabled and obtained nec-

essary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan pension is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These pensions do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income if some of next conditions is met: he caring for at least one dependent child, or he is an invalid with an incapacity for work of more than 70 %, or he raised at least three children (only 2 children if 52 years or older), or he reached retirement age.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to person without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Invalidity pension from youth is allocated for person who became disabled in childhood. This pension is granted since reached 18 years of age.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1 times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident. Employee obtains sickness entitlement from 11th day of temporary incapacity.

Benefit for care for sick relative is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefit compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given more children.

Equalization allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine-month from delivery to a woman who was transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Child allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognized as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures associated with care on together born children.

Child birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Substitute care benefits are a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in caring.

Funeral grant is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Benefit in material need is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Revenues from premium collection sickness insurance, old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, unemployment insurance, guarantee insurance, collection of contributions to solidarity reserve fund represent payments of payers according to valid acts.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding premium, fines, penalties, requital of submitted claim, gifts and payment from government assets, resp. state budget. Financial assistance – transfers from other funds of the Social Insurance Agency to basic fund of old-age insurance is not included.

Sickness insurance benefits (sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, equalization allowance and maternity benefits) are provided **from sickness insurance**.

Since January 1, 2004 pension benefits are provided from **pension insurance**, which is divided into **old-age insurance** (old-age pension, early pension, orphan's pensions, widow's pension, widower's pension and from **invalidity insurance** (invalidity pension, orphan's pension, widow's, widower's pension).

Accident benefits (surcharge benefit, injury annuity, one-off redemption benefit, surviving annuity, one-off compensation benefit, rehabilitation benefit, retraining benefit, compensation for pain, compensation for reduced social opportunities, compensation of cost joint to cure, compensation do cost joint to funeral) are provided from **accident insurance**.

Guarantee insurance benefits are provided from **guarantee insurance**.

Unemployment benefits are provided from **insurance in unemployment**.

Social security benefits paid by state include wife's pension, social pensions, invalidity pension from youth, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of employment injuries and occupational diseases cancelled employers, which a founder was the government or the National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to persons according to valid acts.

Old-age pension saving is saving to personal account of a saver, purpose of which is together with old-age insurance to ensure its income in retirement and survivors in the case of death. Participant of old-age pension saving is a saver, i.e. natural person, who conclude a contract on old-age pension saving with pension fund management company in compliance with the Act No. 43/2004 Code of Acts, in wording of later regulations.

Supplementary pension saving enables to obtain a pension benefit in old age and a supplementary pension benefit in case of concluding works performance included on the base of a decision of health protection body in the category 3 or 4 in accordance with the Act No. 650/2004 Code of Acts.

The active labour market measures introduce a complex of tools, which are used for employment increase and which support creation of new working places.

Source

Data on incomes and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency are acquired from the information system of the Social Insurance Agency.

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency, from the Central Office of Labour Social Affairs and Family of the SR and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Expenditures for the active labour market measures are acquired from the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family information system.

Data for branch of supplementary pension saving were obtained from the supplementary pension companies.

Published data on facilities of social services are the result of the statistical survey carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the publications Selected Indicators on the Social Welfare (till 2007), Facilities of Social Services, ESSPROS – expenditures and revenues on social protection, in the Social Insurance Agency and in the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

T 8–1. Príjmy Sociálnej poisťovne
Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Príjmy na nemocenské poistenie spolu	396,4	381,9	397,0	413,2	Revenues of sickness insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	167,6	160,7	165,1	168,1	Employers
od zamestnancov	167,5	159,9	165,1	168,1	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	35,3	36,9	37,5	37,2	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	6,5	9,0	13,7	17,8	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	19,5	15,4	15,7	22,0	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné poistenie spolu	2 769,5	3 000,8	3 529,0	3 572,2	Revenues of old-age insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	1 192,8	1 150,8	1 139,9	1 205,9	Employers
od zamestnancov	542,7	517,8	524,0	556,2	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	111,8	120,3	114,2	113,4	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	7,7	7,9	7,3	6,8	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	83,4	98,0	97,1	107,3	Government
dobrovoľný návrat z II. do I. piliera	132,3	108,8	0,0	–	Voluntary re-entry to I. pillar from II.
ostatné platby	698,8	997,3	1 646,4	1 582,6	Other payments
Príjmy na invalidné poistenie spolu	925,4	891,1	899,6	970,4	Revenues of invalidity insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	391,9	373,0	376,8	402,8	Employers
od zamestnancov	391,8	371,8	376,8	402,9	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	48,1	50,0	50,1	49,5	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	3,7	3,5	3,3	3,0	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	47,4	53,9	50,9	54,3	Government
ostatné platby	42,5	39,0	41,8	57,9	Other payments
Príjmy na úrazové poistenie spolu	128,3	119,5	119,7	131,8	Revenues of accident insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	120,4	113,1	113,8	123,5	Employers
ostatné platby	7,9	6,4	5,9	8,3	Other payments
Príjmy na poistenie v nezamestnanosti spolu	278,3	259,7	264,8	289,6	Revenues of unemployment insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	130,2	123,2	124,5	133,3	Employers
od zamestnancov	130,2	122,8	124,5	133,3	Employees
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	2,4	2,5	2,8	3,2	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	15,5	11,2	13,0	19,7	Other payments
Príjmy na garančné poistenie spolu	52,4	51,8	57,6	61,5	Revenues of guarantee insurance in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	27,6	25,4	25,8	27,9	Employers
ostatné platby	24,9	26,4	31,8	33,6	Other payments
Príjmy rezervného fondu spolu	737,1	691,2	689,6	809,9	Revenues of reserve fund in total
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	644,8	615,4	622,0	660,6	Employers
od povinne poistených SZČO	40,8	25,3	17,7	40,4	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,4	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	16,1	17,9	17,0	18,0	Government
ostatné platby	32,6	29,9	30,3	88,8	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné dôchodkové sporenie spolu	816,9	747,1	768,7	813,5	Revenues for old-age pension saving in total

T 8–2. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne

Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Úhrady spolu	4 984,3	5 677,0	5 889,1	6 094,6	Expenditures in total
v tom					of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	4 886,0	5 574,3	5 783,4	5 985,7	Social insurance benefits
v tom					of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	246,4	316,7	338,5	381,4	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	3 839,9	4 265,8	4 436,6	4 547,9	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	692,4	769,4	808,3	843,2	Invalidity insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	36,0	40,1	41,1	43,0	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	5,1	9,9	8,6	6,9	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti	66,1	172,4	150,3	163,3	Unemployment benefits
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia					Social security benefits
hradené štátom	98,3	102,7	105,6	108,9	paid by government
Postúpenie príspevkov					Transfer of revenues for
na dôchodkové sporenie	815,2	780,3	800,2	840,0	old-age pension saving

T 8–3. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom

Pension benefits refunded by government

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom	91	98	103	106	108	Pension benefits refunded by government
z toho						of which:
dôchodok manželky	1	1	1	0	0	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	8	7	7	7	6	Social pension
invalidný dôchodok z mladosti	3	6	10	14	18	Invalidity pension from youth
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	8	9	8	7	6	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	13	12	11	11	9	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
vianočný príspevok pre dôchodcov	55	62	62	61	63	Christmas bonus for pensioners

T 8–4. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.

Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	2 267	2 053	2 048	2 045	Insured of sickness insurance
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 960	1 735	1 723	1 706	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	262	261	248	249	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	45	58	77	90	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	2 416	2 229	2 182	2 213	Insured of pension security
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 960	1 735	1 723	1 750	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	262	261	248	249	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	18	16	13	Voluntary insured
poberatelia úrazovej renty	2	2	2	2	Injury annuity recipients
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	172	213	193	198	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	2 241	2 086	2 044	2 148	Insured of disability insurance
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 805	1 613	1 606	1 692	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	244	243	229	245	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	20	18	15	13	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	172	213	193	198	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	1 842	1 650	1 644	1 635	Insured of unemployment insurance
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 805	1 613	1 606	1 597	Employees
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	37	38	38	37	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	606	643	610	618	Payers to the reserve fund
v tom					of which:
zamestnávateľa	151	151	153	158	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO	262	261	248	249	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	18	16	13	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	172	213	193	198	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávateľa	151	151	153	158	Mandatory accident insured employers
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávateľa	151	151	153	158	Mandatory guarantee insured employers

T 8–5. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
 Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	200	247	317	338	381	Total
z toho						of which:
nemocenské	148	183	240	253	264	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	6	7	8	9	10	Benefit for care for sick relative
materské	46	56	68	77	107	Maternity benefits

T 8–6. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov k 31. 12.
 Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	1 540	1 566	1 580	1 605	1 605	Numbers of pensions (thous.)
z toho						of which:
starobné	917	924	932	955	958	Old-age
predčasné starobné	48	58	56	48	32	Early
invalidné	195	200	204	214	223	Invalidity
vdovské	303	303	302	300	299	Widow's
vdovecké	30	34	35	36	38	Widower's
sirotské	31	29	28	28	28	Orphan's
manžieliek	3	2	2	2	1	Wife's
sociálne	4	3	3	3	3	Social
invalidné z mladosti	2	3	4	5	6	Invalidity from youth
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov – sólo (Eur)						Average monthly level of pensions – sole (EUR)
starobné	295	313	340	353	362	Old-age
predčasné starobné	312	328	351	367	358	Early
invalidné	220	232	249	255	256	Invalidity
vdovské	184	195	210	217	222	Widow's
vdovecké	131	144	157	165	170	Widower's
sirotské	108	114	123	125	126	Orphan's
manžieliek	19	19	19	29	19	Wife's
sociálne	171	180	193	199	203	Social
invalidné z mladosti	209	219	235	240	243	Invalidity from youth

T 8-7. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	4 290	4 629	5 137	5 350	5 500	Total
z toho						of which:
starobné	3 030	3 223	3 595	3 758	3 927	Old-age
predčasné starobné	162	219	240	240	173	Early
invalidné	511	560	622	656	689	Invalidity
vdovské	433	458	497	508	517	Widow's
vdovecké	24	30	35	39	42	Widower's
sirotské	41	42	44	43	43	Orphan's
manželiiek	1	1	1	0	0	Wife's
sociálne	8	7	7	7	6	Social

T 8-8. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov k 31. 12.
Number of pensions receivers as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	1 246	1 266	1 276	1 297	1 294	Total
z toho						of which:
starobných sólo	638	641	648	669	671	Old-age sole
predčasných starobných sólo	48	56	55	47	31	Early sole
invalidných sólo	189	194	198	207	210	Invalidity sole
vdovských spolu	303	303	302	300	299	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských samostatne	44	42	40	38	37	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	259	261	261	262	262	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	253	255	255	256	255	With old-age pension
s predč. starobným	1	1	1	1	1	With early pension
s invalidným	5	5	5	5	6	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	31	34	35	36	38	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké samostatne	4	5	5	5	5	Single widower's pensions
vdovecké v kombinácii	27	29	30	31	32	Combined widower's
so starobným	26	28	29	30	31	With old-age pension
s invalidným	1	1	1	1	1	With invalidity pension
sirotských	30	29	29	28	28	Orphan's

T 8–9. Počet novopriznaných dôchodkov a priemerný vek poberateľov
 Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	96 539	90 361	78 697	97 543	72 956	Total
z toho						of which:
starobné	20 996	18 722	17 477	19 701	13 555	Old-age
predčasné starobné	19 672	30 850	21 402	30 274	12 673	Early
invalidné	16 773	15 728	16 864	24 326	22 270	Invalidity
vdovské	15 568	15 004	13 570	14 038	14 317	Widow's
vdovecké	18 670	5 345	4 716	4 624	4 971	Widower's
sirotské	3 872	3 673	3 245	3 305	3 719	Orphan's
invalidné z mladosti	988	1 039	1 423	1 275	1 451	Invalidity from youth
Priemerný vek priznania dávky						Average age of entitlement benefit
starobné	58,66	58,84	59,13	59,26	60,10	Old-age
predčasné starobné	57,47	57,61	58,58	58,41	59,30	Early
invalidné	46,54	46,95	47,49	48,32	48,32	Invalidity
vdovské	64,84	64,98	65,30	65,62	65,57	Widow's
vdovecké	74,26	69,76	69,44	69,53	69,65	Widower's
sirotské	15,60	15,50	15,60	15,4	15,40	Orphan's

T 8–10. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce
 Expenditures on the active labour market measures

v tis. Eur

Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	100 323	135 862	135 014	186 764	162 601	Expenditure on the active labour market measures in total
z toho						of which:
odborné poradenské služby	3 329	771	293	1 719	26	Professional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce						Education and preparation for the labour market
uchádzača o zamestnanie a záujemcu o zamestnanie	3 048	5 278	7 089	3 484	234	of the registered jobseeker and the person interested in employment
príspevok na vykonávanie absolventskej praxe	2 320	4 121	5 915	16 083	14 911	Contribution for the graduate practice
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	25 117	35 537	8 977	9 127	8 623	Contribution for the activation activity
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	22 708	33 474	38 874	48 067	42 913	Contribution for the self-employment

T 8–11. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových spoločností
 Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension companies

v tis. Eur

Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Prijaté príspevky na doplnkové dôchodkové sporenie spolu	208 641	203 634	205 187	Revenues from premium for suppl. pension saving, in total
z toho príspevky od:				from which: Premium paid by:
zamestnancov	93 480	88 837	87 182	employees
zamestnávateľov	115 161	114 797	118 005	employers
Výdavky na dávky doplnkového dôchodkového sporenia spolu	109 295	119 592	128 953	Expenditure on benefits of suppl. pension saving in total
z toho				from which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	651	0	0	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	45 584	9 070	9 669	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	8 425	1 863	553	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	2 159	0	0	Supplementary survivor's pension
jednorazové vyrovnanie	34 621	78 511	74 769	Single equalization
odstupné	17 854	30 148	43 961	Compensation

T 8–12. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových spoločnostiach
 Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension companies

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	23 699	27 793	28 432	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	814 710	808 425	785 839	Insured as of Dec. 31
Počet poberateľov dávok (osoby) v roku				Number of beneficiaries (persons)
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	762	813	0	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	58 203	18 033	19 008	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	20 867	3 416	422	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	2 198	1 121	0	Supplementary survivor's pension
jednorazového vyrovnania	26 365	55 081	65 603	Single equalization
odstupného	27 124	30 719	41 866	Compensation

T 8–13. Štátne sociálne dávky
 State social benefits

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	548	557	621	694	734	Total
z toho						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	274	268	305	315	315	Child allowance
rodičovský príspevok	244	251	259	317	350	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	8	23	41	44	44	Child birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	4	4	4	4	4	Funeral grant
náhradná starostlivosť	11	11	12	12	13	Substitute care benefits

T 8–14. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
 Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	824	873	955	1 060	1 135	Facilities in total
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	549	579	643	707	755	Institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	407	436	494	563	613	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	206	208	222	263	243	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	15	16	–	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	142	143	149	144	142	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	86	87	89	89	91	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	241	263	279	312	328	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	71	72	74	72	69	Office of LSAF
obec	76	79	90	103	119	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	57	62	73	72	73	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	87	86	106	125	132	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	16	17	19	30	34	Natural persons

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–14. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.

Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	34 675	35 501	36 259	37 538	35 938	Places in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	28 159	28 676	29 539	30 969	29 700	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	13 758	13 922	13 893	12 976	11 679	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 568	1 505	–	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	6 516	6 825	6 720	6 569	6 238	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	4 428	4 454	4 549	4 563	4 831	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 958	20 014	19 608	19 993	18 163	Self-governmental region
úrad PSVR	4 033	4 060	4 144	4 059	4 073	Office of LSAF
obec	6 006	6 185	6 436	6 623	6 896	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 657	1 766	2 008	1 987	1 784	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	2 142	2 510	3 468	3 732	3 893	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	891	966	595	1 111	1 129	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	33 568	34 692	34 527	35 389	35 878	Charges in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
dospelí	27 360	28 012	28 199	29 333	29 763	Adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	13 404	13 594	13 706	12 659	11 849	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 543	1 463	–	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	6 208	6 680	6 328	6 056	6 115	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	4 195	4 210	4 209	4 222	4 619	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 516	19 735	19 187	20 593	18 951	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	3 830	3 845	3 896	3 811	3 975	Office of LSAF
obec	5 953	6 041	6 252	8 455	6 712	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 552	1 645	1 815	2 402	1 688	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 943	2 307	2 757	4 917	2 632	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	810	961	520	1 205	1 176	Natural persons

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–15. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu

Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	824	873	955	1 060	1 135	Facilities in total
v tom						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov ¹⁾	206	208	222	236	243	Seniors facilities ¹⁾
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	15	16	–	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	186	212	265	338	231	Social service homes for adults
špecializované zariadenie denný stacionár	–	–	7	21	44	Specialized facility
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	–	–	6	11	13	Day center
detské domovy	56	56	59	55	40	Social service homes for children
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	86	87	90	89	90	Children's homes
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	5	5	8	9	–	Attendance service station
zariadenia podporovaného bývania	18	20	14	–	–	Foster care facilities
zariadenie núdzového bývania	12	17	18	31	26	Supported housing facility
útulky	26	26	33	39	44	Emergency housing facility
krízové strediská	69	72	64	68	70	Shelters
resocializačné zariadenia	21	26	26	28	29	Crisis centres
rehabilitačné strediská	21	20	22	19	18	Re-socialisation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	15	16	14	14	17	Rehabilitation centres
nocľaháreň	88	92	96	88	89	Attendance service facilities
domov na pol ceste	–	–	10	23	27	Reception centre
	–	–	1	10	15	Half-way home

¹⁾ do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

¹⁾ Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–16. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc

Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zariadenia sociálnych služieb ¹⁾	266	292	309	322	339	Social service facilities ¹⁾
Pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	279	227	247	283	273	Assistance to persons in material destitution
Občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	180	180	176	207	211	Persons severely handicapped

¹⁾ vrátane zariadení sociálnoprávnej ochrany

¹⁾ Including social-legal protection facilities

T 8–17. Príjmy a výdavky na sociálnu ochranu
 Receipts and expenditure on social protection

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Príjmy na sociálnu ochranu spolu	10 928	11 816	12 619	13 422	Receipts on social protection in total
v tom					of which:
sociálne príspevky spolu	7 118	7 970	7 806	7 870	Social contributions in total
v tom platené					of which paid by:
zamestnávateľmi	4 835	5 435	5 365	5 395	Employers
zamestnancami	1 801	2 040	1 945	1 984	Employees
SZČO ¹⁾	419	441	432	416	Self-employed persons
ostatnými chránenými osobami	63	55	64	75	Other protected persons
príspevky verejnej správy	2 940	3 059	3 401	3 758	General government contributions
iné príjmy	870	787	1 412	1 794	Other receipts
Výdavky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	9 862	10 737	11 792	12 238	Expenditure on social protection in total
v tom					of which:
dávky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	9 476	10 394	11 459	11 872	Social protection benefits in total
v tom					of which:
choroba/zdravotná starostlivosť	2 918	3 392	3 611	3 657	Sickness/health care
invalidita	808	938	973	1 035	Disability
staroba	3 629	3 860	4 270	4 482	Old age
pozostalí	523	558	606	629	Survivors
rodina/deti	945	991	1 078	1 158	Family/children
nezamestnanosť	345	404	653	608	Unemployment
bývanie a sociálne vylúčenie	308	251	266	305	Housing and social exclusion
administratívne náklady	385	343	317	342	Administration costs
iné výdavky	1	1	16	24	Other expenditure

¹⁾ SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

9. Culture and Religion

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private **cultural institutions**.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones) are presented. Since 2011 the Ministry of Culture of the SR introduced classification of theatres as state and private.

Data for galleries include state, self-government and private institutions.

The term “Musical ensembles” contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators **radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting** include providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters. Since 2011 the Ministry of Culture of the SR introduced a new programme classification of radio and television broadcasting.

Since 2007 three academic and also specialized scientific libraries are presented as academic libraries.

The indicator “number of **newspapers** titles” includes local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special editions, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued newspapers of the same newspapers, if they are not different from each other and parts of newspapers, if they are not sold separately.

Figures on **religion** show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

Definitions

Completed film is Slovak audio-visual work produced till December 31 of surveyed period and is ready for public proliferation by audio-visual performance, for public dissemination on any carrier or for retributive distribution to the public in or out of the territory of the Slovak Republic.

News covers regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Programme service is a service with primarily economy character. It is a premeditated time schedule of programmes and other components of this service creating a closed, simultaneously accepted unit. This service is provided by the broadcaster for the purpose to inform, entertain or educate the general public.

Additional broadcasting or an additional content service is a content service directly related to the television programme service or radio programme service when the information or communicate creating their content are together or separately designated for public or the final user together with the programme service (radio broadcasting data service, teletext, language version of programme service, multi-modal access to the programme service and interactive access to the programme service). Additional broadcasting covers promotion and commercial programmes as well as the notice broadcasting, own advertising, exact time, timer or programme information.

Other programmes are programmes not covered by above mentioned programme types.

Programmes in public interest are programmes to satisfied information and culture needs of public in the territory covered with the signal of broadcasters. They are all programmes for under aged, news, educational and training programmes, programmes on science and research, programmes providing legal and other information, programmes supporting healthy lifestyle, protection of nature, environment, life, health and property as well as traffic safety, programmes presenting culture putting emphasis on Slovak national culture and culture of minorities and ethnic groups, their live and opinions, programmes presenting religious activity, programmes determined for persons in material destitution.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i.e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i.e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Realized **exhibitions** in museums and galleries involve exhibitions realized in the SR, exhibitions taken from other institutions in the SR, exhibitions taken abroad and exhibitions taken from abroad.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture of the SR obtains data on theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and television broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press, preservation of monuments and churches. Data on the university libraries are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR. Data on the botanical gardens are reported by the Botanical garden of the Pavel Jozef Šafárik University in Košice. The Ministry of Environment of the SR reports zoological gardens data.

Data on caves are obtained from administrative sources of the Slovak Caves Administration.

Data on the membership in civil associations the SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More detailed information can be obtained at mentioned ministries and organizations as well as on their internet web-sites.

T 9–1. Divadlá
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011		Indicator
				štátne state	neštátne private	
Stále scény v prevádzke mimo prevádzky	68 4	74 2	71 2	45 1	23 0	Scenes in permanent operation Out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	6 473	7 313	7 103	5 632	2 061	Number of performances on domestic and other scene in total
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 707	4 303	4 335	3 441	1 395	Drama
opera	288	291	254	269	4	Opera
opereta	81	41	43	57	0	Operetta
balet	160	199	181	184	0	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	1 356	1 574	1 573	1 259	278	Visitors at domestic and other scene in total (thous.)
z toho						of which:
činohra	753	895	933	766	197	Drama
opera	101	103	205	95	0	Opera
opereta	29	14	16	17	0	Operetta
balet	64	97	88	69	0	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	347	295	399	171	107	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	100	110	170	70	16	Visitors at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	201	250	229	124	51	Visitors taken place by foreign ensembles
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	41	90	56	32	7	Visitors at them (thous.)

T 9–2. Hudobné telesá
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	12	12	13	14	14	Musical ensembles
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	572	566	448	418	503	Concerts (performances) home in total
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	144	249	104	203	136	Concerts (performances) abroad

T 9–3. Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2011
Motion picture distribution for cinema in 2011

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Visitors	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Eur) Receipts from entrance fee (in thous. EUR)	Indicator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	503	109 495	3 547 531	17 069,24	The total number of titles of feature-length films
z toho premiér	198	•	•	•	of which premiere:
z toho					of which:
Spojené štáty	188	84 504	2 615 685	13 272,29	United States
krajiny EÚ spolu	271	23 981	900 178	3 699,93	EU countries total
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country of origin:
Belgicko	5	1 251	50 811	249,49	Belgium
Bulharsko	1	1	6	0	Bulgaria
Česko	78	12 234	445 263	1 842,18	Czech Republic
Dánsko	17	370	12 619	13,74	Denmark
Fínsko	4	45	1 058	2,24	Finland
Francúzsko	50	1 106	21 018	45,21	France
Holandsko	2	6	85	0,08	Netherlands
Maďarsko	6	132	2 194	1,75	Hungary
Nemecko	12	179	3 727	13,32	Germany
Poľsko	17	176	2 364	3,59	Poland
Rakúsko	3	17	750	0,37	Austria
Rumunsko	2	58	962	1,02	Romania
Slovensko	30	7 080	320 476	1 388,45	Slovakia
Spojené kráľovstvo	23	679	22 351	79,15	United Kingdom
Švédsko	6	123	2 604	3,94	Sweden
Taliansko	7	58	894	1,28	Italy
ostatné eur. krajiny	19	176	4 232	3,67	other Europ. countries
ostatné krajiny sveta	25	834	27 436	93,34	other countries

T 9–4. Audiovizuálne diela
 Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	343	302	165	239	235	Completed films in total
v tom						of which:
celovečerné	9	5	8	7	13	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	8	2	3	4	4	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	2	8	5	3	9	Short and medium
z toho animované	1	1	0	2	2	of which: Animated
videotvorba	¹⁾ 332	289	152	229	222	Video films

¹⁾ 253 videotvorba nezávislých producentov + 79 TV produkcií

¹⁾ 253 video films of independent producers + 79 TV productions

T 9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
 Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2011	Indicator
		Hours
Verejnoprávne vysielanie		Public service broadcasting
Počet programových služieb	9	Number of programme services
Časový rozsah vysielania	60 780	Broadcasting time
v tom programy:		of which programmes:
spravodajstvo (aj športové)	1 895	News (incl. sports)
publicistika	3 701	Journalism
literárno-dramatické	16 823	Literary and dramatic
pre deti a mládež	3 953	For children and youth
vzdelávacie	638	Educational
zábavné	683	Entertainment
hudobné	30 601	Musical
náboženské	319	Religious
športové a motoristické	771	Sports and motorist
doplnkové vysielanie	1 396	Additional broadcasting
ostatné	0	Others
z toho programy vo verejnom záujme	53 100	of which programmes in public interest
Časový rozsah národnostného vysielania	5 112	National broadcasting time
v jazyku		of which
maďarskom	4 380	in Hungarian

T 9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
 Radio broadcasting

 dokončenie
 v hodinách

 End of table
 Hours

Ukazovateľ	2011	Indicator
nemeckom	18	in German
rómskom	129	in Romany
českom	17	in Czech
poľskom	17	in Polish
ukrajinskom	279	in Ukrainian
rusínskom	272	in Ruthenian
inom	0	in other
Časový rozsah vysielania do zahraničia	8 760	Broadcasting time to abroad
v tom v jazyku:		of which:
slovenskom	1 460	in Slovak
anglickom	1 460	in English
francúzskom	1 460	in French
španielskom	1 460	In Spanish
nemeckom	1 460	in German
ruskom	1 460	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie		Private broadcasting
Počet programových služieb	20	Number of programme services
Časový rozsah vysielania v tom programy:	209 827	Broadcasting time of which programmes:
spravodajstvo (aj športové)	10 592	News (incl. sports)
publicistika	5 786	Journalism
literárno-dramatické	619	Literary and dramatic
pre deti a mládež	1 423	For children and youth
vzdelávacie	51	Educational
zábavné	8 059	Entertainment
hudobné	100 951	Musical
náboženské	2 181	Religious
športové a motoristické	3 306	Sports and motorist
doplňkové vysielanie	27 329	Additional broadcasting
ostatné	49 530	Others
z toho programy vo verejnom záujme	16 174	of which programmes in public interest

T 9–6. Televízne vysielanie

Television broadcasting

v hodinách

Hours

Ukazovateľ	2011	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie		Public service broadcasting
Počet programových služieb	3	Number of programme services
Časový rozsah vysielania	17 024	Broadcasting time
v tom programy		of which programmes:
spravodajské (aj šport)	1 517	News (incl. sports)
publicistika	2 230	Journalism
dramatické	4 996	Dramatic
pre deti a mládež	853	For children and youth
dokumentárne	1 495	Documentary
vzdelávacie	558	Educational
zábavné, hudobno-zábavné	1 347	Artistic and entertainment
náboženské	172	Religious
športové (bez športových správ)	2 314	Sports (excl. news)
doplnkové vysielanie	1 128	Additional broadcasting
ostatné	692	Others
z toho programy vo verejnom záujme	13 226	of which programmes in public interest
Časový rozsah národnostného vysielania	541	National broadcasting time
z toho v jazyku:		of which:
maďarskom	113	in Hungarian
nemeckom	3	in German
rómskom	32	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	9	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian
Súkromné vysielanie		Private broadcasting
Počet programových služieb	124	Number of programme services
Časový rozsah vysielania spolu		Broadcasting time in total
v tom programy		of which programmes:
spravodajské (aj šport)	89 665	News (incl. sports)
publicistika	100 863	Journalism
dramatické	23 193	Dramatic
pre deti a mládež	27 649	For children and youth
dokumentárne	9 446	Documentary
vzdelávacie	3 654	Educational
zábavné, hudobno-zábavné	6 694	Artistic and entertainment
náboženské	2 552	Religious
športové (bez športových správ)	7 979	Sports (excl. news)
doplnkové vysielanie	124 676	Additional broadcasting
ostatné	7 897	Others
z toho programy vo verejnom záujme	33 276	of which programmes in public interest

T 9–7. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						Public libraries
knižnice spolu	2 153	2 116	2 061	1 990	1 916	Libraries total
pobočky	167	181	171	192	172	Branch libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	17 407	17 263	17 045	18 006	16 535	Volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which Literature:
pre dospelých	12 157	12 089	11 957	12 590	11 651	for adults
pre deti	5 245	5 172	5 088	5 416	4 884	for children
aktívni používatelia (tis.)	547	524	513	506	486	Active users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	20 103	19 098	18 519	18 128	17 475	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						Central scientific libraries
knižnice	9	9	9	9	9	Libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	17 326	17 913	13 846	13 960	14 087	Volumes (thous.)
aktívni používatelia (tis.)	84	71	62	73	73,5	Active users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 700	2 634	2 688	2 913	2 908	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice¹⁾						University libraries¹⁾
knižnice	62	58	56	58	58	Libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	5 706	5 781	5 884	5 976	6 008	Volumes (thous.)
registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	149	171	185	185	185	Registered users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 768	2 825	2 889	3 624	3 164	Loans to users (thous.)

¹⁾ spresnené údaje
data

¹⁾ Adjusted

T 9–8. Periodická tlač Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu tituly	1 545	2 135	1 646	1 870	1 881	Newspapers and magazines in total number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 255	1 838	1 351	1 520	1 521	in Slovak
maďarskom	46	49	40	47	50	in Hungarian
nemeckom	4	7	4	5	5	in German
rusínskom	2	3	3	3	3	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	3	2	2	2	2	in Ukrainian
českom					6	in Czech
anglickom					64	in English
z toho denníky						of which:
tituly	8	8	11	11	11	Daily newspapers
z toho v jazyku						Number of titles
maďarskom	1	1	1	1	1	of which: in Hungarian
z toho určené pre širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	1 167	1 185	of which intended:
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	703	696	for general public for specified groups

T 9–9. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania a cieľovej skupiny
Magazines by periodicity of issue and target group

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Časopisy spolu						Magazines in total
tituly	1 047	1 805	1 289	1 388	1 296	Titles
z toho						of which:
1x v týždni	33	25	43	44	35	1 times a week
2 - 3x v mesiaci	38	40	51	43	48	2 – 3 times a month
8 - 12x v roku	285	242	386	425	382	8 – 12 times a year
5 - 7x v roku	164	113	196	190	202	5 – 7 times a year
2 – 4x v roku	240	1 191	511	568	516	2 – 4 times a year
nepravidelne	287	194	102	118	113	irregularly
z toho určené pre						of which intended:
širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	1 167	608	for general public
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	703	688	for specified groups

T 9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania, typu a cieľovej skupiny
Newspapers by periodicity of issue and target group

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Noviny spolu						Newspapers in total
tituly	498	330	357	482	585	Titles
z toho vydávané						of which issued:
aspoň 4x v týždni	8	8	11	11	11	At least 4 times a week
1 – 2 x v týždni	80	25	52	52	58	1 – 2 times a week
menej často	410		296	419	516	Less often
z toho						of which:
denníky	•	•	•	11	11	Daily newspapers
regionálne noviny	•	•	•	79	98	Regional press
obecné noviny	•	•	•	355	427	Municipal press
inzerčné noviny	•	•	•	35	32	Advertising press
iné noviny	•	•	•	2	17	Other press
z toho určené pre						of which intended:
širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	471	577	for general public
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	11	8	for specified groups

T 9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
 Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Múzeá	103	101	106	107	106	Museums
pobočky	72	79	80	98	92	Branches
expozície	490	638	517	524	508	Expositions
výstavy	1 199	1 205	1 216	1 227	1 259	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	4 223	4 227	3 560	3 314	3 698	Visitors (thous.)
Galérie	25	25	25	25	26	Galleries
expozície	57	63	67	78	77	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	366	373	386	382	415	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	420	428	375	414	420	Visitors (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	54	31	31	23	21	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetária						Observatories,
a astronomické kabinety						planetariums and
návštevníci (tis.)	183	215	230	213	213	astronomic cabinets
z toho mládež školského						Visitors (thous.)
a predškolského veku	146	172	185	166	168	of which: youth of primary
Zoologické záhrady	4	4	4	4	4	and pre-primary age
návštevníci (tis.)	830	907	874	800	925	Zoological gardens
z toho mládež školského						Visitors (thous.)
a predškolského veku	312	353	343	323	366	of which: youth of primary
						and pre-primary age

T 9–12. Botanické záhrady
 Botanical gardens

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Botanické záhrady spolu	5	5	5	5	5	Botanical gardens total
návštevníci zariadení a kultúrno-výchovných akcií	111 115	129 003	215 342	263 126	258 023	Visitors of organizat. and educatio-cult. actions
z toho						of which:
mládež školského						Youth of primary and
a predškolského veku	56 294	83 624	136 052	146 321	172 015	pre-primary age
kultúrno-výchovné akcie						Educatio-cult. activ. inside
v areáli i mimo areálu						and outside the grounds
zariadenia						of the organization
jednorazové	506	583	562	462	320	Single actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadané pre školy	452	534	546	424	297	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	32	28	16	14	25	in cyclical forms
návštevníci kultúrno-výchovných akcií v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Visitors of educ.-cult. activ. inside and outside the grounds of the organizat.
jednorazových	22 611	27 705	68 593	69 423	67 221	singles actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadaných pre školy	15 080	17 669	62 321	67 528	65 759	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	4 255	2 564	6 272	1 895	1 462	in cyclical forms

T 9–13. Ochrana pamiatkového fondu
 Preservation of monuments

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
pracoviská Pamiatkového úradu Slovenskej republiky	22	22	22	22	22	The Monuments Board of the Slovak Republic workplaces
Ochrana národných kultúrnych pamiatok						Preservation of national cultural monuments
národné kultúrne pamiatky	23 998	24 032	24 224	24 335	24 410	National cultural monuments
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	369	370	393	407	408	Archeological finds
pamiatkové objekty a pamiatkové predmety	43 857	45 172	46 210	47 312	47 745	Monuments and articles
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	369	370	393	407	408	Archeological finds
Ochrana pamiatkových území						Preservation of conservation areas
pamiatkové územia	112	111	113	113	110	Conservation areas
v tom						of which:
pamiatkové zóny	85	83	85	85	82	Conservation zones
pamiatkové rezervácie zapísané v Zozname svetového dedičstva UNESCO	28	28	28	28	28	Conservation areas registered in the List of the World Heritage
UNESCO	4	5	5	5	5	UNESCO

T 9–14. Jaskyne
 Caves

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Jaskyne spolu podľa						Caves in total
Národnej databázy						according to National
jaskýň¹⁾	5 591	5 707	5 850	6 022	6 215	Database of Caves¹⁾
z toho sprístupnené	12	16	16	17	18	of which open to public
Návštevníci spolu	688 451	680 121	450 542	447 278	481 121	Visitors total
v tom						of which:
Belianska jaskyňa	139 656	146 442	93 618	86 794	96 285	Belianska jaskyňa
Bystrianska jaskyňa	20 979	17 083	18 474	18 065	18 008	Bystrianska jaskyňa
Demänovská jaskyňa						Demänovská jaskyňa
Slobody	168 329	180 592	96 735	98 000	104 353	Slobody
Demänovská ľadová						Demänovská ľadová
jaskyňa	103 016	103 986	62 618	65 250	69 379	jaskyňa
Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa	87 821	76 038	40 618	52 297	57 487	Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa
Jaskyňa Domica	27 326	30 447	27 590	26 045	26 422	Jaskyňa Domica
Jaskyňa Driny	33 596	30 692	30 291	28 610	30 039	Jaskyňa Driny
Gombasecká jaskyňa	15 311	12 947	10 035	8 295	8 196	Gombasecká jaskyňa
Harmanecká jaskyňa	18 564	16 376	14 492	14 705	17 927	Harmanecká jaskyňa
Jasovská jaskyňa	17 136	14 758	13 274	11 077	13 810	Jasovská jaskyňa
Ochtinská aragonitová						Ochtinská aragonitová
jaskyňa	33 067	29 978	26 591	22 551	23 695	jaskyňa
Važecká jaskyňa	23 650	20 782	16 206	15 589	15 520	Važecká jaskyňa
Prenajaté jaskyne						Leased caves
Návštevníci spolu	201 300	195 785	164 299	158 463	162 919	Visitors total
v tom						of which
Bojnická hradná	192 344	187 032	156 022	144 399	144 761	Bojnická hradná
Mŕtvych netopierov	2 498	2 004	2 210	2 125	2 690	Mŕtvych netopierov
Krásnohorská jaskyňa	3 200	3 351	2 730	2 235	2 932	Krásnohorská jaskyňa
Zlá diera	3 258	3 398	3 337	2 562	3 794	Zlá diera
Malá stanišovská jaskyňa ²⁾	x	x	x	7 142	8 723	Malá stanišovská jaskyňa ²⁾

¹⁾ jaskyne prevádzkované Správou slovenských jaskýň
²⁾ jaskyňa je prevádzkovaná od 15.01.2010

¹⁾ Caves managed by the Slovak Caves Administration
²⁾ Cave is managed since 15 January 2010

T 9–15. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
 Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Church, indicator
Rímskokatolícka						Roman Catholic
duchovní ¹⁾	2 242	2 284	2 339	2 421	2 432	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	1 974	1 632	2 157	1 747	1 673	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	3 580	3 642	3 651	3 592	3 794	Sacral objects
						Ecclesiastically
cirkevne pokrstené deti	37 177	32 035	38 113	38 331	37 844	baptized children
						Ecclesiastical
cirkevné sobáše	13 051	13 615	12 542	12 390	12 253	marriages
cirkevné pohreby	37 160	36 660	36 363	36 745	35 381	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	743 666	745 874	848 226	846 574	863 804	Church services
Gréckokatolícka						Greek Catholic
duchovní	388	409	416	423	425	Priests
katechéti	110	99	99	97	91	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	652	645	647	678	681	Sacral objects
						Ecclesiastically
cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 308	2 459	2 568	2 568	2 494	baptized children
						Ecclesiastical
cirkevné sobáše	733	811	852	761	727	marriages
cirkevné pohreby	2 457	2 374	2 362	2 448	2 246	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	139 182	139 017	141 007	134 513	132 343	Church services
Evanjelická cirkev a. v. na Slovensku						Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Slovakia
duchovní	360	367	369	366	372	Priests
katechéti	88	94	91	88	264	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	665	675	680	683	691	Sacral objects
						Ecclesiastically
cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 956	2 702	2 642	2 773	2 913	baptized children
						Ecclesiastical
cirkevné sobáše	955	1 103	888	869	950	marriages
cirkevné pohreby	4 634	4 450	4 458	4 386	4 305	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	36 243	36 776	36 119	35 144	36 497	Church services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

¹⁾ Including monastic priests

T 9–15. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
 Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie

End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Church, indicator
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku						Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia
duchovní	228	223	221	232	228	Priests
katechéti	85	85	34	67	33	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	366	370	412	460	463	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	798	721	732	711	753	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	293	351	321	257	287	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	1 296	1 209	1 215	1 345	1 369	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	25 435	25 632	29 530	25 961	25 061	Church services
Pravoslávna cirkev						Orthodox Church
duchovní	126	136	135	133	134	Priests
katechéti	23	32	35	27	27	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	260	264	267	268	270	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti a myropomazané	1 286	1 150	1 056	898	1 166	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	149	132	152	142	149	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	509	522	536	512	467	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	153 828	153 949	154 429	155 667	156 512	Church services

T 9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Bratislavsko - Trnavská arcidiecéza¹⁾						Bratislava - Trnava Archdiocese¹⁾
duchovní ²⁾	748	x	x	x	x	Priests ²⁾
katechéti	620	x	x	x	x	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	1 314	x	x	x	x	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	12 319	x	x	x	x	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	4 121					Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	14 759	x	x	x	x	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	223 964	x	x	x	x	Church services
Bratislavská arcidiecéza						Bratislava Archdiocese
duchovní ²⁾	x	x	361	365	365	Priests ²⁾
katechéti	x	x	289	196	207	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	x	371	372	407	411	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	5 027	5 111	5 064	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x		1 468	1 377	1 378	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	x	4 643	4 711	4 571	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	x	72 080	86 072	87 167	Church services
Trnavská arcidiecéza						Trnava Archdiocese
duchovní ²⁾	x	757	220	218	221	Priests ²⁾
katechéti	x	195	187	227	234	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	x	375	375	375	378	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	3 985	3 988	4 062	4 222	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x	1 456	1 297	1 259	1 232	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	4 834	4 599	4 818	4 755	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	66 248	66 404	66 389	66 198	Church services

¹⁾ v roku 2008 sa arcidiecéza zrušila

²⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

¹⁾ In 2008 archdiocese was cancelled

²⁾ Including monastic priests

T 9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

pokračovanie

Continuation

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Žilinská diecéza						Žilina Diocese
duchovní ¹⁾	x	x	224	232	223	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	x	x	390	214	213	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	x	293	296	²⁾ 311	342	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	4 515	4 527	4 577	4 584	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x	1 886	1 665	1 623	1 613	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	4 681	4 644	4 527	4 327	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	78 388	75 404	77 609	79 836	Church services
Nitrianska diecéza						Nitra Diocese
duchovní ¹⁾	374	376	320	324	332	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	367	249	247	232	237	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	424	586	586	562	567	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	6 174	4 840	5 047	5 173	5 097	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	2 586	1 824	1 727	1 696	1 618	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	7 023	6 492	6 433	6 335	5 980	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	125 532	111 625	114 680	114 522	115 426	Church services
Banskobystrická diecéza						Banská Bystrica Diocese
duchovní ¹⁾	233	233	253	264	260	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	142	142	170	172	172	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	346	475	475	343	499	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 236	3 384	3 524	3 654	3 568	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	1 063	1 203	1 111	1 104	1 038	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	3 491	3 827	3 899	3 927	3 750	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	80 266	95 551	93 314	95 096	95 405	Church services

1) vrátane rehoľných kňazov

2) spresnený údaj

1) Including monastic priests

2) Adjusted data

T 9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev

Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Spišská diecéza						Spiš Diocese
duchovní ¹⁾	302	315	332	335	344	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	297	252	296	295	295	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	457	458	458	458	458	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	5 145	5 440	5 589	5 545	5 156	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	2 086	2 354	2 093	2 130	2 162	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	3 747	3 905	3 810	3 726	3 749	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	119 604	120 861	172 162	175 162	195 280	Church services
Košická arcidiecéza						Košice Archdiocese
duchovní ¹⁾	458	476	483	494	498	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	475	476	488	329	234	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	762	762	764	764	766	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	6 862	7 099	7 514	7 303	7 263	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	2 771	2 770	2 675	2 852	2 640	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	6 018	5 941	5 882	6 027	5 791	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	150 152	151 672	153 094	156 853	152 831	Church services
Rožňavská diecéza						Rožňava Diocese
duchovní ¹⁾	127	127	146	132	131	Priests ¹⁾
katechéti	73	79	90	82	81	Catechizers
sakrálné objekty	277	322	325	325	325	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	1 973	2 449	2 897	2 600	2 597	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	424	548	506	528	471	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	2 122	2 391	2 453	2 616	2 395	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	44 148	50 986	²⁾ 52 633	54 431	50 856	Church services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov²⁾ spresnený údaj¹⁾ Including monastic priests²⁾ Adjusted data

T 9–17. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
 Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 825	62 864	27 967	29 367	Matica slovenská
Spolok slovenských spisovateľov	412	•	383	321	Slovak Writers' Society
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	50 012	50 217	50 000	51 214	Civic and Cultural Association of Hungarians in Slovakia – Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	109 263	107 879	106 676	104 487	Society of Saint Adalbert
Zväz slovenských vedeckotechnických spoločností ¹⁾	21 000	18 000	16 050	21 020	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies ¹⁾
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 051	1 087	1 073	1 153	Model Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	78 398	78 918	77 258	75 012	Slovak Red Cross
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	91 638	90 576	90 451	87 384	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov ¹⁾	7 311	7 369	6 657	5 521	Slovak Fanciers Union ¹⁾
Slovenský rybársky zväz	91 764	93 945	93 763	94 591	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	87 999	84 020	86 095	80 000	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský zväz včelárov	12 441	12 709	¹⁾ 13 322	¹⁾ 13 706	Slovak Association of Beekeepers
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	56 094	56 556	56 848	57 372	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	74 236	74 609	73 982	75 056	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	6 557	5 989	5 580	5 976	Scouting Slovakia
eRko – Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	8 907	8 165	8 530	8 308	eRko – Movement of Christian Childrens Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	7 642	¹⁾ 8 120	¹⁾ 6 500	¹⁾ 7 527	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska ¹⁾	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	Slovak Catholic Union ¹⁾
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	22 637	21 970	21 004	18 595	Slovak Union of Antifascist Fighters
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika ¹⁾	1 000	1 050	1 000	1 040	Milan Rastislav Stefanik Society ¹⁾
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií a cestovných agentúr ²⁾	154	158	165	169	Slovak Association of Travel Agents ²⁾
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku ²⁾	1 099	1 111	1 124	1 443	Union of Associations of Dwelling Owners ²⁾
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev ²⁾	94	95	93	91	Slovak Union of Dwellings Cooperatives ²⁾

¹⁾ odhad²⁾ počet kolektívnych členov¹⁾ Estimate²⁾ Number of collective members

T 9–17. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
 Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions
dokončenie
v osobáchEnd of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	2 153	2 065	1 664	1 578	Slovak Syndicate of Journalists
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	1 947	1 857	1 735	1 592	Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Slovenská komora medicínsko-technických pracovníkov ¹⁾	3 591	4 521	5 600	4 550	Slovak Chamber of Medical-Technician Workers ¹⁾
Asociácia nemocníc Slovenska	56	51	60	54	Slovak Hospital Association
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	151	138	166	122	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	2 883	2 833	2 821	²⁾ 2 842	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	1 181	1 099	1 076	1 053	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská lekárska komora	15 695	15 366	15 352	14 664	Slovak Medical Chamber
Slovenská lekárska spoločnosť	19 167	18 905	18 693	18 552	Slovak Medical Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	148	121	112	122	Slovak Society of Sport Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov SR	989	²⁾ 1 114	²⁾ 1 115	²⁾ 1 131	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the SR
Slovenská lesnícka komora	243	211	200	260	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora certifikovaných účtovníkov ²⁾	700	750	750	700	Slovak Chamber of Certified Accountants ²⁾
Slovenská komora architektov	1 528	1 642	1 683	1 670	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	684	700	725	745	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojných inžinierov ²⁾	100	277	277	²⁾ 280	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers ²⁾
Konfederácia odborových zväzov SR	365 541	337 621	310 649	295 916	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz železníc SR	1 453	1 613	1 020	²⁾ 1 500	Trade Union of Railways of the SR

¹⁾ v roku 2008 Slovenská komora laborantov, asistentov a technikov

²⁾ odhad

¹⁾ In 2008 Slovak Chamber of Laboratory Technicians, Assistants and Technicians

²⁾ Estimate

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No. 288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No. 455/1991 Code – Self-employed persons act in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organized or non-organized, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this act is carried out by relevant authorities of public administration, bodies of self-government and civil associations and other legal persons and their community associations (e.g. the Slovak Association of Physical Culture and the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

T 10–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	3 666	3 692	3 694	3 678		Physical training unions and clubs
Športové oddiely	4 859	4 875	4 858	4 836		• Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	577	576	569	563		• Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	312	308	304	299		• Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednot a klubov	322 474	322 838	319 987	320 784		Members of physical training associations and clubs
z toho						of which:
futbal	155 058	154 250	153 600	152 206	303 906	• Football
turistika	23 466	23 345	23 044	22 864		• Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	17 786	17 309	16 976	16 626		• Recreation at physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 019	8 005	8 012	7 899	2 058	• Skiing
stolný tenis	8 863	8 924	9 089	8 930	11 525	• Table tennis
ľadový hokej	11 017	11 155	10 801	10 966	14 080	• Ice hockey
volejbal	9 335	9 070	9 180	9 057	13 854	• Volleyball
hádzaná	7 915	7 944	8 083	7 955	7 250	• Handball
basketbal	8 695	8 549	8 486	8 585	9 434	• Basketball
atletika	6 782	6 631	6 215	6 201	6 658	• Athletics
tenis	8 263	8 240	8 237	8 128	5 022	• Tennis
karate	3 888	3 916	3 837	3 832	4 539	• Karate
šach	3 424	3 309	3 316	3 258	4 537	• Chess
kulturstika	1 897	1 857	1 762	1 907	2 558	• Bodybuilding
kolky	2 504	2 443	2 470	2 504	1 936	• Bowling
plávanie	4 177	4 398	4 295	4 715	3 267	• Swimming
zápasenie	1 281	1 207	1 344	1 373	1 865	• Wrestling
judo	1 566	1 598	1 665	1 644	1 516	• Judo
jazdeckvo	1 542	1 525	1 514	1 456	1 637	• Horse riding
kanoistika	1 790	1 754	1 759	1 771	1 698	• Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 277	1 271	1 406	1 442	2 997	• Artistic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 411	1 427	1 466	1 427	3 091	• Mountaineering
cyklistika	1 132	1 195	1 229	1 279	1 343	• Cycling
jachting	1 117	1 072	1 067	1 041	608	• Sailing
vodné pólo	1 333	1 307	1 379	1 469	1 139	• Water polo

T 10–2. Športové školy
 Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školy	12	12	12	12	12	Schools
Triedy	118	119	122	125	125	Classes
Žiaci	2 746	2 723	2 727	2 637	2 562	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	551	466	415	363	338	Athletics
cyklistika	27	22	21	24	20	Cycling
futbal	662	715	764	782	804	Football
hádzaná	118	131	140	141	138	Handball
judo	18	23	28	28	32	Judo
kanoistika	29	25	20	20	13	Canoe
basketbal	147	147	149	130	121	Basketball
lyžovanie	47	38	30	36	22	Skiing
ľadový hokej	198	187	197	183	188	Ice hockey
plávanie	178	167	142	138	127	Swimming
športová gymnastika	51	47	46	35	32	Artistic gymnastics
športová strelba	27	28	28	24	25	Shooting
tenis	191	197	180	171	162	Tennis
volejbal	113	121	132	137	122	Volleyball
vzpieranie	20	21	14	9	4	Weightlifting
zápasenie	55	46	47	43	49	Wrestling
ostatné	314	342	374	373	365	Other

T 10–3. Športové triedy
 Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	153	165	164	170	167	Schools with sport classes
Triedy	58	565	581	606	626	Classes
Žiaci	11 987	11 827	11 749	11 716	11 871	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	1 096	1 119	1 024	1 056	1 084	Athletics
futbal	4 955	4 607	4 602	4 433	4 467	Football
hádzaná	509	505	445	442	506	Handball
basketbal	839	893	948	790	985	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 384	2 392	2 302	2 296	2 214	Ice hockey
karate	62	2	2	5	3	Karate
lyžovanie	219	211	210	264	255	Skiing
plávanie	417	440	489	484	406	Swimming
stolný tenis	7	32	74	55	56	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	100	164	149	160	145	Artistic gymnastics
tenis	43	55	77	114	151	Tennis
volejbal	1 112	1 032	991	973	952	Volleyball
ostatné	284	375	736	644	647	Other

T 10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR

Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	24 187	27 982	13 616	23 557	23 134	Members of associations
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	227	232	161	198	201	Slovak Association of Mushing
Slovenská asociácia praktickej strelby ¹⁾	218	260	260	265	•	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting ¹⁾
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 436	1 415	1 348	1 465	1 492	Slovak Society of Electronic Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 957	1 358	1 234	1 330	1 365	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	6 893	6 768	6 692	6 610	6 374	Slovak Shooting Federation
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	•	808	874	874	886	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	324	319	323	320	325	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	910	1 121	919	942	826	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	2 700	6 373	•	2 400	2 400	Slovak Association of Technical Sports
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 150	1 040	959	958	964	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 109	1 051	1 087	1 130	1 153	Model Union of Slovakia
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	4 476	4 492	4 508	4 982	4 982	Slovak Association of Sports Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	627	645	678	472	338	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	2 160	2 100	1 310	1 293	1 201	Slovak Association of Reservists
Zväz potápačov Slovenska ²⁾	•	•	•	583	578	Slovak Association Diving ²⁾

¹⁾ vystúpil zo Združenia technických a športových činností SR

²⁾ opätovne vstúpil do Združenia technických a športových činností SR

¹⁾ Withdraw from Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

²⁾ Joined the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

T 10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2007 – 2011			2007 – 2011			2007 – 2011			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
atletika	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	Athletics
biatlon	2	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	Biathlon
cyklistika	9	1	7	2	1	7	–	–	–	Cycling (cyklotrial)
fitnes	8	5	4	5	6	3	–	–	–	Fitness
hokejbal	1	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	Ball hockey
jachting	3	–	1	2	–	3	–	–	–	Sailing
kanoistika	10	5	2	3	2	5	–	1	–	Canoeing
karate	6	6	8	1	–	1	–	–	–	Karate
kickbox	1	4	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	Kick box
kulturistika	4	1	2	6	3	5	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
letecké športy	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	Air sports
lyžovanie	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	Skiing
motorizmus	4	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Motorsport
nohejbal	17	5	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	Foot tennis
orientačné športy	1	2	2	2	4	4	–	–	–	Orienteering
plavecké športy	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Swimming
pretláčanie rukou	11	15	11	12	9	3	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
psie záprahy	26	10	12	8	4	2	–	–	–	Mushing
rafting	16	8	4	3	3	–	–	–	–	Rafting
šach	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
šípky	–	–	1	1	2	4	–	–	–	Darts
športová kynológia	2	–	–	3	3	2	–	–	–	Sports Cynology
športová strelba	23	15	20	3	11	19	–	1	–	Shooting
športové modelárstvo	21	9	9	15	10	10	–	–	–	Modelling
športové rybárstvo	–	1	1	2	4	4	–	–	–	Fishing
triathlon	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	Triathlon
univerzitný šport	–	–	–	11	6	7	–	–	–	University sport
veslovanie	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Rowing
vodné lyžovanie	–	1	5	4	–	8	–	–	–	Water skiing
vodný motorizmus	15	13	1	5	1	5	–	–	–	Motonautic
vodný slalom	44	32	16	20	21	8	3	–	–	Water slalom
vzpieranie	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
zápasenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	Wrestling

11. National Accounts

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published revised historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1998 at current and constant prices of the previous year according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data either for 2009 and 2010 are preliminary, for 2011 estimated. Data are comparable in full time series.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation and financial transactions). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

- transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
- distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
- financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
- other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i.e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i.e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term

is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is **gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g)** for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is **gross value added B.1g**. After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term **(B.1*n, B.1n)**.

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the **net mixed income (B.3n)**. It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is **net national income (B.5*n)**. According to the sector classification the balancing item is **net balance of primary income (B.5n)**. The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is **net disposable income (B.6n)** which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is **net adjusted disposable income (B.7n)**.

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of Disposable Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, **are net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) (B.9)** for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (-) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (-) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (-) should correspond to B.9 item's value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes **in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1)** are not balanc-

ing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called **external balance of goods and services (B.11)**.

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by **current external balance (B.12)**, which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 2005 – 2008 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices of previous year for years 2005 – 2008. Supply and Use tables have been revised at full extent as annual national accounts.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists of services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of

resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the **final consumption**, two types of consumption are distinguished: **expenditures on final consumption**, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and **actual final consumption** related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government provide to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i.e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e.g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivatives and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, loans to foreign institutions and loans between institutional units.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable/payable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Purchasing Power Parity is an artificial rate of currency conversion of different countries,

which takes into account price levels of purchased goods and services in these countries. It is possible to see it as well as a price index which compares the prices of goods and services in these countries. It serves as well for more realistic explanation of various economical relationships as provide official exchange rate of currencies of these countries.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e.g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

T 11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt¹⁾
 Gross domestic product¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	61 450	66 842	62 794	65 869	69 108	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	60 773	64 983	63 543	65 546	67 995	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	11 384	12 362	11 590	12 128	12 803	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	11 258	12 018	11 728	12 069	12 596	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year

¹⁾ údaje za roky 2009 a 2010 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2011 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

¹⁾ Data for years 2009 and 2010 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2011 is from estimate of annual account

T 11–2. Účet výrobkov a služieb¹⁾
 Goods and services account¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód	Účty/Položky	2011	Accounts/Items
	0: ÚČET VÝROBKOV A SLUŽIEB		0: GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT
	Zdroje		Resources
P.1	Produkcia	163 966,8	Output
P.11	Trhová produkcia	147 142,6	Market output
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	7 064,4	Output for own final use
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	9 759,8	Other non-market output
D.21	Dane z produktov	6 996,8	Taxes on products
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-418,9	Subsidies on products
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	61 587,2	Imports of goods and services
P.71	Dovoz výrobkov	56 294,1	Imports of goods
P.72	Dovoz služieb	5 293,1	Imports of services
	Použitie		Uses
P.2	Medzispotreba	101 436,4	Intermediate consumption
P.3/P.4	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu/ Skutočná konečná spotreba	52 132,5	Final consumption expenditure/ Actual final consumption
P.31/P.41	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu/ Skutočná individuálna spotreba	45 726,5	Individual consumption expenditure/ Actual individual consumption
P.32/P.42	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu/ Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	6 406,0	Collective consumption expenditure/ Actual collective consumption
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	15 956,8	Gross fixed capital formation
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	15 246,8	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok ne- hmotného investičného majetku	702,6	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukova- ných nefinančných aktív	7,5	Additions to the value of non-pro- duced non-financial assets
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	542,6	Change in inventories
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	39,2	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	62 024,3	Exports of goods and services
P.61	Vývoz výrobkov	57 031,7	Exports of goods
P.62	Vývoz služieb	4 992,6	Exports of services

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
I: ÚČET PRODUKCIE					
Zdroje					
P.1	Produkcia	116 143,2	3 944,6	9 879,2	32 675,6
P.11	Trhová produkcia	114 670,1	3 944,6	824,4	27 090,9
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	1 473,0	x	6,8	5 584,6
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	x	x	9 048,0	x
D.21–D.31	Dane mínus subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
Použitie					
P.2	Medzispotreba	83 420,9	1 839,6	3 107,9	12 231,2
B.1g /	Hrubá pridaná hodnota /				
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	32 722,2	2 105,1	6 771,3	20 444,3
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 455,3	528,5	1 817,9	2 252,5
B.1n /	Čistá pridaná hodnota /				
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	24 266,9	1 576,6	4 953,3	18 191,8
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb	x	x	x	x
II.1.1: ÚČET TVORBY DÔCHODKOV					
Zdroje					
B.1n /	Čistá pridaná hodnota /				
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	24 266,9	1 576,6	4 953,3	18 191,8
Použitie					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	16 278,1	835,5	4 912,1	3 324,9
D.11	Mzdy a platy	12 833,3	649,5	3 628,6	2 632,5
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	3 444,8	186,0	1 283,6	692,4
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	348,6	21,0	41,2	68,1
D.21	Dane z produktov	x	x	x	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	348,6	21,0	41,2	68,1
D.3	Subvencie	–901,9	0,0	0,0	–4,5
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	–901,9	0,0	0,0	–4,5
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	8 542,1	720,1	0,0	1 579,2
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	13 224,1

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
I: PRODUCTION ACCOUNT					
Resources					
1 324,2	163 966,8	x	163 966,8	Output	P.1
612,4	147 142,6	x	147 142,6	Market output	P.11 P.12
x	7 064,4	x	7 064,4	Output for own final use	
711,8	9 759,8	x	9 759,8	Other non-market output	P.13
x	6 577,9	x	6 577,9	Taxes less subsidies on products	D.21–D.31
Uses					
836,7	101 436,4	x	101 436,4	Intermediate consumption	P.2
487,5	69 108,3	x	69 108,3	Value added, gross / Gross domestic product	B.1g / B.1*g
35,9	13 090,2	x	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
451,5	56 018,1	x	56 018,1	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
x	x	-437,1	-437,1	External balance of goods and services	B.11
II.1.1: GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
451,5	56 018,1	x	56 018,1	Value added, net / Net domestic product	B.1n / B.1*n
Uses					
445,4	25 796,1	1 375,7	27 171,8	Compensation of employees	D.1
341,3	20 085,2	1 206,8	21 292,0	Wages and salaries	D.11
104,1	5 710,9	168,9	5 879,8	Employers' social contributions	D.12
6,1	7 481,8	0,0	7 481,8	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 996,8	0,0	6 996,8	Taxes on products	D.21
6,1	485,0	x	485,0	Other taxes on production	D.29
0,0	-1 325,3	x	-1 325,3	Subsidies	D.3
x	-418,9	x	-418,9	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	-906,4	x	-906,4	Other subsidies on production	D.39
0,0	10 841,4	x	10 841,4	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	13 224,1	x	13 224,1	Mixed income, net	B.3n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.1.2: ÚČET ROZDELENIA PRVOTNÝCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	8 542,1	720,1	0,0	1 579,2
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	13 224,1
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	x	x	x	26 976,5
D.11	Mzdy a platy	x	x	x	21 134,3
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	x	x	x	5 842,2
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	x	x	7 265,3	x
D.21	Dane z produktov (výrobkov a služieb)	x	x	6 780,3	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	x	x	485,0	x
D.3	Subvencie	x	x	-862,8	x
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	-396,9	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	x	x	-465,9	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	1 840,9	3 006,2	701,5	1 874,1
D.41	Úroky	452,2	2 890,2	176,2	514,8
P.119	Služby finančného sprostredkovania nepriamo merané	x	0,0	x	x
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	1 749,1	121,2	476,3	1 051,8
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	-386,9	-6,5	0,0	0,0
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poisťiek	12,2	1,3	0,8	286,0
D.45	Nájomné	14,5	0,0	48,2	21,5
	Použitie				
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	6 041,3	2 551,0	1 137,8	662,4
D.41	Úroky	1 016,2	1 496,0	1 137,8	630,4
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	4 464,4	466,7	0,0	0,0
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	500,8	286,3	0,0	0,0
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poisťiek	0,0	302,1	0,0	0,0
D.45	Nájomné	59,8	0,0	0,0	31,9
B.5n /	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov /				
B.5*n	Čistý národný dôchodok	4 341,8	1 175,3	5 966,2	42 991,5

¹⁾metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.1.2: ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
0,0	10 841,4	x	10 841,4	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	13 224,1	x	13 224,1	Mixed income, net	B.3n
x	26 976,5	195,3	27 171,8	Compensation of employees	D.1
x	21 134,3	157,6	21 291,9	Wages and salaries	D.11
x	5 842,2	37,7	5 879,9	Employers' social contributions	D.12
x	7 265,3	216,5	7 481,8	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 780,3	216,5	6 996,8	Taxes on products	D.21
x	485,0	x	485,0	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	-862,8	-462,5	-1 325,3	Subsidies	D.3
x	-396,9	-22,0	-418,9	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	-465,9	-440,5	-906,4	Other subsidies on production	D.39
28,8	7 451,6	4 048,8	11 500,4	Property income	D.4
14,3	4 047,8	1 265,8	5 313,6	Interest	D.41
x	0,0	x	0,0	Adjustment for FISIM	P.119
6,2	3 404,6	1 994,0	5 398,6	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
				Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
0,0	-393,4	787,1	393,7	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
0,0	300,3	1,8	302,1	Rent	D.45
8,3	92,4	0,0	92,4		
Uses					
6,5	10 399,0	1 101,4	11 500,4	Property income	D.4
5,8	4 286,3	1 027,3	5 313,6	Interest	D.41
0,0	4 931,1	467,5	5 398,6	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
				Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
0,0	787,1	-393,4	393,7	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
0,0	302,1	x	302,1	Rent	D.45
0,7	92,4	0,0	92,4		
22,3	54 497,1	x	54 497,1	Balance of primary income, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.2: ÚČET DRUHOTNÉHO ROZDELENIA DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	4 341,8	1 175,3	5 966,2	42 991,5
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.		x	3 761,7	x
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	x	x	3 550,5	x
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	x	x	211,2	x
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	136,2	1 033,0	8 634,7	59,6
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	x	x	x	9 716,9
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	589,5	498,5	7 779,0	2 132,9
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	x	432,8	X	x
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	147,6	15,7	9,6	239,4
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	6 517,3	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	439,2	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	441,9	50,0	812,9	1 893,6
	Použitie				
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	1 522,1	245,8	18,3	2 005,6
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	1 440,1	245,1	18,3	1 877,2
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	82,0	0,7	0,0	128,4
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	x	x	x	10 001,1
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	136,2	149,0	9 363,8	59,6
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	1 159,6	587,2	7 735,4	2 399,8
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	149,9	17,1	9,5	232,6
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	x	432,8	x	x
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	6 517,3	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	52,5	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	1 009,6	137,3	1 156,1	2 167,3
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 249,6	1 724,7	9 024,0	40 434,8

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾2nd continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.2: SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
22,3	54 497,1	x	54 497,1	Balance of primary incomes, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n
x	3 761,7	57,8	3 819,5	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
x	3 550,5	57,8	3 608,3	Taxes on income	D.51
x	211,2	x	211,2	Other current taxes	D.59
5,3	9 868,9	169,9	10 038,8	Social contributions	D.61
x	9 716,9	0,0	9 716,9	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
640,8	11 640,7	1 271,0	12 911,7	Other current transfers	D.7
x	432,8	x	432,8	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
0,3	412,6	20,2	432,8	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	6 517,3	x	6 517,3	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	439,2	52,5	491,7	Current international co-operation	D.74
640,5	3 838,8	1 198,3	5 037,1	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
Uses					
1,4	3 793,2	26,3	3 819,5	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
1,4	3 582,1	26,3	3 608,4	Taxes on income	D.51
x	211,1	x	211,1	Other current taxes	D.59
x	10 001,1	37,7	10 038,8	Social contributions	D.61
5,3	9 714,0	2,9	9 716,9	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
218,3	12 100,3	811,4	12 911,7	Other current transfers	D.7
0,5	409,5	23,3	432,8	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
x	432,8	x	432,8	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	6 517,3	x	6 517,3	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	52,5	439,2	491,7	Current international co-operation	D.74
217,8	4 688,1	348,9	5 037,1	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
443,4	53 876,6	x	53 876,6	Disposable income, net	B.6n

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

3. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.3: ÚČET ZNOVUROZDELENIA NATURÁLNYCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 249,6	1 724,7	9 024,0	40 434,8
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	x	6 723,7
	Použitie				
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	6 011,9	x
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	2 249,6	1 724,7	3 012,0	47 158,6
	II.4.1: ÚČET POUŽITIA DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 249,6	1 724,7	9 024,0	40 434,8
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	885,9
	Použitie				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	x	x	12 418,0	39 002,8
P.31	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu	x	x	6 012,0	39 002,8
P.32	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu	x	x	6 406,0	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	0,0	884,1	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 249,6	840,6	-3 394,0	2 318,0
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾3rd continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
II.3: REDISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN KIND ACCOUNT					
Resources					
443,5 x	53 876,6 6 723,7	x x	53 876,6 6 723,7	Disposable income, net Social transfers in kind	B.6n D.63
Uses					
711,8	6 723,7	x	6 723,7	Social transfers in kind	D.63
-268,4	53 876,6	x	53 876,6	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
II.4.1: USE OF DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT					
Resources					
443,3 x	53 876,6 885,9	x 0,0	53 876,6 885,9	Disposable income, net Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	B.6n D.8
Uses					
711,8	52 132,5	x	52 132,5	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
711,8	45 726,5	x	45 726,5	Individual consumption expenditure	P.31
x	6 406,0	x	6 406,0	Collective consumption expenditure	P.32
x	884,1	1,8	885,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
-268,4	1 745,8	x	1 745,8	Saving, net	B.8n
x	1 702,6	x	1 702,6	Current external balance	B.12

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty za SR za rok 2011¹⁾

4. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.4.2: ÚČET POUŽITIA UPRAVENÉHO DISPONIBILNÉHO DŮCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	2 249,6	1 724,7	3 012,0	47 158,5
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	885,9
	Použitie				
P.4	Skutočná konečná spotreba	x	x	6 406,0	45 726,5
P.41	Skutočná individuálna spotreba	x	x	x	45 726,5
P.42	Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	x	x	6 406,0	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	884,1	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 249,6	840,6	-3 394,0	2 317,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
	III.1: ÚČET KAPITÁLU				
	III.1.1: ÚČET ZMIEN ČISTÉHO MAJETKU V DŮSLEDKU ÚSPOR A KAPITÁLOVÝCH TRANSFEROV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 249,6	840,6	-3 394,0	2 317,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, prijaté	1 563,3	0,0	541,5	32,5
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
D.92	Investičné dotácie	1 501,9	0,0	435,8	32,3
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	61,4	0,0	105,7	0,1
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, platené	-107,5	0,0	-916,7	-6,5
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	-1,2	0,0	0,0	0,0
D.92	Investičné dotácie	0,0	0,0	-842,0	0,0
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	-106,3	0,0	-74,7	-6,4

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾4th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.4.2: USE OF ADJUSTED DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
-268,4	53 876,6	x	53 876,6	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
x	885,9	x	885,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
x	52 132,5	x	52 132,5	Actual final consumption	P.4
x	45 726,5	x	45 726,5	Actual individual consumption	P.41
x	6 406,0	x	6 406,0	Actual collective consumption	P.42
x	884,1	1,8	885,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
-268,4	1 745,8	x	1 745,8	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	1 702,6	1 702,6	Current external balance	B.12
				III.1: CAPITAL ACCOUNT	
				III.1.1: CHANGE IN NET WORTH DUE TO SAVING AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
-268,4	1 745,8	x	1 745,8	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	1 702,6	1 702,6	Current external balance	B.12
63,6	2 200,8	26,6	2 227,4	Capital transfers, receivable	D.9
0,0	x	1,3	1,3	Capital taxes	D.91
54,4	2 024,4	1,2	2 025,6	Investment grants	D.92
9,2	176,4	24,1	200,6	Other capital transfers	D.99
-0,4	-1 031,2	-1 196,2	-2 227,4	Capital transfers, payable	D.9
0,0	-1,3	0,0	-1,3	Capital taxes	D.91
0,0	-842,0	-1 183,5	-2 025,6	Investment grants	D.92
-0,4	-187,8	-12,7	-200,6	Other capital transfers	D.99

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

5. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	3 705,3	840,6	-3 769,2	2 343,9
	III.1.2: ÚČET NADOBUDNUTIA NEFINANČNÝCH AKTÍV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	3 705,3	840,6	-3 769,2	2 343,9
	Zmeny aktív				
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	10 900,9	280,8	1 586,0	3 149,5
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	10 478,2	155,9	1 430,9	3 143,3
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	421,2	124,8	152,0	3,5
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovaných nefinančných aktív	1,5	0,0	3,1	2,6
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 455,3	528,5	1 818,0	2 252,5
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	472,0	-11,0	-20,3	100,6
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	0,4	0,0	0,8	38,0
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	183,6	8,2	-103,8	-68,1
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok pôdy a ostatných hmotných neprodukovaných aktív	124,8	6,9	-34,1	-100,8
K.22	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotných neprodukovaných aktív	58,8	1,3	-69,7	32,8
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (-)	603,7	1 091,1	-3 414,0	1 376,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾5th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
-205,2	2 915,5	532,9	3 448,4	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				III.1.2: ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
-205,2	2 915,5	532,9	3 448,4	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				Changes in assets	
39,7	15 956,8	x	15 956,8	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
38,4	15 246,8	x	15 246,8	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets	P.511
1,0	702,6	x	702,6	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets	P.512
0,2	7,5	x	7,5	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
35,9	13 090,2	x	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
1,3	542,6	x	542,6	Change in inventories	P.52
0,0	39,2	x	39,2	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	P.53
3,2	23,2	-23,2	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	K.2
3,2	0,0	x	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of land and other tangible non-produced assets	K.21
0,0	23,2	-23,2	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible non-produced assets	K.22
-213,5	-556,1	556,1	0,0	Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (-)	B.9

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

6. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
III.2: FINANČNÝ ÚČET					
Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku					
F	Čistý vznik pasív	2 578,6	2 566,9	2 890,4	1 834,1
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	x	1 100,4	29,7	x
F.21	Obeživo	x	430,1	x	x
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	x	4,7	29,7	x
F.29	Ostatné vklady	x	665,7	x	x
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	-227,0	78,7	2 196,1	-6,0
F.4	Pôžičky	691,4	112,9	752,0	1 733,3
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	266,1	136,4	-30,1	30,3
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	425,3	-23,5	782,1	1 703,0
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	1 614,5	20,3	0,0	0,0
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	x	960,3	0,0	0,0
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	911,1	x	x
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	x	49,2	x	0,0
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	499,6	294,3	-87,5	106,8
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	522,3	9,5	-100,0	37,9
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	-22,5	284,8	12,3	68,9
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (-)	587,3	1 104,1	-3 420,1	1 348,1

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾6th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
III.2: FINANCIAL ACCOUNT					
Changes in liabilities and net worth					
281,9	10 151,8	916,4	11 068,2	Net incurrence of liabilities	F
x	1 130,2	288,5	10 418,6	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	430,1	111,4	541,5	Currency	F.21
x	34,4	772,4	806,9	Transferable deposits	F.22
x	665,7	-595,3	70,3	Other deposits	F.29
0,0	2 041,8	125,9	2 167,7	Securities other than shares	F.3
63,1	3 352,8	1 241,1	4 593,9	Loans	F.4
1,5	404,2	1 097,8	1 502,0	Short-term	F.41
61,6	2 948,6	143,4	3 092,0	Long-term	F.42
0,0	1 634,8	-144,5	1 490,3	Shares and other equity	F.5
0,0	960,3	-1,9	958,4	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
				Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds	F.61
x	911,1	5,7	916,8	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
x	49,2	-7,6	41,6	Other accounts payable	F.7
218,7	1 032,0	-592,8	439,2	Trade credits and advances	F.71
0,4	470,1	-535,2	-65,1	Other accounts payable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
218,3	561,9	-57,5	504,4	Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)	B.9
-162,0	-542,6	542,6	0,0		

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2011¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív	3 165,9	3 671,1	-529,7	3 182,2
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania (ZPČ)	x	154,4	x	x
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	-367,8	398,8	-903,1	2 295,1
F.21	Obeživo	86,1	91,1	-0,2	807,6
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	11,1	447,6	-902,9	-407,0
F.29	Ostatné vklady	-464,9	-140,0	x	1 894,6
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	201,9	1 449,2	-1,1	249,5
F.4	Pôžičky	1 412,5	1 870,3	184,4	20,9
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	574,3	442,6	x	0,3
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	838,2	1 427,8	184,4	20,6
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	1 384,3	70,5	-128,9	-479,0
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	66,4	-16,4	0,0	922,2
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	x	x	915,6
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poisťné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poisťné nároky	66,4	-16,4	0,0	6,6
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	468,4	-255,8	319,0	173,5
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	247,9	-112,6	14,5	6,3
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	220,5	-143,3	304,4	167,2

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2011¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
119,9	9 609,3	1 458,9	11 068,2	Net acquisition of financial assets	F
x	154,4	-154,4	0,0	Monetary gold and SDRs	F.1
84,0	1 507,0	-88,4	1 418,6	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	984,6	-443,1	541,5	Currency	F.21
39,8	-811,4	1 618,3	806,9	Transferable deposits	F.22
44,2	1 333,9	-1 263,6	70,3	Other deposits	F.29
-0,8	1 898,7	269,0	2 167,7	Securities other than shares	F.3
1,0	3 489,2	1 104,7	4 593,9	Loans	F.4
0,8	1 018,0	484,0	1 502,0	Short-term	F.41
0,2	2 471,2	620,8	3 092,0	Long-term	F.42
-4,7	842,3	648,0	1 490,3	Shares and other equity	F.5
-4,8	967,4	-9,0	958,4	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
				Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds reserves	F.61
x	915,6	1,2	916,8	Prepayments of premiums and re- serves for outstanding claims	F.62
-4,8	51,8	-10,3	41,6	Other accounts receivable	F.7
45,2	750,3	-311,1	439,2	Trade credits and advances	F.71
0,7	156,9	-222,0	-65,1	Other accounts receivable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
44,5	593,4	-89,0	504,4		

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95, estimate

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnu, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
		Bežné ceny			
Výrobná metóda					
P.1	Produkcia	101 824,2	110 694,9	127 610,9	142 178,2
P.2	Medzispotreba	61 489,9	66 890,2	77 993,4	86 790,8
D.21	Dane z produktov	5 228,5	5 856,6	5 874,6	6 560,9
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-401,4	-347,0	-490,5	-498,5
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	45 161,4	49 314,2	55 001,6	61 449,7
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2	10 460,7
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4	50 989,0
Dôchodková metóda					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	16 640,4	18 354,1	20 159,6	22 246,5
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	15 966,2	16 549,2	19 205,8	21 417,3
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	8 027,9	9 112,2	10 389,7	11 883,2
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	5 544,2	6 235,4	6 305,6	7 027,8
D.3	Subvencie	-1 017,5	-936,7	-1 059,1	-1 125,0
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	45 161,4	49 314,2	55 001,6	61 449,7
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2	10 460,7
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4	50 989,0
Výdavková metóda					
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	34 520,0	37 375,7	41 811,3	45 032,9
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	11 896,8	14 239,0	15 409,2	17 095,4
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	33 665,3	37 603,0	46 470,7	53 372,8
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	34 920,6	39 903,5	48 689,6	54 051,4
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	45 161,4	49 314,2	55 001,6	61 449,7
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2	10 460,7
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4	50 989,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾

					Mill. EUR	
2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code	
Current prices						
Output approach						
156 949,9	139 001,8	151 401,3	163 966,8	Output	P.1	
96 311,4	81 927,3	91 512,8	101 436,4	Intermediate consumption	P.2	
6 721,1	6 233,1	6 402,8	6 996,8	Taxes on products	D.21	
-517,2	-513,2	-421,9	-418,9	Subsidies on products	D.31	
66 842,4	62 794,4	65 869,5	69 108,3	Gross domestic product	B.1*g	
11 380,7	11 856,6	12 312,8	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1	
55 461,7	50 937,8	53 556,7	56 018,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n	
Income approach						
24 288,6	24 077,5	24 896,8	25 796,1	Compensation of employees	D.1	
23 137,5	20 313,1	21 926,2	23 100,8	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/	
13 724,2	13 044,3	13 487,9	14 055,0	Gross mixed income	B.3g	
7 197,2	6 695,6	6 875,6	7 481,8	Taxes on production and imports	D.2	
-1 505,1	-1 336,2	-1 317,0	-1 325,3	Subsidies	D.3	
66 842,4	62 794,4	65 869,5	69 108,3	Gross domestic product	B.1*g	
11 380,7	11 856,6	12 312,8	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1	
55 461,7	50 937,8	53 556,7	56 018,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n	
Expenditure approach						
49 927,6	50 823,3	51 161,8	52 132,5	Final consumption expenditure	P.3	
18 507,5	12 274,2	14 861,9	16 538,6	Gross capital formation	P.5	
55 793,4	44 327,7	52 958,9	62 024,3	Exports of goods and services	P.6	
57 386,1	44 630,9	53 113,1	61 587,2	Imports of goods and services	P.7	
66 842,4	62 794,4	65 869,5	69 108,3	Gross domestic product	B.1*g	
11 380,7	11 856,6	12 312,8	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1	
55 461,7	50 937,8	53 556,7	56 018,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnu, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2006	2007	2008
		Stále ceny		
Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	124 346,2	141 843,3	151 391,4
P.2	Medzispotreba	76 181,1	86 947,3	92 444,4
D.21	Dane z produktov	5 750,1	6 384,9	6 539,5
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-485,4	-507,5	-503,1
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	53 429,7	60 773,4	64 983,4
Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	39 852,5	43 928,7	47 763,8
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	15 103,4	16 906,0	17 897,7
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	45 482,4	53 113,9	55 050,1
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	47 008,7	53 175,1	55 728,3
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	53 429,7	60 773,4	64 983,4
		Deflátoary		
Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	102,63	100,24	103,67
P.2	Medzispotreba	102,38	99,82	104,18
D.21	Dane z produktov	102,17	102,76	102,78
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	101,04	98,23	102,80
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	102,94	101,11	102,86
Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	104,92	102,51	104,53
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	102,02	101,12	103,41
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	102,17	100,49	101,35
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	103,58	101,65	102,97
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	102,94	101,11	102,86

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR

2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
Constant prices				
140 469,8	150 512,2	159 867,4	Output approach	
82 710,5	90 917,6	98 389,6	Output	P.1
6 303,0	6 371,3	6 934,2	Intermediate consumption	P.2
-519,0	-419,8	-417,3	Taxes on products	D.21
			Subsidies on products	D.31
63 543,3	65 546,1	67 994,6	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
			Expenditure approach	
50 709,5	50 667,7	50 418,5	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
12 684,4	14 721,1	16 380,6	Gross capital formation	P.5
46 708,0	51 430,3	59 663,7	Exports of goods and services	P.6
46 558,6	51 273,0	58 468,2	Imports of goods and services	P.7
63 543,3	65 546,1	67 994,6	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
Deflators				
98,95	100,59	102,56	Output approach	
99,05	100,65	103,10	Output	P.1
98,89	100,49	100,90	Intermediate consumption	P.2
98,89	100,49	100,39	Taxes on products	D.21
			Subsidies on products	D.31
98,82	100,49	101,64	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
			Expenditure approach	
100,22	100,98	103,40	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
96,77	100,96	100,96	Gross capital formation	P.5
94,90	102,97	103,96	Exports of goods and services	P.6
95,86	103,59	105,33	Imports of goods and services	P.7
98,82	100,49	101,64	Gross domestic product	B.1*g

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
B.1n/ B.1*n	Pridaná hodnota/ Domáci produkt	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4	50 989,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	15 141,4	16 385,8	19 739,1	23 143,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 232,2	1 502,5	1 409,0	1 380,7
S.13	Verejná správa	3 668,1	3 625,9	4 027,5	4 192,4
S.14	Domácnosti	11 032,6	12 343,9	13 992,7	15 813,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	354,0	438,1	414,0	396,9
B.2n	Prevádzkový prebytok	7 645,7	7 711,3	9 784,6	11 559,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 803,5	5 613,1	7 825,9	9 652,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	652,4	867,9	706,2	545,1
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	1 189,8	1 230,3	1 252,5	1 362,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	Zmiešané dôchodky	7 442,4	8 441,4	9 775,8	11 280,7
S.14	Domácnosti	7 442,4	8 441,4	9 775,8	11 280,7
B.4n	Podnikateľské dôchodky	14 725,9	16 144,1	19 973,5	23 451,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 497,4	5 425,7	7 855,1	9 871,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	565,6	1 010,7	1 043,5	880,3
S.13	Verejná správa	30,7	35,9	46,6	57,1
S.14	Domácnosti	8 632,3	9 671,7	11 028,3	12 642,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/ B.5*n	Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/ Národný dôchodok	34 439,5	38 411,7	43 269,0	49 069,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 707,9	2 249,2	4 076,7	5 538,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	24,5	470,0	422,6	83,4
S.13	Verejná správa	4 420,1	5 559,2	5 466,7	6 137,6
S.14	Domácnosti	27 251,3	30 095,4	33 266,9	37 277,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	35,6	37,9	36,1	32,6
B.6n	Disponibilný dôchodok	34 492,5	37 869,6	42 619,8	48 204,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9	3 626,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	123,4	756,6	1 100,9	830,9
S.13	Verejná správa	7 191,8	8 099,2	8 714,8	9 427,5
S.14	Domácnosti	25 394,4	27 776,5	30 234,3	33 934,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	527,7	476,0	416,7	385,1

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
55 461,7	50 937,8	53 556,7	56 018,1	Value added/ Domestic product	B.1n/ B.1*n
25 001,7	21 196,8	22 956,2	24 266,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 277,9	1 500,8	1 439,7	1 576,6	Financial corporations	S.12
4 564,6	4 868,1	5 097,7	4 953,3	General government	S.13
17 987,9	17 216,5	17 641,2	18 191,9	Households	S.14
425,6	435,9	440,9	451,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
12 462,1	9 156,8	10 359,3	10 841,4	Operating surplus	B.2n
10 563,5	6 956,5	8 169,2	8 542,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
419,2	664,2	628,5	720,1	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	0	0	General government	S.13
1 479,4	1 536,1	1 561,7	1 579,2	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
13 018,9	12 344,1	12 742,0	13 224,1	Mixed income	B.3n
13 018,9	12 344,1	12 742,0	13 224,1	Households	S.14
26 478,2	23 133,8	25 336,1	26 087,6	Entrepreneurial income	B.4n
11 000,1	7 827,0	9 383,4	9 307,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
928,7	1 382,1	1 603,7	1 928,2	Financial corporations	S.12
51,1	44,6	45,4	49,0	General government	S.13
14 498,3	13 880,2	14 303,6	14 803,3	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
54 063,7	50 412,6	52 666,2	54 497,1	Balance of primary incomes/ National income	B.5n/ B.5*n
6 784,9	3 669,3	4 339,6	4 341,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-47,1	932,3	998,5	1 175,3	Financial corporations	S.12
5 831,3	5 420,4	5 529,0	5 966,2	General government	S.13
41 464,4	40 366,9	41 778,0	42 991,5	Households	S.14
30,3	23,7	21,2	22,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
52 858,1	49 688,0	52 056,6	53 876,6	Disposable income	B.6n
3 944,5	1 540,2	2 502,1	2 249,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
549,1	1 566,6	1 711,5	1 724,7	Financial corporations	S.12
10 691,5	8 423,6	7 906,2	9 024,0	General government	S.13
37 271,2	37 748,7	39 513,9	40 434,8	Households	S.14
401,8	408,9	422,8	443,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
B.7n	Upravený disponibilný dôchodok	34 492,5	37 869,6	42 619,8	48 204,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9	3 626,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	123,4	756,6	1 100,9	830,9
S.13	Verejná správa	3 807,9	4 437,1	4 507,5	4 507,3
S.14	Domácnosti	29 259,8	31 954,7	35 031,7	39 451,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	46,1	-40,1	-173,3	-211,4
B.8n	Úspory	-27,5	494,0	808,7	3 172,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9	3 626,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	24,3	353,6	228,3	-106,8
S.13	Verejná správa	-1 391,7	-936,7	-1 615,4	-1 106,8
S.14	Domácnosti	38,6	355,8	216,2	970,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	46,1	-40,1	-173,3	-211,4
B.9n	Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté	-2 932,5	-4 413,5	-4 271,6	-3 096,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-1 353,0	-2 799,4	-1 940,8	-1 635,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	108,4	509,9	377,5	73,8
S.13	Verejná správa	-1 065,3	-1 387,4	-1 706,4	-1 056,6
S.14	Domácnosti	-728,2	-711,6	-807,8	-348,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	105,6	-25,0	-194,1	-129,9
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	56,6	331,2	1 077,3	3 561,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 473,9	1 407,4	2 995,6	4 445,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	20,3	353,6	228,4	-107,1
S.13	Verejná správa	-1 564,8	-1 778,3	-2 209,6	-1 582,5
S.14	Domácnosti	25,2	355,8	215,4	970,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	102,0	-7,3	-152,5	-165,1
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb	1 255,4	2 300,5	2 218,9	678,6
S.2	Zahraničie	1 255,4	2 300,5	2 218,9	678,6
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	3 018,3	4 236,4	4 565,3	3 462,6
S.2	Zahraničie	3 018,3	4 236,4	4 565,3	3 462,6

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
52 858,1	49 688,0	52 056,6	53 876,6	Adjusted disposable income	B.7n
3 944,5	1 540,2	2 502,1	2 249,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
549,1	1 566,6	1 711,5	1 724,7	Financial corporations	S.12
5 060,9	2 513,3	1 759,9	3 012,0	General government	S.13
43 570,5	44 351,6	46 359,5	47 158,6	Households	S.14
-266,8	-283,4	-276,4	-268,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 936,2	-1 135,0	896,0	1 745,8	Saving	B.8n
3 944,5	1 540,2	2 502,1	2 249,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-432,4	689,0	808,4	840,6	Financial corporations	S.12
-994,7	-4 070,0	-4 821,0	-3 394,0	General government	S.13
685,6	989,2	2 682,9	2 317,9	Households	S.14
-266,8	-283,4	-276,4	-268,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-3 590,7	-1 037,8	-582,2	-556,1	Lending/Borrowing	B.9n
-983,7	3 171,1	1 527,8	603,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-245,6	975,8	1 181,8	1 091,1	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 397,2	-5 022,0	-5 047,0	-3 414,0	General government	S.13
-746,9	75,3	2 004,0	1 376,5	Households	S.14
-217,4	-238,1	-248,8	-213,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 461,0	-594,5	1 985,7	2 915,5	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
5 304,9	3 257,1	3 856,9	3 705,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-432,4	689,0	808,4	840,6	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 893,7	-5 307,9	-5 125,9	-3 769,2	General government	S.13
686,4	994,6	2 685,9	2 343,9	Households	S.14
-204,1	-227,3	-239,6	-205,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 592,7	303,2	154,2	-437,1	External balance of goods and services	B.11
1 592,7	303,2	154,2	-437,1	Rest of the world	S.2
4 190,6	1 552,6	1 653,1	1 702,6	Current external balance	B.12
4 190,6	1 552,6	1 653,1	1 702,6	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
	ZDROJE				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	17 709,4	19 948,6	21 914,7	24 083,7
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	17 620,3	19 819,8	21 775,9	23 929,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	89,1	128,8	138,8	154,1
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	5 544,2	6 235,4	6 305,6	7 027,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	5 471,4	6 101,5	6 140,9	6 796,5
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	72,8	133,9	164,7	231,3
D.3	Subvencie	-1 017,5	-936,8	-1 059,1	-1 125,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	-843,2	-646,9	-725,8	-739,6
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	-174,3	-289,9	-333,3	-385,4
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	8 831,2	9 008,9	10 705,8	12 104,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	616,5	637,8	859,0	1 337,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 709,2	2 741,3	3 129,0	3 632,6
S.13	Verejná správa	782,4	966,3	1 098,2	1 060,5
S.14	Domácnosti	1 266,1	944,1	1 136,9	1 506,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	36,6	39,9	39,8	38,7
S.2	Zahraničie	3 420,4	3 679,5	4 442,9	4 529,1
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	2 758,7	3 008,3	3 370,2	3 869,2
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	2 753,3	2 959,9	3 333,0	3 789,7
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	5,4	48,4	37,2	79,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
RESOURCES					
26 072,9	25 600,8	26 392,9	27 171,8	Compensation of employees	D.1
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
25 931,2	25 453,4	26 226,7	26 976,5	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
141,7	147,4	166,3	195,3	Rest of the world	S.2
7 197,2	6 695,6	6 875,6	7 481,8	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
6 964,0	6 507,2	6 679,2	7 265,3	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
233,2	188,4	196,4	216,5	Rest of the world	S.2
-1 505,1	-1 336,2	-1 317,0	-1 325,3	Subsidies	D.3
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
-1 115,7	-1 033,6	-893,5	-862,8	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-389,4	-302,5	-423,5	-462,5	Rest of the world	S.2
13 294,2	10 602,0	11 001,7	11 500,4	Property income	D.4
2 330,0	1 968,1	2 211,5	1 841,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 649,7	2 966,5	2 821,5	3 006,2	Financial corporations	S.12
1 002,7	895,5	652,6	701,5	General government	S.13
1 886,8	1 702,9	1 761,3	1 874,1	Households	S.14
37,1	31,2	26,0	28,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 387,9	3 037,8	3 528,7	7 451,6	Rest of the world	S.2
4 562,6	3 555,3	3 597,8	3 819,5	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
4 338,2	3 469,3	3 535,9	3 761,7	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
224,4	86,0	61,9	57,8	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
D.6	Sociálne príspevky a dávky	16 114,5	17 751,8	19 570,3	21 691,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	117,9	157,5	166,9	148,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	169,3	470,0	943,4	1 026,1
S.13	Verejná správa	6 006,7	6 314,3	6 551,1	7 285,9
S.14	Domácnosti	9 634,2	10 600,6	11 684,6	13 000,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3,3	7,4	4,3	4,2
S.2	Zahraničie	183,0	202,0	220,0	225,7
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	8 511,6	8 734,3	10 103,0	12 077,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 061,0	1 077,4	823,9	1 128,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	632,0	533,1	496,2	514,6
S.13	Verejná správa	4 266,3	4 157,7	5 508,7	6 485,8
S.14	Domácnosti	1 231,5	1 144,3	1 295,1	1 670,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	625,1	561,3	505,7	517,7
S.2	Zahraničie	695,6	1 260,5	1 473,4	1 760,4
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov	99,3	403,3	873,0	938,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	99,1	403,1	872,9	938,4
S.2	Zahraničie	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,0
POUŽITIE					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	17 709,4	19 948,6	21 914,7	24 083,7
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	9 673,2	11 041,5	12 124,4	13 829,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	585,6	636,6	695,9	805,2
S.13	Verejná správa	3 638,2	3 591,8	3 978,9	4 076,8
S.14	Domácnosti	2 391,0	2 653,2	2 950,6	3 142,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	352,5	431,1	409,7	392,3
S.2	Zahraničie	1 068,9	1 594,4	1 755,2	1 837,2
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	5 544,2	6 235,4	6 305,6	7 027,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	216,1	259,2	311,0	272,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	10,1	14,2	13,8	33,4
S.13	Verejná správa	29,9	34,1	48,6	115,7
S.14	Domácnosti	58,1	64,4	53,3	40,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,6	6,9	4,3	4,6
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
23 962,4	25 149,6	26 264,8	26 479,4	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
167,2	163,8	161,6	136,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 099,9	1 064,5	1 090,1	1 033,0	Financial corporations	S.12
8 146,4	8 080,4	8 251,9	8 634,7	General government	S.13
14 313,2	15 648,3	16 571,4	16 500,2	Households	S.14
5,1	5,2	5,3	5,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
230,6	187,3	184,4	169,9	Rest of the world	S.2
12 211,6	12 658,6	12 442,9	12 911,7	Other current transfers	D.7
972,1	943,2	707,9	589,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
487,8	606,0	641,2	498,5	Financial corporations	S.12
5 914,3	6 690,2	7 083,5	7 779,0	General government	S.13
1 969,5	2 023,7	2 125,2	2 133,0	Households	S.14
606,9	614,6	625,5	640,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 261,0	1 780,9	1 259,6	1 271,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
987,1	877,9	904,4	885,9	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
987,1	877,9	904,4	885,9	Rest of the world	S.2
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0		
				USES	
26 072,9	25 600,8	26 392,9	27 171,8	Compensation of employees	D.1
15 080,8	14 730,1	15 341,6	16 278,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
830,6	802,5	782,6	835,5	Financial corporations	S.12
4 533,5	4 840,2	5 065,3	4 912,1	General government	S.13
3 425,3	3 275,0	3 272,5	3 324,9	Households	S.14
418,4	429,6	434,8	445,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 784,4	1 523,3	1 496,2	1 375,7	Rest of the world	S.2
7 197,2	6 695,6	6 875,6	7 481,8	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
338,9	330,1	337,3	348,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
28,4	34,0	28,7	21,0	Financial corporations	S.12
31,1	27,8	32,4	41,2	General government	S.13
70,5	64,3	68,3	68,1	Households	S.14
7,2	6,3	6,1	6,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
D.3	Subvencie	-1 017,5	-936,7	-1 059,1	-1 125,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-551,4	-528,0	-522,1	-610,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-15,9	-16,3	-6,9	-3,0
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	-48,8	-45,4	-39,5	-12,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	8 831,2	9 008,9	10 705,8	12 104,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 712,1	4 001,7	4 608,2	5 450,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 337,0	3 139,3	3 412,6	4 094,2
S.13	Verejná správa	990,5	861,7	1 046,6	979,9
S.14	Domácnosti	267,3	340,1	674,3	800,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,9	2,1	3,7	6,1
S.2	Zahraničie	523,3	664,0	960,4	772,0
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	2 758,7	3 008,3	3 370,1	3 869,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 176,5	1 233,7	1 450,3	1 637,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	101,4	140,2	163,7	180,2
S.13	Verejná správa	0,8	2,0	2,0	15,8
S.14	Domácnosti	1 453,2	1 585,1	1 703,7	2 000,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3,1	8,6	6,4	6,6
S.2	Zahraničie	23,8	38,7	44,0	27,8
D.6	Sociálne príspevky a dávky	16 114,5	17 751,8	19 570,3	21 691,1
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	117,9	157,5	166,9	148,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	66,8	67,0	70,8	83,0
S.13	Verejná správa	8 917,5	9 784,7	10 750,1	12 048,0
S.14	Domácnosti	6 508,5	7 192,3	7 959,2	8 779,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	484,9	523,5	594,2	600,7
S.2	Zahraničie	18,9	26,7	29,1	31,1
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	8 511,6	8 734,3	10 103,0	12 077,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 337,2	1 331,5	1 297,4	1 402,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	534,3	509,3	526,8	530,0
S.13	Verejná správa	4 720,2	4 767,4	5 599,8	7 128,0
S.14	Domácnosti	895,4	1 108,1	1 552,1	1 717,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	130,0	114,5	118,7	158,5
S.2	Zahraničie	894,3	903,4	1 008,2	1 141,7
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov	99,3	403,3	872,9	938,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	99,2	403,0	872,6	937,7
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	0,1	0,3	0,3	0,7

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
-1 505,1	-1 336,2	-1 317,0	-1 325,3	Subsidies	D.3
-981,5	-820,0	-891,9	-901,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-0,2	x	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
-6,2	-3,0	-3,1	-4,5	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
13 294,2	10 602,0	11 001,7	11 500,4	Property income	D.4
6 108,6	5 255,2	6 041,2	6 041,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 115,9	2 689,5	2 451,5	2 551,0	Financial corporations	S.12
1 019,7	957,7	909,4	1 137,9	General government	S.13
851,9	669,6	513,6	662,4	Households	S.14
6,8	7,5	4,9	6,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 191,2	1 022,5	1 081,2	1 101,4	Rest of the world	S.2
4 562,6	3 555,3	3 597,8	3 819,5	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
1 966,1	1 440,8	1 533,7	1 522,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
224,5	202,4	223,6	245,8	Financial corporations	S.12
18,3	7,4	19,2	18,3	General government	S.13
2 265,3	1 824,6	1 796,5	2 005,6	Households	S.14
7,7	9,0	4,0	1,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
80,8	71,1	20,8	26,3	Rest of the world	S.2
23 962,4	25 149,6	26 264,8	26 479,4	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
167,2	163,8	161,6	136,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
118,5	115,6	125,6	149,0	Financial corporations	S.12
13 224,6	14 545,8	15 462,2	15 375,8	General government	S.13
9 748,7	9 593,4	9 776,9	10 060,7	Households	S.14
673,7	697,5	704,5	717,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
29,6	33,5	34,1	40,6	Rest of the world	S.2
12 211,6	12 658,6	12 442,9	12 911,7	Other current transfers	D.7
1 846,4	1 631,5	1 011,7	1 159,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
648,5	718,2	669,1	587,2	Financial corporations	S.12
5 926,4	6 594,1	7 159,1	7 735,4	General government	S.13
2 162,5	2 269,3	2 541,8	2 399,8	Households	S.14
227,7	220,4	219,8	218,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 400,0	1 225,0	841,4	811,4	Rest of the world	S.2
987,1	877,9	904,4	885,9	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
981,4	877,5	903,1	884,1	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
5,7	0,4	1,3	1,8	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	10 836,0	13 089,5	14 588,8	16 096,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	7 304,4	9 142,5	10 084,4	11 358,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	221,0	195,3	263,9	261,8
S.13	Verejná správa	1 078,6	1 028,5	1 197,9	1 149,1
S.14	Domácnosti	2 211,0	2 693,0	3 010,1	3 271,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	21,0	30,2	32,5	56,0
P.5111	Nadobudnutie nového				
P.5121	investičného majetku	10 922,1	13 452,8	14 949,1	15 015,5
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	7 296,8	9 293,0	10 264,5	10 126,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	332,2	413,3	346,3	351,7
S.13	Verejná správa	1 103,5	1 074,5	1 286,7	1 199,7
S.14	Domácnosti	2 149,8	2 630,3	3 006,7	3 268,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	39,8	41,7	44,9	69,4
P.5112	Nadobudnutie použitého				
P.5122	investičného majetku	1 935,9	1 281,1	4 670,4	3 622,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 824,5	1 137,1	4 590,8	3 581,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	20,5	16,4	15,3	4,7
S.13	Verejná správa	27,7	38,7	23,4	29,2
S.14	Domácnosti	57,2	56,6	6,0	4,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6,0	32,3	34,9	3,1
P.5113	Úbytok použitého investičného				
P.5123	majetku	2 038,0	1 662,3	5 051,8	2 563,3
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 822,2	1 289,2	4 777,8	2 354,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	134,4	238,3	101,8	98,0
S.13	Verejná správa	56,7	90,3	118,1	89,6
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	6,0	4,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	24,7	44,5	48,1	16,9
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných				
	neprodukovaných aktív	16,0	17,9	21,1	21,4
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5,2	1,6	6,9	4,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2,6	3,9	4,1	3,4
S.13	Verejná správa	4,1	5,6	6,0	9,8
S.14	Domácnosti	4,1	6,1	3,3	3,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,7	0,8	0,3

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
16 575,9	13 024,8	13 850,6	15 956,8	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
11 521,3	8 037,9	8 834,2	10 900,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
283,5	157,6	158,0	280,8	Financial corporations	S.12
1 314,3	1 462,7	1 715,8	1 586,0	General government	S.13
3 414,4	3 326,6	3 103,4	3 149,5	Households	S.14
42,4	40,0	39,2	39,7	Non-profit institutions	S.15
17 343,7	13 513,0	13 869,3	16 157,5	Acquisition of new fixed assets	P.5111 P.5121
12 144,2	8 421,6	8 771,4	11 010,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
346,1	225,4	188,7	343,8	Financial corporations	S.12
1 389,4	1 493,6	1 749,7	1 599,3	General government	S.13
3 411,8	3 323,9	3 100,2	3 146,8	Households	S.14
52,3	48,4	59,3	57,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
927,9	787,8	1 320,4	848,7	Acquisition of existing fixed assets	P.5112 P.5122
860,5	750,9	1 277,9	805,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14,5	3,3	5,7	8,5	Financial corporations	S.12
47,8	28,7	26,3	32,0	General government	S.13
2,0	1,9	2,5	0,0	Households	S.14
3,2	3,0	8,0	2,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 713,9	1 286,7	1 349,3	1 056,9	Disposals of existing fixed assets	P.5113 P.5123
1 488,8	1 138,6	1 218,3	916,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
77,1	71,2	36,5	71,5	Financial corporations	S.12
132,5	63,4	64,3	48,3	General government	S.13
2,0	1,8	1,9	0,0	Households	S.14
13,5	11,7	28,4	20,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
18,1	10,8	10,2	7,5	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
5,4	4,0	3,2	1,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
9,7	3,9	4,1	3,1	General government	S.13
2,6	2,5	2,6	2,6	Households	S.14
0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	1 033,0	1 129,7	795,1	963,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	887,7	937,8	854,5	793,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-2,1	5,9	3,2	16,0
S.13	Verejná správa	10,0	63,1	-105,9	67,1
S.14	Domácnosti	138,1	122,3	44,4	84,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-0,7	0,6	-1,1	2,1
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	27,8	19,9	25,3	36,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6,3	1,2	3,9	5,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,2
S.14	Domácnosti	20,9	17,5	19,9	29,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,1	10 460,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 507,1	6 036,5	6 324,9	6 572,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	319,6	365,1	399,5	425,8
S.13	Verejná správa	1 532,2	1 416,2	1 484,6	1 533,3
S.14	Domácnosti	1 522,5	1 664,3	1 798,2	1 900,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	24,7	26,5	27,9	29,7
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	-1,6	14,2	23,6	123,8
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	135,7	161,8	156,3	345,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	12,6	7,6	23,4	3,7
S.13	Verejná správa	-56,5	-67,5	-73,1	-151,8
S.14	Domácnosti	-94,1	-101,1	-89,5	-75,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,7	13,4	6,5	2,5
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovaných aktív	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	100,0	116,4	107,1	285,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,5	7,4	3,5	1,9
S.13	Verejná správa	-62,0	-78,7	-75,5	-160,4
S.14	Domácnosti	-39,1	-58,5	-41,6	-129,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,6	13,4	6,5	2,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
1 901,6	-775,0	988,1	542,6	Changes in inventories	P.52
1 804,8	-870,2	902,1	472,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-2,4	32,9	-35,5	-11,0	Financial corporations	S.12
34,2	0,2	19,0	-20,3	General government	S.13
64,8	61,0	101,2	100,6	Households	S.14
0,2	1,0	1,3	1,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
30,0	24,4	23,2	39,2	Acquisition less disposals of valuables	P.53
4,8	0,3	0,4	0,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,1	0,2	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
1,0	1,3	0,9	0,8	General government	S.13
24,2	22,7	21,7	38,0	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
11 380,7	11 856,6	12 312,8	13 090,2	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
7 187,1	7 538,7	7 866,0	8 455,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
466,3	476,9	497,0	528,5	Financial corporations	S.12
1 645,3	1 715,4	1 759,8	1 818,0	General government	S.13
2 050,0	2 092,8	2 156,3	2 252,5	Households	S.14
32,0	32,8	33,8	35,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-75,0	25,6	18,9	23,2	Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets	K.2
144,8	456,6	458,4	183,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-1,6	-0,5	0,9	8,2	Financial corporations	S.12
-200,7	-34,7	-54,9	-103,8	General government	S.13
-20,1	-398,3	-388,1	-68,1	Households	S.14
2,7	2,5	2,5	3,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets	K.21
119,4	159,2	148,3	124,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,9	-0,5	0,9	6,9	Financial corporations	S.12
-136,9	-42,3	-61,8	-34,1	General government	S.13
13,9	-118,9	-89,9	-100,8	Households	S.14
2,7	2,5	2,5	3,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-60,2	149,9	-6,4	85,1
S.2	Zahraničie	60,2	-149,9	6,4	-85,1
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	817,1	989,4	1 430,4	1 110,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	577,7	550,3	-6 290,2	1 896,7
S.13	Verejná správa	231,8	-2 815,6	1 480,5	255,1
S.14	Domácnosti	-178,5	683,3	2 465,5	2 052,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	146,7	63,1	-19,6	196,5
S.2	Zahraničie	1 962,4	4 519,8	-552,6	20,3
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	606,3	-107,4	4 207,2	-15,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 206,8	2 902,0	-3 617,2	2 588,8
S.13	Verejná správa	125,6	-128,9	-76,4	-7,8
S.14	Domácnosti	-0,7	0,0	21,3	0,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	11,0	0,0	7,3	-26,1
S.2	Zahraničie	813,3	-4 577,5	2 005,9	-241,3
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	421,1	420,9	61,3	1 077,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 165,3	5 701,8	7 418,7	3 985,1
S.13	Verejná správa	-35,6	1 945,9	-112,9	-110,2
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,3
S.2	Zahraničie	-859,8	-261,2	353,5	309,8
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	27,5	139,3	3,7	-184,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	71,4	419,3	582,2	491,8
S.13	Verejná správa	-132,9	-318,3	-989,1	-226,7
S.14	Domácnosti	637,6	1 238,8	107,4	636,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3,0	17,0	-5,7	8,2
S.2	Zahraničie	2 973,7	2 148,4	4 520,9	2 824,7

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and special drawing rights	F.1
-95,5	500,2	244,4	154,4	Financial corporations	S.12
95,5	-500,2	-244,4	-154,4	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	F.2
-2 012,1	353,2	1 051,6	-367,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-39,8	1 874,5	-639,1	398,8	Financial corporations	S.12
390,8	396,0	-256,6	-903,1	General government	S.13
3 118,9	2 611,1	1 920,7	2 295,1	Households	S.14
1,7	90,5	43,4	84,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 061,5	8 528,3	-705,4	-88,4	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
1 886,0	139,7	1 458,7	201,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-79,4	3 115,9	3 014,1	1 449,2	Financial corporations	S.12
-1,2	-5,4	-0,8	-1,1	General government	S.13
7,2	-92,3	792,5	249,5	Households	S.14
3,3	87,1	-2,3	-0,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
847,8	36,3	2 479,9	269,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	F.4
2 723,0	336,1	-1 355,4	1 412,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
5 169,2	228,6	1 162,6	1 870,3	Financial corporations	S.12
29,9	67,0	-31,5	184,3	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	20,9	Households	S.14
56,9	0,0	0,0	1,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 662,4	595,0	1 704,4	1 104,7	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
1 741,1	386,4	123,4	1 384,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-510,7	297,4	519,2	70,5	Financial corporations	S.12
-125,4	203,0	-140,4	-128,9	General government	S.13
-1 145,6	0,2	0,0	-479,0	Households	S.14
-5,8	276,3	0,0	-4,7	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 225,0	-97,8	376,7	648,0	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	110,0	88,0	0,0	14,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2,5	0,0	-0,2	0,1
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	354,0	721,8	1 213,5	1 146,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,2	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	0,9	0,0	0,0	0,9
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	224,1	2 104,0	2 421,6	4 500,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	223,2	-52,0	1 294,5	-39,5
S.13	Verejná správa	492,7	104,3	-178,9	-74,5
S.14	Domácnosti	204,3	265,8	407,8	-4,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	21,7	-2,1	27,9	8,2
S.2	Zahraničie	-127,9	1 322,8	1 184,0	682,0
	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu				
F					
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 206,2	3 634,2	8 124,2	6 502,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	12 186,7	9 671,2	-618,8	9 008,1
S.13	Verejná správa	681,6	-1 212,6	123,3	-164,0
S.14	Domácnosti	1 016,6	2 909,6	4 215,4	3 831,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	183,5	78,0	10,1	187,1
S.2	Zahraničie	4 822,6	3 002,3	7 518,2	3 511,2
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR	16 274,6	18 082,8	19 372,5	22 876,5
	PASÍVA				
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 247,8	3 958,1	-2 633,1	4 277,5
S.13	Verejná správa	1,3	-323,3	1 498,8	-554,3
S.2	Zahraničie	308,0	355,5	-351,7	1 808,4
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	650,0	-66,5	-38,8	41,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	586,5	-503,4	1 861,1	1 108,5
S.13	Verejná správa	1 331,0	-493,5	992,2	1 215,7
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2,6	0,0	17,5	-0,2
S.2	Zahraničie	1 192,3	-848,4	-283,9	-66,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
21,6	3,5	96,7	66,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-63,7	29,2	1,1	-16,4	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
1 313,8	1 049,4	1 160,6	922,2	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	-4,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1,0	9,9	-6,4	-9,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	F.7
-3 125,6	584,5	1 922,9	468,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-181,7	3 146,4	182,4	-255,8	Financial corporations	S.12
-298,4	-128,6	448,6	319,0	General government	S.13
120,3	151,3	242,8	173,5	Households	S.14
26,7	20,0	18,6	45,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-447,5	-12,0	368,7	-311,1	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	F
1 234,0	1 803,3	3 297,9	3 165,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 198,4	9 192,1	4 484,7	3 671,0	Financial corporations	S.12
-4,3	531,9	19,5	-529,8	General government	S.13
3 414,6	3 719,7	4 116,5	3 182,2	Households	S.14
82,8	473,9	59,7	119,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
5 445,8	8 559,5	3 973,6	1 458,9	Rest of the world	S.2
14 371,2	24 280,5	15 951,9	11 068,1	Net acquisition of financial assets SR	F
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	F.2
3 549,0	9 707,8	1 622,2	1 100,4	Financial corporations	S.12
268,0	1 613,8	-60,0	29,7	General government	S.13
-296,1	2 532,0	-147,6	288,5	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
161,5	-505,9	482,1	-227,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-339,1	-1 385,6	99,2	78,7	Financial corporations	S.12
866,6	3 778,9	4 550,8	2 196,1	General government	S.13
0,0	-263,1	5,8	-6,0	Households	S.14
48,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 926,2	1 657,0	2 604,3	125,9	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2004	2005	2006	2007
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-685,2	836,4	1 832,5	2 406,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 510,0	3 360,6	-1 868,6	140,3
S.13	Verejná správa	293,8	746,2	-662,0	-133,8
S.14	Domácnosti	1 439,7	3 105,2	3 303,6	3 832,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6,7	29,0	34,5	30,5
S.2	Zahraničie	126,1	-270,1	5 080,7	-1 013,2
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 798,2	2 274,2	4 713,7	1 980,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	809,5	1 209,4	184,4	2 216,6
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	2,0	161,0	-678,6	-647,2
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	466,5	809,8	1 213,5	1 160,0
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	-27,6	0,0	-0,2	1,7
F.7	Ostatné záväzky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	909,2	3 528,5	3 477,8	3 598,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-595,4	333,4	246,4	31,4
S.13	Verejná správa	108,3	193,4	1,2	370,6
S.14	Domácnosti	167,6	388,4	1 799,0	453,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	97,7	124,5	152,2	286,6
S.2	Zahraničie	350,5	-825,6	-519,7	331,3
F	Čistý vznik pasív				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 672,3	6 572,6	9 985,1	8 026,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	12 024,9	9 168,0	-996,3	8 934,4
S.13	Verejná správa	1 734,4	122,8	1 830,3	898,2
S.14	Domácnosti	1 607,3	3 493,7	5 102,6	4 285,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	107,0	153,5	204,2	316,9
S.2	Zahraničie	1 951,3	-1 427,7	3 246,6	415,0
F	Čistý vznik pasív SR	19 145,9	18 082,8	19 372,5	22 876,5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions¹⁾End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	Items	Code
				Loans	F.4
4 199,7	-546,6	50,0	691,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 138,1	-1 506,8	-265,4	112,9	Financial corporations	S.12
-1,5	-60,9	107,7	752,1	General government	S.13
3 820,9	3 036,3	1 586,8	1 733,3	Households	S.14
56,1	34,8	45,1	63,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
428,2	269,9	-43,9	1 241,1	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
1 682,4	443,5	74,0	1 614,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-772,3	594,9	382,2	20,3	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
-0,2	-0,1	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
-0,3	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
269,1	27,2	422,8	-144,5	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 264,5	1 091,5	1 235,2	960,3	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
8,2	0,4	16,8	-1,9	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	F.7
-3 810,6	-730,7	1 144,1	499,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-383,4	-267,2	211,7	294,3	Financial corporations	S.12
258,8	181,0	488,5	-87,7	General government	S.13
350,9	821,4	539,3	106,8	Households	S.14
209,0	709,3	285,9	218,7	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-530,9	3 047,9	514,6	-592,8	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	F
2 233,0	-1 339,7	1 750,1	2 578,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 456,8	8 234,5	3 285,2	2 566,9	Financial corporations	S.12
1 391,9	5 512,8	5 086,9	2 890,3	General government	S.13
4 171,7	3 594,4	2 131,8	1 834,1	Households	S.14
313,3	744,0	331,0	281,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 804,7	7 534,4	3 367,0	916,3	Rest of the world	S.2
14 371,2	24 280,5	15 951,9	11 068,1	Net incurrence of liabilities SR	F

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–9. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008
Spolu	110 694,9	127 610,9	142 178,2	156 949,9
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	3 701,7	4 096,8	4 563,0	4 957,1
B Ťažba a dobývanie	445,2	410,4	495,9	591,2
C Priemyselná výroba	41 819,3	49 722,9	56 996,7	59 603,2
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	7 094,3	8 789,9	9 122,3	10 928,4
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	859,5	975,1	966,1	1 011,6
F Stavebníctvo	9 217,2	11 333,0	12 172,2	15 072,7
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	12 872,2	13 997,8	16 227,1	18 035,7
H Doprava a skladovanie	6 647,7	6 784,9	7 887,1	9 170,7
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	1 200,2	1 352,4	1 302,1	1 503,7
J Informácie a komunikácie	3 480,9	3 812,3	4 170,8	4 646,6
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	3 241,8	3 505,6	3 607,0	4 030,8
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	4 032,7	4 371,0	4 608,1	4 939,8
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 463,2	4 207,6	4 867,5	5 642,7
N Administratívne a podporné služby	1 743,8	1 956,9	2 196,8	2 627,7
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	4 665,9	5 657,3	5 439,2	5 841,1
P Vzdelávanie	1 882,0	2 073,7	2 110,1	2 469,6
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 263,0	2 427,8	2 678,0	2 909,8
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 144,3	1 109,7	1 610,8	1 890,1
S Ostatné činnosti	920,0	1 025,5	1 157,4	1 077,5
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾v mil. Eur v stálych cenách
Mill.EUR, at constant prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	SK NACE Rev. 2
105 470,9	124 346,2	141 843,3	151 391,4	Total
3 600,7	4 051,4	4 258,0	4 872,7	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
413,5	388,3	499,4	553,3	B Mining and quarrying
40 388,4	49 047,2	57 660,8	58 521,2	C Manufacturing
6 261,7	7 813,7	9 147,7	9 881,5	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
758,8	915,6	941,0	897,3	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
8 512,5	10 892,2	11 726,4	14 280,2	F Construction
12 475,4	13 747,5	15 983,5	17 633,9	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
6 082,0	6 443,1	7 821,0	9 005,6	H Transportation and storage
1 146,1	1 319,5	1 267,7	1 406,9	I Accommodation and food service activities
3 377,1	3 808,4	4 114,8	4 580,1	J Information and communication
3 116,1	3 566,0	3 618,0	3 955,7	K Financial and insurance activities
3 826,3	3 928,2	5 009,1	4 483,0	L Real estate activities
3 326,9	4 556,2	4 897,1	5 384,8	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
1 658,1	2 027,8	2 191,3	2 532,9	N Administrative and support service activities
4 583,1	5 432,9	5 249,5	5 540,5	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 810,6	2 038,3	2 077,6	2 302,9	P Education
2 172,0	2 291,9	2 635,5	2 720,1	Q Human health and work activities
1 095,5	1 080,3	1 599,4	1 805,8	R Art, entertainment and recreation
866,1	997,6	1 145,6	1 033,0	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–10. Medzis potreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008
Spolu	66 890,2	77 993,4	86 790,8	96 311,4
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	2 110,5	2 329,4	2 329,5	2 452,5
B Ťažba a dobývanie	187,0	196,9	167,0	211,8
C Priemyselná výroba	31 613,7	38 178,9	44 194,6	46 049,0
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	5 126,5	5 676,6	6 183,6	7 979,2
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	414,9	484,1	443,6	480,6
F Stavebníctvo	6 186,5	7 408,8	7 489,9	9 003,2
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	6 074,5	6 478,1	7 804,3	8 452,3
H Doprava a skladovanie	3 907,9	4 309,9	4 806,0	5 930,1
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	504,1	587,4	586,4	680,9
J Informácie a komunikácie	1 762,4	1 859,0	1 879,5	2 199,9
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 354,3	1 586,1	1 654,0	2 030,9
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 189,9	1 194,4	1 291,3	1 304,7
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 728,2	2 150,4	2 383,3	2 777,1
N Administratívne a podporné služby	879,1	897,6	1 015,1	1 193,4
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 636,1	2 263,0	1 925,9	2 195,2
P Vzdelávanie	394,7	534,8	517,3	585,4
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	941,2	1 011,6	922,0	1 129,2
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	525,1	397,7	627,5	1 177,0
S Ostatné činnosti	353,7	448,8	570,0	479,1
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produktujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	SK NACE Rev. 2
62 770,5	76 181,1	86 947,3	92 444,4	Total
2 019,7	2 346,4	2 227,4	2 286,0	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
174,7	188,3	166,2	198,6	B Mining and quarrying
29 942,7	37 477,0	44 745,8	45 322,4	C Manufacturing
4 609,8	4 848,2	5 694,6	6 976,4	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
370,8	472,4	441,6	452,7	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
5 699,2	7 265,5	7 282,2	8 611,1	F Construction
5 702,6	6 507,4	7 878,5	8 160,1	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
3 541,4	4 153,7	4 952,8	5 428,9	H Transportation and storage
494,2	570,5	585,9	645,1	I Accommodation and food service activities
1 696,2	1 892,5	1 905,0	2 151,5	J Information and communication
1 302,9	1 643,3	1 707,5	1 998,3	K Financial and insurance activities
1 132,4	1 104,5	1 370,1	1 216,7	L Real estate activities
1 646,1	2 234,2	2 425,7	2 661,5	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
819,6	898,1	1 025,0	1 144,5	N Administrative and support service activities
1 530,5	2 239,8	1 885,0	2 039,0	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
366,1	515,2	515,6	536,6	P Education
886,3	994,5	928,3	1 037,8	Q Human health and work activities
502,7	389,8	633,9	1 115,2	R Art, entertainment and recreation
332,6	439,8	576,2	462,0	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–11. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008
Spolu	43 804,7	49 617,5	55 387,4	60 638,5
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	1 591,1	1 767,4	2 233,5	2 504,6
B Ťažba a dobývanie	258,2	213,5	328,9	379,4
C Priemyselná výroba	10 205,6	11 544,0	12 802,1	13 554,2
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 967,9	3 113,3	2 938,7	2 949,2
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	444,6	491,0	522,5	531,0
F Stavebníctvo	3 030,7	3 924,2	4 682,3	6 069,5
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	6 797,7	7 519,8	8 422,8	9 583,4
H Doprava a skladovanie	2 739,8	2 475,1	3 081,2	3 240,6
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	696,1	765,0	715,7	822,8
J Informácie a komunikácie	1 718,5	1 953,3	2 291,3	2 446,6
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 887,5	1 919,5	1 953,0	2 000,0
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	2 842,7	3 176,6	3 316,8	3 635,1
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 735,0	2 057,2	2 484,2	2 865,7
N Administratívne a podporné služby	864,7	1 059,3	1 181,7	1 434,3
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 029,9	3 394,3	3 513,3	3 645,9
P Vzdelávanie	1 487,4	1 538,9	1 592,8	1 884,2
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 321,8	1 416,3	1 756,0	1 780,6
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	619,2	712,0	983,4	713,1
S Ostatné činnosti	566,3	576,8	587,3	598,4
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	SK NACE Rev. 2
42 700,4	48 165,1	54 896,0	58 947,0	Total
1 580,9	1 705,0	2 030,6	2 586,8	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
238,8	200,0	333,2	354,7	B Mining and quarrying
10 445,7	11 570,2	12 914,9	13 198,8	C Manufacturing
1 651,9	2 965,5	3 453,1	2 905,1	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
388,0	443,2	499,4	444,6	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
2 813,3	3 626,7	4 444,2	5 669,0	F Construction
6 772,8	7 240,1	8 105,0	9 473,7	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
2 540,6	2 289,4	2 868,2	3 576,8	H Transportation and storage
652,0	749,0	681,8	761,8	I Accommodation and food service activities
1 680,9	1 916,0	2 209,0	2 428,6	J Information and communication
1 813,2	1 922,7	1 910,5	1 957,5	K Financial and insurance activities
2 693,9	2 823,7	3 639,0	3 266,3	L Real estate activities
1 680,8	2 322,0	2 471,4	2 723,3	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
838,5	1 129,7	1 166,3	1 388,4	N Administrative and support service activities
3 052,7	3 193,1	3 364,5	3 501,5	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 444,5	1 523,1	1 561,9	1 766,3	P Education
1 285,7	1 297,4	1 707,2	1 682,3	Q Human health and work activities
592,8	690,4	965,6	690,6	R Art, entertainment and recreation
533,5	557,9	569,4	571,0	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–12. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

CPA 2008	2007	2008
Spolu	45 032,9	49 927,6
A Produkty poľnohospodárstva, poľovníctva a lesníctva a rybolovu	1 331,1	1 751,9
B Ťažba a dobývanie	81,2	70,6
C Produkty priemyselnej výroby	16 508,8	18 559,2
D Elektrická energia, plyn, para a studený vzduch	3 758,9	3 626,8
E Dodávka vody: odpadové vody, nakladanie s odpadom a ozdravovacie služby	594,5	496,2
F Stavby a stavebné práce	352,1	636,3
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	711,5	1 190,3
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 148,9	1 177,1
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	1 456,4	1 155,8
J Informačné a komunikačné služby	1 801,3	1 976,2
K Finančné a poisťovacie služby	1 551,0	2 234,6
L Služby v oblasti nehnuteľností	3 662,7	3 395,0
M Odborné, vedecké a technické služby	285,2	732,3
N Administratívne a podporné služby	592,4	778,5
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	5 089,5	5 515,1
P Vzdelávacie služby	2 011,0	2 547,4
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 239,2	2 155,4
R Umelecké, zábavné a rekreačné služby	1 127,8	962,8
S Ostatné služby	729,5	886,1
T Služby domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. služby súkromných domácností poskytované pre vlastnú potrebu	0,0	79,9
U Služby extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2007	2008	CPA 2008
43 928,7	47 763,8	Total
1 299,1	1 674,0	A Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing
78,6	67,2	B Mining and quarrying
16 485,4	18 032,9	C Manufactured products
3 607,0	3 351,6	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning
565,3	461,6	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation services
342,4	607,0	F Constructions and construction works
703,0	1 151,2	G Wholesale and retail trade services: repair services of motor vehicles and motorcycles
1 120,7	1 104,2	H Transportation and storage services
1 389,6	1 099,9	I Accommodation and food services
1 793,9	1 955,0	J Information and communication services
1 500,3	2 148,3	K Financial and insurance services
3 321,3	3 078,6	L Real estate services
269,9	676,3	M Professional, scientific and technical services
586,3	758,9	N Administrative and support services
4 961,3	5 273,3	O Public administration and defence services: compulsory social security services
1 936,0	2 406,1	P Education services
2 146,7	2 059,3	Q Human health and social work services
1 103,1	924,3	R Arts, entertainment and recreation services
718,7	854,2	S Other services
0,0	79,9	T Services of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services produced by households for own use
0,0	0,0	U Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–13. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2005	2006	2007	2008
Spolu	18 354,1	20 159,6	22 246,5	24 288,6
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	604,0	576,0	590,1	593,5
B Ťažba a dobývanie	95,0	90,6	113,0	121,8
C Priemyselná výroba	4 425,6	4 888,3	5 343,4	6 001,0
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	420,4	464,5	476,5	445,7
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	222,4	247,5	257,0	266,6
F Stavebníctvo	1 046,8	1 218,9	1 218,7	1 424,4
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	2 685,6	3 078,6	4 070,9	3 822,1
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 215,8	1 304,3	1 355,6	1 660,1
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	294,9	325,6	372,4	371,1
J Informácie a komunikácie	651,2	740,4	757,7	917,2
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	636,2	721,1	817,9	826,6
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	181,2	173,0	174,0	217,8
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	778,2	814,1	980,1	1 118,4
N Administratívne a podporné služby	445,8	470,4	507,3	647,7
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 921,0	2 212,1	2 238,3	2 572,1
P Vzdelávanie	1 329,7	1 379,7	1 396,0	1 546,7
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	896,2	977,4	1 135,4	1 302,7
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	237,4	217,6	209,4	226,7
S Ostatné činnosti	266,8	259,4	232,6	206,2
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ

T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2005	2006	2007	2008	SK NACE Rev. 2
17 871,6	19 291,4	21 640,6	23 220,4	Total
588,1	551,2	574,1	567,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
92,5	86,7	109,9	116,5	B Mining and quarrying
4 309,3	4 677,8	5 197,9	5 737,0	C Manufacturing
409,4	444,5	463,5	426,1	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
216,6	236,8	250,0	254,8	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
1 019,2	1 166,4	1 185,5	1 361,8	F Construction
2 615,0	2 946,1	3 960,0	3 654,0	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
1 183,8	1 248,1	1 318,7	1 587,1	H Transportation and storage
287,1	311,6	362,3	354,8	I Accommodation and food service activities
634,1	708,5	737,1	876,8	J Information and communication
619,5	690,0	795,6	790,3	K Financial and insurance activities
176,4	165,5	169,2	208,3	L Real estate activities
757,7	779,1	953,4	1 069,2	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
434,1	450,1	493,5	619,2	N Administrative and support service activities
1 870,5	2 116,9	2 177,4	2 459,0	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 294,7	1 320,2	1 358,0	1 478,7	P Education
872,6	935,3	1 104,5	1 245,4	Q Human health and work activities
231,1	208,2	203,7	216,7	R Art, entertainment and recreation
259,8	248,2	226,3	197,1	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

T 11–14. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností¹⁾

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

SK NACE rev. 2	2004	2005	2006	2007
spolu	10 836,0	13 089,5	14 588,8	16 096,5
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	315,1	493,7	372,7	407,8
B Ťažba a dobývanie	107,9	58,1	845,8	93,8
C Priemyselná výroba	3 604,6	4 671,5	4 366,1	3 878,5
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	572,3	687,2	1 495,6	3 106,6
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	221,8	263,3	268,9	440,8
F Stavebníctvo	215,9	194,1	328,9	353,0
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	892,8	1 195,3	1 085,4	1 042,3
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 395,6	1 782,1	1 038,1	1 719,3
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	116,2	113,8	39,0	147,3
J Informácie a komunikácie	696,4	530,9	590,1	706,9
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	245,3	195,5	258,8	260,4
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 458,0	1 628,1	1 869,8	2 152,9
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	162,2	132,6	367,7	284,1
N Administratívne a podporné služby	74,9	244,3	115,6	138,1
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	351,0	503,3	1 031,8	848,0
P Vzdelávanie	143,5	141,5	159,2	91,4
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	158,9	153,3	155,4	276,4
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	58,1	61,7	154,2	92,7
S Ostatné činnosti	45,5	39,2	45,7	56,2
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities¹⁾

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
16 575,9	13 024,8	13 850,6	15 956,8	Total
761,7	431,4	336,6	437,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
77,6	111,9	127,3	59,5	B Mining and quarrying
4 212,1	2 520,8	2 635,7	4 285,1	C Manufacturing
1 238,6	1 329,8	1 473,5	1 908,1	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
626,7	411,8	266,2	270,0	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
551,2	281,3	239,9	249,6	F Construction
1 312,0	865,1	704,5	830,7	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
2 032,0	1 504,4	1 293,2	1 339,0	H Transportation and storage
115,3	97,8	48,4	100,3	I Accommodation and food service activities
1 022,8	654,1	1 382,2	645,3	J Information and communication
282,6	159,9	159,7	281,1	K Financial and insurance activities
2 628,0	2 716,3	2 486,4	2 938,9	L Real estate activities
133,6	191,2	184,9	163,1	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
261,9	88,7	527,9	473,4	N Administrative and support service activities
749,2	1 114,7	1 379,9	1 327,8	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
71,3	137,6	165,2	158,9	P Education
237,9	302,2	287,9	238,8	Q Human health and work activities
219,8	62,2	114,0	228,8	R Art, entertainment and recreation
41,6	43,6	37,3	20,7	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

12. Foreign Trade

Methodological notes

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between the Slovak Republic and the rest of the world realized by entrepreneurial subjects. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i.e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with **non-member countries of EU** on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to Community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e.g. Council Regulation EEC No. 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No. 199/2004 Code of Acts both in wording of later changes and amendments of some acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade among **EU member states** is realized by the Decree of the SO SR No. 416/2008 Code of Acts and Act No. 625/2004 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was published by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4, (SITC, Rev. 4.).

Data are published by **country of origin** (for total import) and **country of destination** (for total export), which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as **FOB-type values**. Value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations and of goods for repair and after repair is not included to the value of foreign trade. According to the methodology valid from

2007 value of goods, which were only cleared for customs purposes in the Slovak Republic, is also not included to the value of foreign trade with non-member countries (value of indirect imports and exports).

Data on value of imported and exported electricity were estimated on the base of data on physical flows of electricity.

Data are published by countries according to the Country Nomenclature for the External Trade of the Community and Statistics of Trade between Member States valid for 2011.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value includes the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e.g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical groups consist of the next countries:

EU-27: Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD-34: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia (since 2011), Finland, France, Greece, Chile (since 2011), Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Israel (since 2011), Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Slovenia (since 2011), United Kingdom, United States, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, Italy, Turkey.

Source

Documents prescribed for customs procedure (Single Administrative Documents) checked and recorded by customs administration in accordance with the legislation mentioned above present a source of data for EXTRASTAT system.

INTRASTAT-SK declarations collected by customs administration, which are provided by receivers and dispatchers of goods represent the main source of data for INTRASTAT system. Imputations for business realized by reporting units which defaulted their reporting duty and adjustment of reporting units which have no reporting duty with regard to a little volume of trade with goods are used as another source of data. These data are calculated by the SO SR as a person responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

T 12–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu
 Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator
Saldo spolu	-725	-758	946	779	975	Balance in total
v tom						of which:
Európa	10 301	11 195	11 349	13 515	15 964	Europe
Ázia	-6 255	-6 381	-5 194	-7 240	-7 906	Asia
Afrika	77	116	68	6	-20	Africa
Amerika	683	275	37	437	465	America
Austrália	67	95	39	65	79	Australia
Oceánia	1	-1	-1	-1	1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	-5 600	-6 055	-5 352	-6 005	-7 609	Without specification
EÚ–27	7 660	8 217	7 554	9 765	12 079	EU–27
EZVO	82	55	151	278	356	EFTA
OECD–34	10 346	10 575	9 657	11 377	14 811	OECD–34
Celkový dovoz spolu	48 076	50 280	38 775	47 494	55 985	Imports in total
v tom						of which:
Európa	33 546	34 751	25 557	30 771	36 286	Europe
Ázia	7 919	8 336	7 022	9 770	10 992	Asia
Afrika	149	153	165	229	241	Africa
Amerika	796	948	650	693	825	America
Austrália	22	24	21	23	30	Australia
Oceánia	2	3	2	1	1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	5 641	6 064	5 358	6 007	7 611	Without specification
EÚ–27	33 410	33 970	26 486	30 887	36 170	EU–27
EZVO	443	412	346	345	360	EFTA
OECD–34	32 044	32 599	25 198	30 504	34 557	OECD–34
Celkový vývoz spolu	47 351	49 522	39 721	48 272	56 960	Exports in total
v tom						of which:
Európa	43 847	45 946	36 906	44 286	52 251	Europe
Ázia	1 664	1 955	1 828	2 530	3 086	Asia
Afrika	227	269	233	235	221	Africa
Amerika	1 479	1 222	688	1 130	1 290	America
Austrália	89	119	59	89	109	Australia
Oceánia	3	2	1	1	1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	41	9	6	1	2	Without specification
EÚ–27	41 070	42 187	34 040	40 652	48 249	EU–27
EZVO	525	466	497	623	716	EFTA
OECD–34	42 390	43 174	34 855	41 881	49 368	OECD–34

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
 Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
SPOLU						TOTAL
Celkový dovoz spolu	48 076	50 280	38 775	47 494	55 985	Imports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	2 073	2 303	2 184	2 466	2 888	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	380	295	327	341	381	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	1 376	1 513	1 008	1 777	1 976	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	5 281	6 474	4 586	6 122	8 097	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	91	154	136	150	246	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	4 244	4 314	3 690	4 022	4 919	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 310	8 415	5 825	7 198	8 511	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	21 088	21 626	16 443	20 260	22 682	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	5 135	5 070	4 435	4 972	6 089	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	97	116	140	185	198	9 Other commodities and products of trade
SPOLU						TOTAL
Celkový vývoz spolu	47 351	49 522	39 721	48 272	56 960	Exports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 668	1 647	1 526	1 727	2 214	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	98	80	89	73	121	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	1 074	1 321	932	1 325	1 524	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 232	2 523	1 823	2 330	3 620	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	39	46	97	77	156	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	2 335	2 365	1 777	2 254	2 811	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	10 164	10 185	7 419	9 206	10 702	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	25 058	26 668	21 752	26 288	30 097	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	4 571	4 576	4 189	4 861	5 612	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	112	111	117	132	104	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
 Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

 1. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 1st continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
OECD–34						OECD–34
Celkový dovoz spolu	32 044	32 599	25 198	30 504	34 557	Imports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 523	1 706	1 525	1 743	2 101	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	335	256	275	272	292	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	664	662	491	746	790	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 128	1 370	1 196	1 670	1 970	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	58	115	99	119	134	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 341	3 412	2 965	3 279	3 726	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	6 249	6 241	4 404	5 258	6 393	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	15 367	15 774	11 713	14 462	15 597	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 376	3 059	2 516	2 918	3 497	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	3	4	13	39	57	9 Other commodities and products of trade
OECD–34						OECD–34
Celkový vývoz spolu	42 390	43 174	34 855	41 881	49 368	Exports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 537	1 484	1 385	1 536	2 020	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	90	72	85	64	103	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	978	1 223	862	1 209	1 406	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 206	2 446	1 755	2 268	3 524	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	38	45	95	75	147	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	1 961	1 964	1 462	1 888	2 376	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	9 024	9 021	6 594	2 206	9 681	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	22 314	22 696	18 734	22 135	24 998	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	4 167	4 144	3 785	4 383	5 016	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	75	80	98	118	97	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
 Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
EÚ–27						EU–27
Celkový dovoz spolu	33 410	33 970	26 486	30 887	36 170	Imports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 822	2 045	1 980	2 237	2 651	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	365	278	312	326	365	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	773	828	662	1 018	1 046	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 243	1 467	1 289	1 876	2 253	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočišne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	86	150	131	147	235	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 636	3 649	3 137	3 432	4 266	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	7 108	7 122	5 032	6 071	7 237	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	14 317	14 834	11 223	12 867	14 705	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 961	3 481	2 581	2 730	3 218	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	97	115	139	185	194	9 Other commodities and products of trade
EÚ–27						EU–27
Celkový vývoz spolu	41 070	42 187	34 040	40 652	48 249	Exports in total
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 598	1 563	1 461	1 657	2 121	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	90	76	87	70	116	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	993	1 234	868	1 234	1 430	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 205	2 458	1 789	2 302	3 577	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočišne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	39	45	96	76	150	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	2 030	2 032	1 503	1 945	2 465	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 982	9 018	6 576	8 160	9 648	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	21 020	21 630	17 821	20 762	23 667	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	4 013	4 036	3 740	4 327	4 976	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	100	97	100	119	99	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
 Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB							Mill. EUR FOB/FOB	
Krajiny	Ukazo- vateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	546	590	375	501	526	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	1 010	868	662	778	948	Exports	
	saldo	464	278	288	278	423	Balance	
Česká republika	dovoz	5 191	5 331	4 319	4 863	5 730	Imports	Czech Republic
	vývoz	6 134	6 702	5 277	6 612	8 247	Exports	
	saldo	943	1 371	958	1 750	2 518	Balance	
Čína	dovoz	2 444	2 788	2 165	2 918	3 320	Imports	China
	vývoz	359	433	551	971	1 491	Exports	
	saldo	-2 085	-2 355	-1 614	-1 947	-1 829	Balance	
Dánsko	dovoz	192	216	194	201	230	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	467	424	306	316	384	Exports	
	saldo	275	208	112	115	154	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	146	160	100	121	130	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	290	670	113	158	181	Exports	
	saldo	144	509	13	37	50	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	1 781	1 865	1 653	1 709	1 829	Imports	France
	vývoz	3 085	3 342	3 088	3 304	3 631	Exports	
	saldo	1 304	1 477	1 436	1 595	1 803	Balance	
Grécko	dovoz	94	79	96	92	89	Imports	Greece
	vývoz	287	286	258	179	149	Exports	
	saldo	194	207	162	88	60	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	614	576	416	491	592	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	1 666	1 498	1 171	1 405	1 371	Exports	
	saldo	1 052	922	755	915	779	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	125	102	101	138	163	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	111	98	31	48	65	Exports	
	saldo	-13	-4	-70	-90	-97	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	707	687	496	821	842	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	105	97	26	43	66	Exports	
	saldo	-602	-590	-470	-778	-776	Balance	
Kórejská republika	dovoz	2 430	2 871	2 619	3 788	4 185	Imports	Korea, Republic of
	vývoz	45	63	54	92	99	Exports	
	saldo	-2 385	-2 808	-2 565	-3 696	-4 086	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	2 476	2 324	1 851	2 049	2 218	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	2 976	3 308	2 737	3 209	4 076	Exports	
	saldo	500	984	886	1 160	1 858	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	8 929	9 267	5 911	7 520	8 951	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	9 991	9 785	7 855	9 291	11 511	Exports	
	saldo	1 061	518	1 944	1 771	2 560	Balance	
Poľsko	dovoz	1 906	1 826	1 434	1 938	2 206	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	2 934	3 223	2 788	3 527	4 140	Exports	
	saldo	1 028	1 397	1 354	1 589	1 934	Balance	

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
 Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo- vateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator	Countries
Portugalsko	dovoz	89	78	62	87	105	Imports	Portugal
	vývoz	151	170	137	142	142	Exports	
	saldo	63	91	76	54	37	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	1 420	1 362	1 006	1 193	1 330	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	2 747	2 790	2 350	3 271	3 994	Exports	
	saldo	1 327	1 428	1 344	2 078	2 664	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	233	341	226	342	479	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	849	970	669	841	1 104	Exports	
	saldo	615	629	443	499	625	Balance	
Ruská federácia	dovoz	4 495	5 442	3 467	4 659	6 183	Imports	Russian Federation
	vývoz	1 068	1 870	1 414	1 921	2 070	Exports	
	saldo	-3 427	-3 572	-2 053	-2 737	-4 113	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	238	232	156	183	242	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	371	373	260	355	417	Exports	
	saldo	133	141	104	172	175	Balance	
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	623	638	883	847	664	Imports	United Kingdom
	vývoz	2 296	2 327	1 823	1 805	2 043	Exports	
	saldo	1 673	1 689	940	958	1 379	Balance	
Spojené štáty	dovoz	479	584	436	433	512	Imports	United States
	vývoz	1 176	847	426	729	897	Exports	
	saldo	697	263	-10	295	385	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	705	570	435	481	604	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	1 455	1 177	946	1 243	1 202	Exports	
	saldo	750	607	511	762	598	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	373	326	283	285	305	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	385	350	391	483	564	Exports	
	saldo	12	24	108	198	260	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	313	273	189	254	298	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	686	716	697	880	1 004	Exports	
	saldo	373	443	508	626	706	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	1 079	670	565	674	843	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	28	21	26	17	26	Exports	
	saldo	-1 051	-649	-539	-657	-817	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	1 817	1 763	1 440	1 589	1 829	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	2 980	2 833	2 379	2 670	2 823	Exports	
	saldo	1 163	1 070	940	1 082	994	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	312	321	253	382	361	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	536	657	684	840	768	Exports	
	saldo	224	337	431	458	406	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	491	523	251	446	608	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	637	692	292	369	472	Exports	
	saldo	146	168	41	-77	-136	Balance	

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
Celkový dovoz spolu	48 076	50 280	38 775	47 494	55 985	Imports in total
v tom						of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	39	60	50	60	76	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	208	272	297	338	396	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	28	29	28	32	38	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	219	226	213	299	289	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	19	20	16	17	22	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	38	39	44	48	55	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	151	154	156	187	194	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	227	230	191	207	215	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	81	102	122	127	195	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	130	146	77	106	155	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	20	34	29	23	41	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	42	49	50	76	128	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gummy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	7	7	6	7	8	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	1	1	2	1	1	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	106	170	156	167	264	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	106	121	117	121	160	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	108	121	169	186	233	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	146	143	122	124	157	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilja, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	155	175	171	203	219	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	124	127	111	122	132	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	186	196	200	198	228	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	250	266	291	260	292	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	132	151	113	116	142	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	173	69	52	97	106	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahranický obchod podľa kapítol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

 1. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 1st continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	113	135	131	133	147	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	409	496	234	571	547	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	5 281	6 474	4 586	6 124	8 097	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	274	274	190	266	333	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	458	434	245	322	424	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	1 286	1 225	1 324	1 300	1 532	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	84	138	56	84	124	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske vyťažky, taniny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	335	314	265	298	383	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	175	186	193	203	270	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	180	178	152	167	187	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	57	49	48	55	67	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	6	6	6	6	8	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	49	31	23	22	23	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	409	424	356	324	401	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 932	2 026	1 635	1 924	2 163	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	829	839	574	798	1 074	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	217	166	102	145	171	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	74	102	72	68	92	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	2	1	2	2	2	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevané výrobky	452	445	355	386	371	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	3	3	9	4	4	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkarske výrobky	2	3	3	4	4	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknnina z dreva, odpad papiera	95	107	81	135	135	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	674	675	575	599	651	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	107	121	117	109	130	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

 2. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 2nd continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	3	3	2	2	4	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	56	40	32	31	34	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	132	113	105	84	96	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	6	4	3	2	3	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	147	117	83	79	97	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	85	74	121	53	68	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textilie, motúzy, snúry	108	108	81	105	111	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	47	43	37	35	45	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, vyšivky	39	35	30	29	34	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textilie	159	141	96	111	127	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textilie	58	46	34	25	33	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	314	328	374	437	555	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	275	268	325	331	415	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	86	98	95	97	125	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	310	370	358	430	576	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokryvky hlavy a ich súčasti	13	10	12	15	15	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Daždníky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	5	5	4	5	6	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	4	5	4	5	5	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	168	190	146	147	170	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	149	169	132	138	155	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklenené výrobky	323	346	273	317	348	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	48	101	140	206	282	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	2 008	2 059	1 129	1 649	1 969	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	4 447	1 564	1 046	1 289	1 552	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z meďi	279	415	252	505	594	74 Copper and articles thereof

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	9	8	4	17	29	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	471	434	278	432	534	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	9	7	4	5	5	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	204	115	50	92	87	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	41	50	29	44	60	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	12	16	9	17	17	81 Other base metal, cermet; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	232	217	152	185	220	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	426	453	365	425	477	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	5 881	5 691	4 111	4 888	6 003	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	8 600	9 072	7 926	10 060	10 207	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotivy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	173	243	167	154	229	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	6 592	6 713	4 375	5 275	6 400	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	45	73	33	54	25	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	4	6	4	3	6	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	1 681	1 512	1 196	1 420	1 877	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	24	49	20	25	28	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	6	6	5	5	5	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	10	15	12	13	10	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	852	689	585	639	776	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	152	307	244	225	262	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	91	92	93	104	124	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	1	1	2	2	1	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	92	97	79	115	97	99 Without specification

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
Celkový vývoz spolu	47 351	49 522	39 721	48 272	56 960	Exports in total
v tom						of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	108	97	111	125	166	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	86	89	67	136	130	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	5	5	4	5	12	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	292	308	200	249	272	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	10	12	9	10	10	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	4	6	6	6	11	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	51	48	46	50	31	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	77	75	55	51	59	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	36	71	77	68	142	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	212	168	237	191	300	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárske výrobky, slad, škroby, inulin, pšeničný lepok	110	143	101	93	131	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	99	161	157	210	343	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Selak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	1	1	1	1	1	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	0	0	0	1	0	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	42	49	99	78	161	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	43	45	37	41	55	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	239	164	184	277	381	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	145	140	135	155	179	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilí, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	79	88	76	87	89	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	46	44	36	38	53	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	100	111	119	114	134	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	159	156	131	124	182	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	48	54	45	46	78	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	9	2	0	4	10	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

 1. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 1st continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
25 Sol', síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	256	301	217	230	273	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials; lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	20	29	23	51	46	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živočíšne látky	2 228	2 522	1 824	2 333	3 629	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	87	108	88	93	169	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	409	397	258	312	316	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	252	259	263	334	348	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	132	196	108	138	246	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	117	79	83	90	102	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	52	130	104	170	241	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	79	81	56	65	66	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	24	29	28	29	41	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	6	6	4	1	1	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	19	10	7	7	6	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	149	175	127	152	193	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 557	1 396	1 186	1 524	1 850	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	934	932	705	1 059	1 374	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	88	73	68	75	72	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	45	39	47	78	109	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	0	1	0	0	0	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	807	803	751	675	691	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	0	0	0	0	1	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkárske výrobky	0	1	1	1	2	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vlákna z dreva, odpad papiera	78	78	62	123	116	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	1 036	1 030	895	866	887	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	206	237	171	180	196	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

 2. pokračovanie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 2nd continuation
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	0	0	0	0	8	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	18	13	13	14	16	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	31	21	25	33	40	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	1	0	0	0	1	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	259	224	120	103	198	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	79	53	43	37	52	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textilie, motúzy, šnúry	49	68	50	54	55	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	7	7	7	8	9	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	23	26	13	16	19	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textilie	57	45	36	32	39	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textilie	41	39	46	43	50	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	300	314	310	437	502	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	451	378	299	370	409	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	86	80	65	89	102	63 Made-up textile articles: sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	545	611	577	701	938	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokryvky hlavy a ich súčasti	7	9	9	11	11	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	6	8	5	6	8	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	2	1	1	1	1	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	147	142	145	116	170	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	87	95	45	61	67	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	413	394	307	377	403	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	94	148	184	209	195	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	3 254	3 534	2 124	3 144	3 413	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	1 576	1 681	1 088	1 297	1 560	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	409	432	227	467	649	74 Copper and articles thereof

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahranický obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
 Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	7	8	12	13	40	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	801	615	488	631	721	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	4	2	2	2	4	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	116	65	44	50	37	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	13	24	17	20	24	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	11	9	6	8	12	81 Other base metal, cermet; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	72	77	74	72	80	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	337	399	378	403	475	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	4 727	5 017	3 784	4 775	6 270	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	9 337	10 894	10 260	11 741	11 932	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotivy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	334	405	297	345	309	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	11 130	10 760	7 851	9 854	12 113	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	67	67	35	55	16	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	85	70	48	60	20	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	426	453	390	461	609	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	9	8	7	9	13	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	4	3	9	2	2	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	21	11	15	15	11	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	1 067	1 048	924	976	1 050	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	148	204	204	261	255	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	69	76	89	101	114	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	0	0	0	0	0	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	46	34	36	41	36	99 Without specification

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	1 475	1 476	925	1 268	1 693	Germany
Česká republika	632	558	477	522	604	Czech Republic
Kórejská republika	2	316	156	470	541	Korea (Republic of)
	2711 Ropné plyny a iné plyné uhľovodíky Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons					
Ruská federácia	1 289	1 839	1 344	1 766	2 151	Russian Federation
Francúzsko	0	20	20	97	170	France
Nemecko	0	1	101	111	86	Germany
	8529 Časti a súčasti prístrojov na rozhlasové alebo televízne vysielanie Parts of the apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television					
Čína	730	774	296	638	706	China
Kórejská republika	1 089	1 279	1 061	1 203	429	Korea (Republic of)
Taiwan	834	453	434	480	332	Taiwan
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade					
Nemecko	165	161	205	184	188	Germany
Francúzsko	106	138	118	123	141	France
Česká republika	132	137	144	139	105	Czech Republic
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	375	705	410	429	267	Germany
Česká republika	250	231	151	178	181	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	140	131	91	78	82	France
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česká republika	232	289	252	388	460	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	186	244	140	229	231	Austria
Maďarsko	69	107	41	48	70	Hungary
	8528 Monitory a projektory; televízne prijímače Monitors and projectors; reception apparatus for television					
Maďarsko	172	435	594	675	515	Hungary
Rumunsko	0	45	50	67	89	Romania
Česká republika	81	42	19	39	78	Czech Republic
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Česká republika	78	71	79	109	124	Czech Republic
Nemecko	133	122	66	89	110	Germany
Tunisko	25	39	58	85	91	Tunisia

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

 dokončenie
 v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

 End of table
 Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Country
	8517 Telefónne súpravy, vrátane telefónov pre bezdrôtové siete Telephone sets, including telephones for wireless networks					
Taiwan	28	11	3	6	109	Taiwan
Čína	89	89	65	82	109	China
Česká republika	12	16	27	53	86	Czech Republic
	9013 Výrobky s tekutými kryštálmi Liquid crystal devices					
Kórejská republika	9	216	463	515	733	Korea (Republic of)
Nemecko	809	403	11	20	28	Germany
Čína	1	2	1	4	3	China
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal					
Česká republika	198	281	178	257	273	Czech Republic
Ruská federácia	129	166	110	60	122	Russian Federation
Poľsko	59	48	45	85	84	Poland
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof					
Čína	191	161	135	178	189	China
Taiwan	71	29	11	12	170	Taiwan
Česká republika	22	20	28	24	25	Czech Republic
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines					
Nemecko	128	206	68	126	310	Germany
Kórejská republika	40	36	21	69	56	Korea (Republic of)
Maďarsko	138	13	0	0	26	Hungary
	8542 Elektronické integrované obvody a mikrozostavy Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies					
Kórejská republika	29	28	92	166	134	Korea (Republic of)
Nemecko	40	45	45	50	50	Germany
Čína	95	23	71	57	47	China
	8504 Elektrické transformátory, statické meniče a indukory Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors					
Čína	45	78	54	73	145	China
Nemecko	65	57	40	75	75	Germany
Kórejská republika	5	11	6	6	36	Korea (Republic of)
	8525 Vysielacie prístroje pre rádiotelefóniu, rádiotelegrafiu Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy					
Japonsko	51	23	48	109	124	Japan
Čína	37	58	108	117	91	China
Taiwan	7	19	5	24	47	Taiwan

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
 Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Čína	232	303	397	736	1 259	China
Nemecko	1 415	1 078	909	927	1 200	Germany
Francúzsko	949	856	887	947	1 146	France
	8528 Monitory a projektory; televízne prijímače Monitors and projectors; reception apparatus for television					
Nemecko	505	527	737	953	991	Germany
Francúzsko	572	847	804	655	644	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	856	1 155	805	628	585	United Kingdom
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Rakúsko	583	731	540	702	954	Austria
Česká republika	742	781	513	558	844	Czech Republic
Poľsko	337	312	206	271	415	Poland
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	580	586	513	697	909	Germany
Česká republika	145	168	162	205	268	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	174	99	109	140	158	France
	8517 Telefónne súpravy, vrátane telefónov pre bezdrôtové siete Telephone sets, including telephones for wireless networks					
Česká republika	54	60	93	171	411	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	5	47	29	192	251	Austria
Rumunsko	5	55	34	93	179	Romania
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	522	462	391	494	607	Germany
Česká republika	75	91	110	141	174	Czech Republic
Maďarsko	128	107	69	76	66	Hungary
	4011 Nové pneumatiky, z kaučuku New pneumatic tyres, of rubber					
Nemecko	323	358	260	363	462	Germany
Česká republika	72	65	45	54	83	Czech Republic
Poľsko	41	36	36	49	71	Poland
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled					
Poľsko	147	171	108	174	237	Poland
Česká republika	196	194	73	164	171	Czech Republic
Nemecko	108	105	48	66	76	Germany

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 12–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov

Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOBEnd of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Country
	7210 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, plátované Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated					
Česká republika	180	250	171	242	285	Czech Republic
Poľsko	116	139	113	160	153	Poland
Nemecko	83	91	79	75	81	Germany
	8483 Prevodové hriadele a kľuky Transmission shafts and cranks					
Nemecko	290	281	187	259	370	Germany
Belgicko	1	12	17	99	134	Belgium
Švédsko	3	5	14	23	49	Sweden
	8529 Časti a súčasti prístrojov na rozhlasové alebo televízne vysielanie Parts of the apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television					
Ruská federácia	0	1	48	109	246	Russian Federation
Turecko	1	14	154	200	110	Turkey
Maďarsko	19	288	381	249	65	Hungary
	2711 Ropné plyny a iné plynné uhľovodíky Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons					
Česká republika	6	6	7	95	192	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	31	47	15	100	173	France
Nemecko	15	6	22	84	71	Germany
	8482 Guľkové alebo valčekové ložiská Ball or roller bearings					
Nemecko	345	383	236	380	499	Germany
Francúzsko	41	53	30	26	35	France
Česká republika	39	33	20	25	32	Czech Republic
	9401 Sedadlá, tiež premeniteľné na lôžka (okrem lekárskeho, holičských) Seats, also convertible into beds (except medical, barbers' seats)					
Nemecko	124	134	131	118	147	Germany
Česká republika	37	44	40	36	52	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	54	37	45	48	49	United Kingdom
	8525 Vysielacie prístroje pre rozhlasové alebo televízne vysielanie Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy					
Poľsko	94	63	96	135	137	Poland
Česká republika	108	63	39	36	70	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	48	39	48	65	60	Austria
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium					
Taliano	99	95	76	103	147	Italy
Poľsko	67	38	68	44	40	Poland
Maďarsko	88	43	31	47	27	Hungary

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

13. Prices

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realized on domestic market and since 2002 in industry of goods for export too, resp. in total for inland and export.

Within the harmonization with EU statistics was created a model of price indices of industrial products, realized in export by analogy of model of price indices on the domestic market. The weights structure of domestic price indices and export price indices is projected into weight scheme for calculation total industrial producers price indices.

The comprehensive revision of industrial producers price indices was accomplished during the year 2006. Weight scheme, sampling of price items and reporting units for domestic market as well as for export were revised. Since 2007 the price basic period is changed to December 2005 = 100.

In 2011 the scheme of **industrial producers price index** contains app. 3 600 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production resp. further 2 600 products for export classified into divisions 05 to 37 of the European Classification of Economic Activities (SK NACE Rev.2.) Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2005 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. The calculation of index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking and drainage water prices. The base price period is December 2005.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i.e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duty.

Price index of raw wood covers 16 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (division 02 – CPA 2008). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2005. This index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The **price index of agricultural products** contains information on price level development for 87 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in divi-

sions 01 and 03 CPA 2008. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of products assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales for years 2004 – 2006. Prices of individual months of 2005 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i.e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of **price indices of construction works** is compiled from app. 1 900 representatives – selected items of construction works (divisions 41 to 43 – CPA 2008). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2005. The price base is average of 2005. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i.e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices have been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA 2008) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services to agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA 2008 classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (55 groups of CPA 2008) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived from

the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2005. The base period is average of 2005.

The indices of consumer prices (cost of living indices) are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

In 2011 by national methodology the development of consumer price indices was surveyed on universal consumer basket established on the set of 711 representative items – selected goods and services paid by the population. Revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries and others.

Consumer price index of goods and services (cost of living index) for all households presents the price development on a generally average level. Indices of consumer prices (cost of living index) are calculated also for selected types of social groups of households – employees, pensioners and for group of low-income households. The selection of representative items in the consumer price indices (cost of living index) is the same, only weights are different. Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions and 44 groups.

Since January 2005 the consumer price index (based on December 2000) is calculated by chaining using December of a previous year as a linking period. Weights for the elementary aggregates are annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure sample and consumer behaviour. The important feature of a chain index formula is that it allows weights to be annually updated (including weight of individual representative items) and facilitates the introduction of new items and the removal of obsolete ones or items with minimal expenditure spend by population.

In order to be able to link the old and the new series, an overlapping (link) period is needed in which the index has to be calculated using both the old and the new set of weights. The month or year can be the link period. The SO SR stated as a link period December of a previous year, i.e. in the year 2011 the link period (for index calculation to the basis December 2000) was December 2010. December 2010 is a last period, for which the index was calculated using the previous consumer basket 2010 as well the price reference period for an updated consumer basket 2011 (including updated weight system). Thus December of a previous year is a link period between the previous and the new index and these indices create (compile) a chain index.

The disadvantage of a chain index is that chaining leads to non-additivity. When the new series is chained onto the old, the higher-level indices after the link cannot be obtained as weighted arithmetic averages of individual indices using the new weights.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to average prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e.g. changes of VAT, excise duties) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Contribution of core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided into contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements of the government (e.g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) have been set up with an aim to ensure a comparability of consumer price indices of individual countries within the European Union. Annual average rate of change in HICP is one of the convergence Maastricht criteria for achieving three stage of Economic and Monetary Union (EMU). The third stage of EMU is the final stage of EMU with the common euro currency, achieved by the member states participating in Monetary Union (euro area).

HICPs of all member states are the basis for the compilation of European Index of Consumer Prices (EICP). HICPs of those Member States, which became members of euro area, form a basis for monthly compilation of Monetary Union Index of Consumer Prices (MUICP).

In the year 2011 the HICP consumer basket was established on the set of 702 representative items (some of the items related to the owner occupied housing are excluded from HICP coverage for the present). The index reference period for Harmonized Indices of consumer prices index is average of the year 2005. The harmonized index based on average of 2005

is calculated by chaining – linking period is December of a previous year. Weights for the elementary aggregates are annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure patterns and consumer behaviour. HICP weights are price updated to December of the previous year. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP/HICP (COICOP modified for HICP).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i.e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5-years interval) reevaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2007 price indices of producers have been calculated against December 2005 or average of 2005. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realized in the middle of current month excluding value added tax and excise duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Export value is contract price agreed between producer and foreign customer according to the qualitatively agreed conditions, terms of payments and delivery conditions. Invoiced price to customer is presented without value added tax and excise duty.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e.g. excise duty).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realized by the SO SR.

The state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units are data source for calculation of price indices in production sector. More detailed information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers; Producers Price Indices of Agri-

cultural Products; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More detailed information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

T 13–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery) – tuzemsko
 Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	2005 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu¹⁾	104,8	111,1	108,3	105,3	108,1	1. Industry in total¹⁾
Ťažba a dobývanie	102,9	120,2	117,1	118,4	124,3	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	100,7	102,7	96,6	96,6	100,6	Manufacturing
Dodávka elektriny, plynu a studeného vzduchu	111,2	124,1	126,1	117,6	118,5	Electricity, gas, steam and air-condition supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	134,7	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	107,9	113,9	117,0	118,1	119,4	2. Prices of construction works in total
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia budovy	108,0	114,1	117,1	118,2	119,5	New construction, modernisation, reconstruction
v tom	108,4	114,5	116,8	117,2	118,3	Buildings
bytové budovy	108,3	114,5	117,0	117,1	118,0	of which:
nebytové budovy	108,4	114,5	116,8	117,2	118,4	Residential buildings
inžinierske stavby	107,5	113,5	117,3	119,3	121,0	Non-residential buildings
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	107,7	113,4	116,6	117,8	119,0	Civil engineering works
Repairs and maintenance						
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	106,9	110,4	104,1	100,5	102,3	3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu	112,8	114,6	86,4	98,7	115,2	4. Prices of agricultural products in total
rastlinné výrobky	132,4	128,5	90,6	117,7	143,6	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	93,0	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva	108,2	118,4	103,7	104,7	116,2	5. Prices of supplies to agriculture
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	116,4	111,7	96,5	105,3	114,4	6. Forestry prices in total
ihličnaté drevo	116,7	110,6	93,8	108,7	118,3	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	115,8	113,4	101,0	100,0	107,8	Leafy wood

¹⁾ základ je december 2005 = 100 (bez spotrebnej dane), upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ The base is December 2005 = 100 (without excise duties), adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov v triedach SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko
 Industrial producers price indices in classes of SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ¹⁾					
Priemysel spolu	104,8	111,1	108,3	105,3	108,1	Industry in total
Ťažba lignitu	120,3	138,6	152,1	154,8	160,4	Mining of lignite
Spracovanie mäsa a mäsových výrobkov	98,9	100,7	99,6	94,9	93,2	Processing of meat and products of meat
Výroba mliečnych výrobkov	103,6	108,4	95,9	97,7	104,8	Manufacture of dairy products
Výroba nápojov	105,9	110,2	113,3	111,4	112,4	Manufacture of beverages
Výroba odevov okrem kožených odevov	101,6	99,0	101,6	101,3	102,4	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
Výroba obuvi	104,8	104,7	104,0	103,8	110,0	Manufacture of footwear
Výroba výrobkov z dreva, slamy	108,3	105,2	93,5	93,5	96,3	Manufacture of products of wood
Výroba výrobkov z papiera a lepenky	100,5	100,1	96,4	94,8	99,9	Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
Výroba rafin. ropných produktov	93,4	110,1	71,9	93,7	121,9	Manuf. of refined petrol. products
Výroba základných chemikálií, priemyselných hnojív	104,2	108,4	98,2	94,8	109,5	Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilisers
Výroba farmaceut. prípravkov	97,5	97,3	95,7	95,8	106,6	Manuf. of basic pharm. products
Výroba výrobkov z gumených výrobkov	101,6	101,8	99,6	98,7	109,1	Manufacture of rubber products
Výroba plastových výrobkov	102,3	100,2	92,3	91,7	94,8	Manufacture of plastics products
Výroba skla a výrobkov zo skla	106,3	108,6	107,5	101,7	97,9	Manufacture of glass and glass products
Výroba vápna, cementu a sádky	107,3	105,8	114,4	111,9	110,0	Manuf. of cement, lime and plaster
Výroba výrobkov z betonu, sadry	109,0	116,3	109,5	100,4	95,6	Manuf. of articl. of concrete, cement and plaster
Výroba surového železa a ocele	101,2	105,8	82,3	87,8	97,6	Manufacture of iron and steel
Výroba kovových konštrukcií	105,7	110,7	118,0	114,9	115,3	Manuf. of structural metal products
Výroba ostatných kovových výrobkov	100,0	98,6	99,3	100,4	100,8	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
Výroba spotrebnej elektroniky	87,5	80,4	75,8	70,1	66,8	Manufact. of consumer electronics
Výroba nástrojov na meranie	101,9	109,8	110,9	110,6	110,0	Manufact. of instruments of measur.
Výroba elektrických motorov	102,8	100,9	95,5	94,0	96,1	Manufacture of electric motors
Výroba drôtov a elektroinštalčných zariadení	92,5	87,7	82,3	80,7	82,4	Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
Výroba strojov na všeobecné účely	94,5	89,7	89,4	88,7	89,8	Manufacture of general-purpose machinery
Výroba ostatných strojov na všeobecné účely	106,2	106,8	104,3	101,0	100,4	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
Výroba dielov pre motor. vozidlá	91,4	86,6	85,2	82,6	79,4	Manuf. of parts for motor vehicles
Výroba nábytku	100,1	104,9	102,1	99,2	104,4	Manufacture of furniture
Výroba elektrickej energie, prenos a rozvod	115,7	127,4	136,6	121,7	119,8	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
Výroba plynu, rozvod plyných palív potrubím	102,0	119,3	104,5	107,0	111,8	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels trough mains
Dodávka pary a rozvod studeného vzduchu	112,8	120,2	129,5	124,9	129,0	Steam and air condition supply

¹⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko¹⁾
Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	104,8	111,1	108,3	105,3	108,1	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	102,9	120,2	117,1	118,4	124,3	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba v tom výroba:	100,7	102,7	96,6	96,6	100,6	C Manufacturing of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	104,5	111,1	105,7	103,3	108,9	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	102,9	102,4	102,1	102,0	106,1	CB of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	101,1	99,5	93,3	95,6	96,6	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koks a rafinovaných ropných produktov	93,4	110,1	71,9	93,7	121,9	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	102,6	105,9	98,3	96,5	107,0	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	96,6	96,4	95,0	95,1	104,7	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostat. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	105,7	107,7	101,4	97,7	98,7	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metallic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	103,2	103,9	98,9	101,4	105,3	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	98,8	98,2	98,1	97,4	97,6	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	97,7	94,7	90,2	88,4	89,8	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	99,8	99,3	98,6	97,0	97,1	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	92,5	88,7	87,6	85,3	82,9	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	101,8	105,1	102,2	99,6	102,6	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	111,2	124,1	126,1	117,6	118,5	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	134,7	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky
revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme
conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–4. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – export¹⁾
 Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – export¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	95,5	95,9	86,6	88,9	94,0	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	93,1	104,5	95,1	104,0	116,7	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	95,5	95,2	86,4	88,9	94,1	C Manufacturing
v tom výroba:						of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov						CA food products, beverages
a tabakových výrobkov	99,9	107,9	99,5	97,5	103,8	and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože,						CB of textiles, apparel, leather
kožených výrobkov	98,8	96,0	92,5	91,8	94,4	and related products
CC drevených a papierových						CC of wood and paper
výrobkov, tlač	100,2	96,5	87,5	89,7	92,1	products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných						CD of coke and refined
ropných produktov	98,2	117,8	73,2	95,8	124,8	petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických						CE of chemicals and
produktov	97,3	99,8	81,3	85,0	96,7	chemical products
CF základných farmaceut.						CF of pharmaceut. medicinal
výrobkov a prípravkov	90,2	92,4	87,7	89,4	90,2	chemical and botanical
CG výrobkov z gumených a plastu						CG of rubber and plastics,
a ost. nekov. minerál.						and other non-metallic
výrobkov	98,7	98,7	96,5	96,7	99,2	products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií						CH of basic metals and fabric.
okrem strojov a zariadení	103,7	104,8	88,3	95,2	103,9	except machinery and
CI počítač. elektronických						CI of computer, electronic
a optických výrobkov	89,9	82,9	77,6	76,8	75,4	and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	96,3	92,9	87,8	86,9	86,9	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde						CK of machinery and
neklasifikovaných	100,8	99,1	105,5	110,2	110,4	equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	86,5	82,2	83,0	79,6	80,6	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava						CM other and repair, instalation
a inštal. strojov a zariadení	97,8	98,3	96,4	93,9	94,6	and equipment of
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary						D Electricity, gas, steam and
a studeného vzduchu	96,5	129,6	93,4	85,6	86,6	air-conditioning supply

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–5. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – úhrn¹⁾
Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – total¹⁾

v %

Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100 ²⁾					
Priemysel spolu	99,9	102,0	95,3	95,5	99,7	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	101,2	116,9	112,4	115,4	122,7	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba v tom výroba:	97,3	97,4	89,4	91,2	96,0	C Manufacturing of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	103,5	110,2	104,0	101,7	107,5	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	100,0	97,4	94,6	94,0	97,0	CB of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	100,6	97,7	89,7	91,9	93,8	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	96,9	116,1	72,9	95,4	124,2	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	98,8	101,2	85,4	87,8	99,2	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceut. výrobkov a prípravkov	95,2	95,4	93,1	93,7	101,0	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ost. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	99,9	102,9	98,7	97,2	99,0	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metallic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	103,6	104,5	91,0	96,8	104,3	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítač. elektronických a optických výrobkov	91,2	84,6	79,9	79,0	77,8	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	96,7	93,2	88,3	87,2	87,5	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	100,3	99,2	103,5	106,4	106,5	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	87,6	83,5	83,9	80,7	81,0	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	99,4	100,2	98,0	95,5	96,9	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	110,5	124,5	123,8	115,4	116,2	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	134,7	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38

²⁾ upravené koeficientami na podmienky
revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

¹⁾ Middle level of aggregation – A*38

²⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme
conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–6. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity

v % Per cent

KP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	CPA 2008
	2005 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	107,9	113,9	117,0	118,1	119,4	Constructions and construction works
Budovy a výstavba budov	106,4	112,0	113,6	113,7	114,0	Buildings and building construction works
Stavba a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb	106,0	111,1	114,7	116,7	117,7	Constructions and works on civil engineering construction
Špecializované stavebné práce	109,2	115,8	118,9	119,7	121,5	Specialized construction works

T 13–7. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov
Producer price indices of agricultural products

v % Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Group of products
	2005 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybníctva	112,8	114,6	86,4	98,7	115,2	Total agricultural and fishing products
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	112,9	114,6	86,4	98,7	115,2	Total agricultural products
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia v tom	132,4	128,5	90,6	117,7	143,6	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	134,0	129,9	90,2	117,5	144,8	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu v tom	104,7	105,6	96,8	120,2	124,7	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenie	102,3	101,3	87,9	113,7	118,7	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	108,8	113,1	111,8	131,1	134,8	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	93,0	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	93,0	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	79,5	85,9	82,5	86,9	82,4	Fish and other fishing products

T 13–8. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov¹⁾
 Average prices of agricultural products¹⁾

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	18,16	18,89	11,51	14,78	19,68	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	17,89	17,56	11,68	13,99	19,48	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	18,34	21,33	15,26	15,28	20,94	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	18,86	15,49	9,77	14,89	16,71	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	27,52	41,54	24,12	31,92	46,06	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	37,02	28,02	20,08	34,67	35,66	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	4,41	3,76	4,20	3,64	3,61	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	26,50	22,42	19,73	27,30	29,08	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	100 kg	38,07	36,94	30,34	44,22	47,88	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	100 kg	30,31	27,79	25,00	29,14	27,49	Onion without tops
Karotka a mrkva bez vňate	100 kg	22,41	23,62	24,56	26,17	26,66	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	100 kg	36,79	37,88	33,88	39,39	39,70	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U ²⁾	100 kg	283,47	280,14	282,00	278,70	279,51	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Ošipané jatočné obchodná trieda U ²⁾	100 kg	151,94	158,14	149,80	139,60	140,41	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	100 kg	89,50	97,54	79,27	78,84	91,18	Chickens for slaughter 1 st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	100 l	31,65	33,69	19,78	22,03	27,80	Cow milk 1 st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov/pcs.	73,36	78,95	77,33	72,46	67,63	Hen eggs sorted

¹⁾ priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Eur za jednotku;
u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť

²⁾ akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

¹⁾ Average prices of selected rate levels in EUR per unit;
for fruit and vegetables of the first quality

²⁾ Quality classes according to harmonise standards
of the EU

T 13–9. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie¹⁾
 Development of core and net inflation¹⁾

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
	Medziročná miera		Interyearly rate			
Celková inflácia	2,8	4,6	1,6	1,0	3,9	Total inflation
Regulované ceny	1,7	4,5	4,2	-0,5	7,0	Regulated prices
Jadrová inflácia	2,9	4,6	0,5	1,2	2,3	Core inflation
Ceny potravín	4,0	8,0	-3,6	1,7	5,3	Food prices
Čistá inflácia (bez zmien nepriamych daní)	2,6	3,8	1,4	0,9	1,5	Net inflation (indirect tax changes excluded)

¹⁾ údaje sú počítané metódou reťazenia
s ročnou obmenou váh

¹⁾ Data are calculated using yearly updated
weights by chaining method

T 13–10. Harmonizované indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Harmonized indices of consumer prices

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	Priemer roka 2005 = 100 Average of the year 2005 = 100					
Úhrn	106,23	110,41	111,43	112,21	116,79	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	106,10	113,53	109,19	111,00	117,60	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	107,70	112,39	122,20	129,91	134,74	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,65	101,59	100,72	99,44	101,04	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	114,73	119,55	123,67	121,92	130,40	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	99,53	99,83	97,99	94,62	93,67	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravie	109,78	118,69	128,27	133,48	138,77	Health
Doprava	98,62	101,78	96,31	96,14	102,71	Transport
Pošta a telekomunikácie	98,58	97,80	97,99	98,80	99,18	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	102,67	103,87	103,61	104,32	104,76	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	109,90	113,26	119,42	124,83	131,03	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	105,67	111,89	117,54	119,05	122,06	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	106,40	109,62	112,49	114,52	118,86	Miscellaneous goods and services
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	101,9	103,9	100,9	100,7	104,1	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	104,0	107,0	96,2	101,7	105,9	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	104,4	104,4	108,7	106,3	103,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,8	100,9	99,1	98,7	101,6	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	102,3	104,2	103,4	98,6	107,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	100,1	100,3	98,2	96,6	99,0	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravie	100,1	108,1	108,1	104,1	104,0	Health
Doprava	98,0	103,2	94,6	99,8	106,8	Transport
Pošta a telekomunikácie	99,7	99,2	100,2	100,8	100,4	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	100,9	101,2	99,8	100,7	100,4	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	103,7	103,1	105,4	104,5	105,0	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	103,0	105,9	105,1	101,3	102,5	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	102,5	103,0	102,6	101,8	103,8	Miscellaneous goods and services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 Consumer price indices

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	140,1	146,5	148,9	150,3	156,2	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	118,0	127,1	123,0	124,9	132,5	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	119,3	128,8	124,2	126,3	134,1	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	106,7	111,7	111,8	111,8	116,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	146,1	152,1	164,2	173,6	180,0	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	117,2	123,1	126,0	130,6	133,9	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	188,2	193,4	226,1	245,6	258,2	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	107,1	108,1	107,2	105,8	107,5	Clothing and footwear
odevy	104,3	104,9	104,0	103,0	104,2	Clothing
obuv	114,5	116,4	115,2	113,2	116,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	196,0	210,1	223,9	224,1	235,2	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	223,8	229,7	242,1	246,2	248,1	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	247,4	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	117,8	119,5	120,1	119,2	122,2	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	247,8	263,3	275,6	287,9	301,2	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	216,5	224,0	230,0	222,4	241,9	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	94,6	94,5	92,4	89,2	88,3	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	91,0	91,9	89,8	86,0	84,5	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,9	112,9	113,4	113,2	116,3	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	90,3	87,7	85,4	83,3	82,5	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	112,7	116,1	119,2	120,2	120,5	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	98,3	96,8	96,5	95,6	95,6	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	91,4	91,6	87,6	82,2	80,9	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravie	158,4	168,6	179,8	186,5	193,6	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	157,4	164,4	170,6	175,3	180,2	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	160,2	178,6	204,7	216,8	229,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	133,5	Hospital services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	121,8	125,9	117,8	117,8	125,9	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	83,3	77,8	69,9	62,0	57,0	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	116,0	122,9	106,9	111,6	125,2	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	182,5	200,0	216,5	220,2	239,6	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	137,9	137,5	138,0	139,1	139,6	Communications
poštové služby	164,2	164,2	181,7	200,0	200,0	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	8,2	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	143,1	143,1	143,0	143,4	144,1	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	111,9	112,4	111,4	112,2	113,0	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	52,8	46,4	40,6	39,0	37,6	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	93,9	92,5	88,8	85,8	84,1	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	108,9	109,5	111,7	114,7	117,1	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	157,6	164,2	168,2	170,4	174,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	129,7	135,3	139,0	144,4	148,1	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	125,8	130,9	133,2	131,9	132,2	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	215,2	222,0	234,2	244,8	257,1	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	279,3	306,0	339,0	355,2	384,8	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	140,8	143,5	151,1	161,1	168,6	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	224,8	231,4	242,6	252,3	262,0	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	143,0	150,3	157,8	159,8	163,9	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	138,1	145,1	152,2	154,3	158,1	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	257,5	271,7	287,5	289,0	297,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	147,6	150,9	153,0	156,0	161,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	118,3	121,6	125,2	127,1	131,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	119,3	124,0	127,5	130,0	137,7	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	146,3	153,3	162,3	166,1	173,4	Social protection
poistenie	254,3	237,1	234,5	233,5	233,0	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	186,9	198,2	199,3	213,7	233,5	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	155,1	157,3	158,1	159,7	162,8	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 Consumer price indices
2. pokračovanie
v %2nd continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	102,8	104,6	101,6	101,0	103,9	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	104,0	107,7	96,8	101,6	106,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	104,0	108,0	96,4	101,7	106,2	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	103,7	104,7	100,1	100,0	104,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	103,7	104,1	108,0	105,7	103,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	101,9	105,0	102,4	103,6	102,5	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	106,7	102,8	116,9	108,6	105,1	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	100,8	100,9	99,2	98,7	101,6	Clothing and footwear
odevy	100,5	100,5	99,2	99,0	101,2	Clothing
obuv	101,3	101,6	99,0	98,2	102,5	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	106,0	107,2	106,6	100,1	105,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	104,0	102,6	105,4	101,7	100,8	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	114,7	117,4	116,3	103,7	101,6	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	101,8	101,5	100,4	99,3	102,5	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	99,3	106,3	104,7	104,5	104,6	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	102,2	103,5	102,7	96,7	108,8	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	99,9	99,9	97,7	96,5	99,0	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	99,1	101,0	97,7	95,8	98,2	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	100,5	100,9	100,5	99,7	102,8	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	97,7	97,1	97,4	97,6	99,0	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	101,6	103,1	102,7	100,8	100,2	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,2	98,5	99,7	99,1	100,0	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	101,9	100,2	95,6	93,9	98,4	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravie	98,4	106,5	106,6	103,7	103,8	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	94,9	104,4	103,7	102,8	102,8	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	105,5	111,5	114,6	105,9	105,9	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	101,3	102,6	101,4	99,8	102,5	Hospital services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	97,5	103,4	93,6	99,9	106,9	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	92,3	93,4	89,9	88,7	91,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	96,6	106,0	87,0	104,4	112,2	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	105,4	109,6	108,2	101,7	108,8	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	100,1	99,7	100,4	100,8	100,4	Communications
poštové služby	101,9	100,0	110,7	110,1	100,0	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	71,0	76,5	84,6	94,1	93,3	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	100,5	100,0	99,9	100,2	100,5	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	100,3	100,5	99,1	100,7	100,7	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	87,7	88,0	87,5	96,2	96,2	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,3	98,5	96,0	96,6	98,1	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	101,2	100,5	102,0	102,7	102,2	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	104,1	104,2	102,4	101,3	102,2	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	103,1	104,4	102,7	103,9	102,6	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	104,0	104,1	101,8	99,0	100,2	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	103,8	103,2	105,5	104,5	105,0	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	104,6	109,5	110,8	104,8	108,3	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	101,9	100,9	103,2	102,3	101,4	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	102,6	102,0	105,2	106,7	104,7	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	104,0	102,9	104,8	104,0	103,9	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	102,3	105,1	105,0	101,3	102,5	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	102,3	105,1	104,9	101,4	102,5	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	103,9	105,5	105,8	100,5	102,9	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	102,7	102,2	101,4	102,0	103,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	101,4	102,8	103,0	101,5	103,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	102,2	104,0	102,8	102,0	105,9	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	105,4	104,8	105,9	102,3	104,4	Social protection
poistenie	103,7	93,3	98,9	99,6	99,8	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	104,4	106,1	100,5	107,3	109,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	101,0	101,4	100,5	101,0	101,9	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny
za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of secondary
education are collected

T 13–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
 Cost of living indices of employees

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	138,5	144,7	147,0	148,5	154,1	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	117,7	126,7	122,7	124,7	132,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	118,9	128,5	123,9	126,0	133,8	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	106,7	111,7	111,8	111,7	116,6	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	147,3	153,3	166,1	176,0	182,6	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	116,9	122,7	125,7	130,2	133,5	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	189,4	194,7	227,6	247,1	259,8	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	107,1	108,0	107,2	105,9	107,6	Clothing and footwear
odevy	104,3	104,8	103,8	102,7	104,0	Clothing
obuv	114,7	116,4	116,1	114,2	117,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	192,6	207,0	221,0	221,4	232,2	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	225,3	231,4	243,9	247,9	249,8	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	247,4	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	116,6	118,2	118,7	117,6	120,5	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	247,6	263,2	275,5	287,8	301,1	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	210,4	218,3	224,3	217,0	236,1	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	94,4	94,3	92,1	88,8	87,8	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	91,1	92,1	89,9	86,1	84,4	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	112,1	113,0	113,5	113,2	116,3	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	89,5	86,9	84,6	82,4	81,4	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	111,9	114,9	118,0	119,0	119,3	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	98,7	97,1	96,8	96,0	95,9	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	91,1	91,4	87,0	81,4	80,1	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravie	155,1	166,8	177,6	183,0	189,5	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	153,7	162,2	167,0	169,6	174,0	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	160,1	178,8	204,7	217,1	228,4	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	133,5	Hospital services

T 13–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov

Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	121,3	125,3	117,1	116,9	124,4	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	79,5	73,9	66,5	59,0	54,3	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	116,3	123,0	106,7	111,7	125,5	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	179,9	197,2	213,0	216,7	235,8	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	136,5	136,1	136,5	137,4	137,9	Communications
poštové služby	162,8	162,8	180,2	198,3	198,3	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	8,2	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,7	142,7	142,6	142,9	143,7	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	111,0	111,4	110,5	111,3	112,0	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	52,2	46,1	40,5	39,1	37,6	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	93,9	92,5	88,8	85,8	84,1	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	107,6	107,8	109,2	111,8	114,1	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	157,4	164,3	168,9	171,1	175,0	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	129,5	134,9	138,4	143,7	147,3	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	126,0	131,1	133,4	132,0	132,3	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	218,2	225,1	236,9	247,2	259,6	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	277,5	304,0	336,8	352,9	382,3	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie ¹⁾	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education ¹⁾
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	140,8	143,5	151,1	161,1	168,6	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	223,4	230,2	241,2	250,8	260,5	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	142,6	149,9	157,6	159,6	163,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	138,0	145,0	152,4	154,5	158,3	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	256,3	270,9	286,6	288,1	296,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	146,8	149,9	151,8	154,8	160,5	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	117,7	120,6	124,2	126,0	130,2	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	119,5	125,1	128,9	131,7	140,0	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	139,9	147,5	155,6	159,2	166,2	Social protection
poistenie	254,9	236,6	233,7	232,6	232,1	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	190,1	201,8	202,8	217,6	237,6	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	156,5	159,2	159,8	161,5	164,6	Other services n. e. c.

¹⁾ od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

¹⁾ Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 13–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
 Cost of living indices of pensioners

v %

Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	148,3	154,9	156,9	158,4	165,1	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	117,7	126,6	122,7	124,9	132,6	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	119,0	128,3	123,8	126,2	133,9	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	104,0	109,5	109,7	109,5	115,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	138,0	143,9	154,4	163,2	168,8	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	117,8	123,6	126,3	130,9	134,1	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	186,2	191,5	223,8	243,1	255,6	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	108,2	109,8	108,6	107,2	109,0	Clothing and footwear
odevy	105,3	106,3	105,1	103,9	105,2	Clothing
obuv	115,9	119,0	117,5	115,9	119,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	203,9	217,7	231,0	230,6	242,5	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	242,6	251,2	267,8	272,3	274,4	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	247,4	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	126,3	128,7	129,4	128,9	132,7	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	236,5	251,7	263,7	275,3	288,1	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	217,6	225,4	232,4	224,5	244,2	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	97,3	96,8	94,2	90,8	90,0	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	93,5	94,5	92,5	88,4	87,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	112,4	112,4	112,1	111,8	114,9	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	94,3	91,7	89,2	87,3	86,7	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	113,4	115,2	117,6	118,6	118,8	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	96,8	95,4	94,9	94,0	94,1	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	93,6	93,5	88,5	82,7	81,1	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravie	172,2	184,3	197,0	202,4	211,6	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	174,2	181,6	187,5	191,5	197,3	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	161,1	182,5	209,1	218,7	235,7	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	133,5	Hospital services

T 13–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov

Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	126,6	132,8	125,2	125,5	136,6	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	111,4	108,1	96,5	85,5	78,6	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	116,2	122,9	106,1	111,6	124,4	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	172,4	189,0	206,2	210,4	227,8	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	146,5	146,1	146,4	147,3	147,8	Communications
poštové služby	169,4	169,4	187,5	206,4	206,4	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	8,2	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	148,8	148,8	148,7	149,0	149,8	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	119,7	121,0	120,8	122,8	124,2	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	59,8	52,6	44,7	42,5	41,0	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	112,6	113,7	116,1	119,7	123,2	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	167,3	173,2	178,8	180,8	184,4	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	131,4	135,3	138,2	144,6	148,9	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	125,8	131,7	133,5	132,1	132,4	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	145,3	150,2	158,5	165,6	173,0	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	137,8	145,6	153,2	155,3	159,4	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	137,4	145,2	152,6	154,8	158,8	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	158,7	167,9	•	•	•	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	148,9	151,6	153,6	156,6	162,2	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	126,3	129,3	132,5	134,4	139,6	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	119,4	124,4	129,1	131,1	136,8	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	150,4	160,6	170,6	174,5	182,2	Social protection
poistenie	267,8	252,8	250,5	249,9	249,5	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	146,7	155,0	155,8	167,2	182,6	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	132,6	133,8	134,3	135,7	138,3	Other services n. e. c.

T 13–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
 Average consumer prices of selected products

v Eur

EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2010	2011	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	kg	1,39	1,36	kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	kg	0,33	0,50	kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	kg	1,25	1,33	kg	Rye bread
Biely rožok	40 g	0,06	0,06	40 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	1,03	1,10	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	kg	3,82	4,21	kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	kg	5,84	6,20	kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	kg	7,30	7,78	kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	kg	4,05	4,37	kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	kg	3,40	3,71	kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	kg	2,88	3,03	kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	kg	4,19	4,52	kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	kg	3,57	3,80	kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	kg	2,23	2,41	kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	kg	3,17	3,39	kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	kg	4,50	4,61	kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	kg	7,31	7,32	kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	0,80	0,82	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	l	0,62	0,71	l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	1,48	1,54	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	kus	0,37	0,39	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	kus	0,53	0,57	piece	Sour milk
Syr Eidamská tehla	kg	5,36	6,11	kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	kg	9,88	10,33	kg	Smoked cheese
Tvaroh	250 g	1,02	1,09	250 g	Curds
Slepačie vajcia	10 kusov	1,20	1,28	10 pieces	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	125 g	0,86	0,96	125 g	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	0,67	0,72	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	l	1,75	2,01	l	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	kg	2,18	2,30	kg	Lard
Jablká	kg	0,94	1,18	kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	kg	0,55	0,65	kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	kg	0,55	0,59	kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	kg	0,79	1,07	kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	0,80	0,85	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva mletá štandard – zmes	100 g	0,81	0,96	100 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	l	2,25	2,33	l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	0,61	0,64	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety s filtrom MARLBORO King Size	19 kusov	3,00	3,17	19 pieces	Filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size

T 13–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
 Average consumer prices of selected products

 dokončenie
 v Eur

 End of table
 EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2010	2011	Unit	Representative
Detská tričko s krát. rukávom	kus	6,94	7,43	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	kus	160,60	158,30	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska košeľa, dlhý rukáv	kus	20,65	21,51	piece	Gentlemen's shirt, long sleeve
Dámsky pulóver	kus	23,95	23,29	piece	Ladie's pullover
Detská bunda zimná	kus	31,72	31,24	piece	Children's winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	kus	18,34	18,97	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	pár	1,72	1,80	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	kus	1,06	1,09	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	kus	3,46	3,54	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	pár	56,32	56,18	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	pár	51,79	51,03	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	pár	25,52	26,02	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	11,63	11,17	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba DD1	kwh	0,06	0,19	kwh	Electricity tariff DD1
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	kwh	0,04	0,04	kwh	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	13,79	14,51	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojverová	kus	162,52	157,82	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	kus	351,35	342,01	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufrikový šijací stroj	kus	213,36	197,06	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	kus	52,82	51,75	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	kg	2,65	2,49	kg	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 12V HTTP Ambiente (51 kW)	kus	9 449,06	9 318,89	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 12V HTTP Ambiente (51 kW)
Detský bicykel	kus	121,03	128,20	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	l	1,249	1,446	l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	l	1,114	1,340	l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,78	4,82	ticket	Passenger train, 2 nd class 91–100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,34	4,54	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
LCD televízor	kus	475,07	426,55	piece	LCD TV set
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 150 – 170 cm vrátane viazania	pár	283,28	278,21	pair	Ski (150 – 170 cm) with safety binding
Televízny poplatok ¹⁾	mes.	3,32	4,64	mon.	TV subscription fee ¹⁾
Pivo sudové 10 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	0,89	0,93	0,5 l	Cask beer 10 % in restaurants
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	0,63	0,63	100 g	Toilette soap extra

¹⁾ od januára 2011sa zisťuje poplatok za rozhlas a televíziu spolu

¹⁾ Till January 2011 prices for TV subscription and radio fee were collected together

14. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2010 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting units. Ownership is an aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at acquisition prices in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

In line with ESA 95 methodology the fixed assets at replacement prices express the price, for which the fixed assets would be acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of the costs of the founder (first costs), capitalized costs on development, software, valuable rights, goodwill and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 2 400 Eur, the service life is longer than 1 year.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate movables or sets of movable things and cultivated assets whose value is more than 1 700 Eur in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer

after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i.e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m²) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings is represented by decrease of existing dwelling number on the base of given decision of construction offices on their extinction (demolition, abolition or change of utilization).

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another subject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e.g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Consumption of fixed assets represents the value of accumulated depreciation for individual years.

Gross fixed assets is the value of assets hold by producers before deducting of depreciation.

Net fixed assets for national accounts purposes is derived from gross fixed assets by deducting of the fixed assets consumption.

Source

All published data are the result of the survey of the SO SR, where more detailed information will be available.

T 14–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2010
 Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2010

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				SK NACE Rev. 2
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
spolu	165 995,1	13 973,4	6 933,7	173 034,8	Total
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	7 390,3	332,0	867,9	6 854,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	2 423,6	58,3	13,0	2 468,9	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	35 815,8	2 464,2	1 076,2	37 203,8	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	21 465,7	1 600,1	409,8	22 656,0	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	8 190,1	520,5	65,1	8 645,5	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
F Stavebníctvo	2 552,0	158,7	95,9	2 614,8	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	12 656,7	673,5	324,3	13 005,9	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	18 932,7	1 608,7	365,6	20 175,8	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	1 377,6	54,6	41,5	1 390,7	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácie	6 424,4	1 776,6	1 128,0	7 073,0	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	5 598,6	215,2	291,8	5 522,0	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	8 990,2	235,1	136,2	9 089,1	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 327,3	243,7	105,0	3 466,0	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	2 235,6	192,8	216,3	2 212,1	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	21 215,0	3 371,0	1 655,2	22 930,8	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	2 432,5	6,0	2,2	2 436,3	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 390,4	232,3	84,1	3 538,6	Q Human health and work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 406,2	83,6	24,9	1 464,9	R Art, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	170,4	146,5	30,7	286,2	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnost. produktujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services- producing activities of households for own use
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

T 14–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2010

Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2010

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total	z toho			of which:		SK NACE Rev. 2
		stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets		
spolu	456 576,0	341 911,5	75 964,5	18 281,1	9 466,9	Total	
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	12 881,7	8 363,0	2 333,8	1 149,2	47,7	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	
B Ťažba a dobývanie	4 537,9	3 701,7	713,4	59,7	29,0	B Mining and quarrying	
C Priemyselná výroba	75 213,8	31 877,6	34 068,8	2 689,2	2 270,5	C Manufacturing	
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu pary a studeného vzduchu	58 191,8	42 870,4	12 971,0	310,6	477,0	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňo- vania odpadov	13 981,0	12 520,5	973,1	346,4	91,8	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	
F Stavebníctvo	5 095,1	2 581,4	1 064,4	1 196,7	61,2	F Construction	
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	19 422,2	11 836,7	3 259,7	2 951,3	515,2	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	
H Doprava a skladovanie	44 541,9	35 583,0	2 266,2	5 820,1	483,6	H Transportation and storage	
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	2 949,1	2 233,4	201,3	382,5	21,6	I Accommodation and food service activities	
J Informácie a komunikácia	15 731,0	6 152,3	6 370,6	251,7	2 708,0	J Information and communication	
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	7 825,6	3 904,9	1 525,8	361,4	1 689,1	K Financial and insurance activities	
L Služby v oblasti nehnuteľností	113 107,9	112 437,7	380,2	182,8	47,5	L Real estate activities	
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	4 944,0	3 380,6	748,1	429,4	189,3	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	
N Administratívne a podporné služby	2 672,2	1 408,7	387,6	512,8	44,5	N Administrative and support service activities	
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	50 405,3	41 918,4	6 120,4	1 092,6	653,6	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	
P Vzdelávanie	11 413,4	10 728,5	505,3	79,8	16,1	P Education	
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 240,5	5 825,2	1 728,9	242,7	86,2	Q Human health and work activities	
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	4 061,4	3 503,5	233,4	120,8	16,6	R Art, entertainment and recreation	
S Ostatné činnosti	1 360,3	1 084,2	112,4	101,4	18,3	S Other service activities	
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produku- júce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers:undifferentiated goods and services- producing activities of households for own use	
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	

T 14–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2010

Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2010

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev.2	Spolu Total	z toho			of which:		SK NACE Rev.2
		stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné pro- striedky Means of trans- port	nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets		
spolu	297 392,3	238 572,9	38 692,3	9 074,9	1 522,1	Total	
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	8 709,5	5 953,6	1 233,5	590,6	6,3	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	
B Ťažba a dobývanie	3 076,6	2 648,6	367,8	24,1	3,7	B Mining and quarrying	
C Priemyselná výroba	46 442,7	22 693,8	17 885,3	1 343,5	444,4	C Manufacturing	
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu pary a studeného vzduchu	39 015,9	30 472,9	6 867,2	116,2	77,3	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňo- vania odpadov	9 651,7	8 920,2	511,1	155,9	19,2	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	
F Stavebníctvo	3 280,4	1 850,9	577,4	660,0	11,3	F Construction	
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	12 997,1	8 554,1	1 801,7	1 759,6	69,1	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	
H Doprava a skladovanie	27 465,9	23 210,9	1 185,9	2 633,6	68,2	H Transportation and storage	
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	2 073,8	1 593,1	118,9	255,5	2,2	I Accommodation and food service activities	
J Informácie a komunikácia	8 759,9	4 415,0	3 296,4	133,1	690,6	J Information and communication	
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	2 877,8	2 018,7	610,0	91,4	51,6	K Financial and insurance activities	
L Služby v oblasti nehnuteľností	83 465,0	83 091,7	199,6	110,7	6,9	L Real estate activities	
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 123,2	2 286,2	381,4	253,7	21,5	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	
N Administratívne a podporné služby	1 825,1	1 016,3	200,3	299,2	9,2	N Administrative and support service activities	
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	28 272,9	25 674,8	2 115,8	326,9	17,6	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	
P Vzdelávanie	7 247,3	6 955,6	222,6	36,8	0,5	P Education	
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	5 381,0	3 957,7	925,2	153,7	18,6	Q Human health and work activities	
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	2 957,3	2 651,1	121,9	65,6	3,1	R Art, entertainment and recreation	
S Ostatné činnosti	769,4	607,7	70,5	64,8	0,8	S Other service activities	
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produku- júce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services- producing activities of households for own use	
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	

T 14–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	395 133,6	427 657,9	444 279,5	456 576,1	National economy in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	6 427,5	7 324,5	7 990,3	9 466,9	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	388 706,1	420 333,4	436 289,2	447 109,2	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	295 519,9	320 142,6	333 908,0	341 911,5	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	63 666,1	70 162,9	73 747,1	75 964,5	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	18 298,6	18 404,3	17 286,7	18 281,1	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	11 221,5	11 623,6	11 347,4	10 952,1	Other tangible fixed assets
Nefinančné korporácie spolu	226 914,5	246 411,2	255 297,6	262 385,5	Non-financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	4 421,8	5 054,7	5 516,7	6 939,5	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	222 492,7	241 356,5	249 780,9	255 446,0	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	146 164,4	158 740,4	164 984,9	168 301,9	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	54 928,2	60 947,4	64 314,8	66 356,5	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	11 508,2	11 387,4	10 447,8	11 116,4	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	9 891,9	10 281,3	10 033,4	9 671,2	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	6 970,8	7 496,3	7 702,8	7 846,6	Financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	1 368,1	1 518,7	1 606,6	1 693,4	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	5 602,7	5 977,6	6 096,2	6 153,2	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	3 552,1	3 787,1	3 880,6	3 904,0	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	1 378,3	1 472,1	1 517,1	1 532,3	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	359,1	381,5	351,9	371,9	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	313,2	336,9	346,6	345,0	Other tangible fixed assets

T 14–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31

 dokončenie
v mil. Eur

 End of table
Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Verejná správa spolu	67 133,9	71 724,9	74 633,8	76 683,0	General government in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	528,3	635,2	745,7	706,6	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	66 605,6	71 089,7	73 888,1	75 976,4	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	57 852,2	62 061,6	64 844,6	66 792,5	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	6 631,7	6 923,7	7 026,0	7 122,4	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	1 200,3	1 201,7	1 157,7	1 238,5	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	921,4	902,7	859,8	823,0	Other tangible fixed assets
Domácnosti spolu	92 867,1	100 682,2	105 249,8	108 225,2	Households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	91,3	96,2	100,2	104,7	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	92 775,8	100 586,0	105 149,6	108 120,5	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	86 916,4	94 438,2	99 038,8	101 728,5	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	631,8	716,0	781,1	838,3	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	5 189,2	5 390,8	5 287,3	5 509,3	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	38,4	41,0	42,4	44,4	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam spolu	1 247,3	1 343,3	1 395,5	1 435,8	Non-profit institutions serving households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	18,0	19,7	21,1	22,7	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 229,3	1 323,6	1 374,4	1 413,1	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	1 034,8	1 115,3	1 159,1	1 184,6	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	96,1	103,7	108,1	115,0	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	41,8	42,9	42,0	45,0	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	56,6	61,7	65,2	68,5	Other tangible fixed assets

T 14–5. Byty
 Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Dokončené byty spolu	16 473	17 184	18 834	17 076	14 608	Completed dwellings in total
v tom byty vo vlastníctve územnej samosprávy	3 149	2 631	2 305	2 481	1 544	of which dwellings in ownership: Communal
družstevnom	2	20	0	0	0	Co-operative
súkromnom	13 303	14 527	16 477	14 548	13 033	Private
ostatnom	19	6	52	47	31	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	7 897	8 502	9 022	9 136	8 763	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	3,1	3,2	3,5	3,1	2,7	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	2,5	2,7	3,0	2,7	2,4	of which: Private
Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb						Completed dwellings by number of rooms
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 762	1 939	1 860	1 434	1 097	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	3 937	4 056	4 177	3 834	2 815	Two-room
trojizbové	4 545	4 662	5 445	4 555	4 092	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 229	6 527	7 352	7 253	6 604	Four-room and more
Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m²)						Average area of completed dwellings (m²)
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	70,2	70,2	70,2	70,7	71,8	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	76,6	75,4	74,3	78,1	75,7	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	89,7	89,5	89,1	89,2	88,1	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	112,0	113,1	111,8	113,3	115,8	Floor area of completed dwelling
Úbytok bytov spolu	1 442	1 366	1 208	1 198	1 226	Decrease of dwellings in total
z toho asanácia	1 251	1 202	1 029	976	1 085	of which: Demolition

T 14–6. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2011
 Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2011

Veľkosť bytu	Dokončené byty		Completed dwellings		Size of flat
	Počet	Obytná plocha (m ²)	z toho v rodinných domoch Of which in family houses		
			Počet	Obytná plocha (m ²)	
Number	Living area (m ²)	Number	Living area (m ²)		
Spolu	14 608	1 048 634	8 763	771 753	Total
v tom					of which:
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 097	29 842	80	2 444	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	2 815	121 354	436	24 463	Two-room
trojizbové	4 092	268 663	2 015	147 496	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 604	628 775	6 232	597 350	Four-room and more

T 14–7. Dokončené byty podľa druhu vlastníctva v roku 2011
 Completed dwellings by ownership in 2011

Vlastníctvo	Dokončené byty				Completed dwellings		Ownership
	jedno-izbové a garzónky	dvoj-izbové	troj-izbové	štvor-izbové a viac	Obytná plocha (m ²)	Podlahová plocha (m ²)	
	One-room and flatlets	Two-room	Three-room	Four-room and more	Living area (m ²)	Floor area (m ²)	
Spolu	1 097	2 815	4 092	6 604	1 048 634	1 692 093	Total
v tom sektor verejný	323	707	511	27	60 872	94 637	of which sector: Public
v tom vo vlastníctve štátnom	0	0	12	12	1 800	2 928	of which in ownership: State
územnej samosprávy	323	707	499	15	59 072	91 709	Municipal
medzinárodnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	International
súkromný	774	2 108	3 581	6 577	987 762	1 597 456	Private
v tom vo vlastníctve súkromnom							of which in ownership:
tuzemskom	774	2 105	3 580	6 574	987 162	1 596 584	Private domestic
družstevnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	Co-operative
ostatné	0	3	1	3	600	872	Other

15. Organizational Statistics

Methodological notes

Data on **organizational structure of the economy** are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR. The register is created and updated by the SO SR according to the Act No. 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government Statistics as amended. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from the Business Register, the Trade Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal units. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are self-employed persons (persons running business on the basis of the self-employed person law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than self-employed persons law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of units e.g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited liability companies, etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, civil associations, societies and clubs, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons-entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign participation not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes units founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person-entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the units that were founded jointly by an inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Non-financial corporations are corporations and quasicorporations, whose essential activity is production of products and providing services of nonfinancial character.

Financial corporations are all corporations and quasicorporations carrying out especially financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

T 15–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
 Legal units by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	593 219	607 397	612 412	Total
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	26 069	25 757	25 725	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín, chov zvierat a poľovníctvo	13 421	13 347	13 305	01 Crop, animal production and hunting
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	12 570	12 322	12 336	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	78	88	84	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	188	198	192	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	76 134	75 466	74 052	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	359	411	472	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	1 427	1 355	1 314	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	98 357	99 890	99 062	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	151 011	150 382	148 346	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	18 887	19 831	20 504	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	19 696	20 067	19 980	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	15 435	16 668	17 391	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	10 436	10 624	11 041	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	19 467	20 798	21 678	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	58 789	63 396	66 148	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	18 031	20 275	21 880	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 412	3 406	3 393	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	9 183	9 543	9 680	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 855	13 106	13 117	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	13 378	14 025	14 525	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	40 105	42 199	43 912	S Other service activities

T 15–2. Právne subjekty podľa vybraných právnych foriem
 Legal units by selected legal forms

Právna forma	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Legal form
Právnické osoby spolu	149 772	169 960	179 352	197 089	210 087	Legal persons total
v tom						of which:
podniky	101 574	119 933	127 409	143 001	153 881	Enterprises
z toho						of which:
obchodné spoločnosti	94 580	112 151	119 268	134 336	145 110	Trading partnerships
z toho						of which:
akciové spoločnosti	4 972	5 227	5 358	5 547	5 616	Joint stock
spol. s ručením						companies
obmedzeným	88 760	106 017	112 997	127 778	138 395	Limited liability
štátne podniky	21	23	23	21	20	companies
družstvá	1 492	1 535	1 553	1 580	1 573	State enterprises
fyzické osoby						Co-operatives
zapísané v ob-						
chodnom registri	1 644	1 738	1 651	1 721	1 576	Natural persons in
						Business Register
neziskové inštitúcie	48 198	50 027	51 943	54 088	56 206	Non-profit institutions
v tom						of which:
rozpočtové organi-						Budgetary
zácie	6 643	6 592	6 643	6 662	6 615	organizations
príspevkové						Subsidized
organizácie	792	751	726	717	701	organizations
ostatné neziskové						Other non-profit
inštitúcie	40 763	42 684	44 574	46 709	48 890	institutions
Fyzické osoby-						Natural persons-
podnikatelia	399 641	418 221	413 867	410 308	402 325	entrepreneurs
v tom						of which:
živnostníci	374 382	392 841	387 876	384 202	375 722	Self-employed persons
slobodné povolania	16 725	17 189	17 974	18 378	19 069	Freelancers
samostatne hospodá-						
riaci roľníci	8 534	8 191	8 017	7 728	7 534	Self-employed farmers

T 15–3. Právne subjekty podľa sektorov a subsektorov v systéme národných účtov k 31. 12. 2011

Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2011

Sektory a subsektory v systéme národných účtov	v tom právne jednotky s počtom zamestnaných osôb of which: Legal units with number of employed persons						Sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	584 659	22 702	4 295	411	202	143	Total
v tom							of which:
nefinančné korporácie	135 954	13 749	2 719	308	165	103	Non-financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	274	176	110	27	22	31	Public
súkromné pod zahraničnou kontrolou	113 975	11 260	1 793	158	69	23	Private Foreign controlled
finančné korporácie	21 705	2 313	816	123	74	49	Financial corporations controlled
v tom							of which:
verejné	718	100	41	8	6	8	Public Financial corporations
súkromné pod zahraničnou kontrolou	3	1	3	–	1	1	Private Foreign controlled
verejná správa	572	46	8	1	1	–	Public government
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	143	53	30	7	4	7	Non-profit institutions serving households
domácnosti ²⁾	2 211	3 965	1 333	83	25	28	Households ²⁾
	47 682	770	90	11	6	4	
	398 094	4 118	112	1	–	–	

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

²⁾ fyzické osoby podnikajúce na základe živnostenského zákona a iných právnych predpisov nezapisaných v OR

²⁾ Natural persons running business on the base of the self-employed persons act and other legal rules not incorporated

T 15–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
 Enterprises by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	127 409	143 001	153 881	Total
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4 859	5 050	5 208	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 531	2 635	2 718	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 308	2 391	2 467	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	20	24	23	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	158	166	165	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	12 273	13 090	13 534	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	329	388	447	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	597	650	691	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	9 748	11 456	12 498	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	41 911	44 997	46 763	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 397	5 080	5 647	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 437	5 023	5 443	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	5 458	6 475	7 153	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	826	875	913	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	7 816	8 982	9 718	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	18 800	22 242	24 840	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	8 221	9 749	11 195	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	5	5	4	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	1 095	1 321	1 505	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	4 085	4 568	4 949	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 377	1 630	1 786	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 017	1 254	1 422	S Other service activities

T 15–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2011
 Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
 as of Dec. 31, 2011

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total		z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership:		SK NACE Rev. 2
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	zahra- ničné Foreign	medzi- národné Internation- al	
Spolu	153 881	100,0	21 884	7 450	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	5 208	3,4	188	111	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 718	1,8	138	86	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 467	1,6	49	25	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	23	0,0	1	–	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	165	0,1	30	15	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	13 534	8,8	2 011	886	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	447	0,3	72	39	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	691	0,4	71	45	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	12 498	8,1	1 349	364	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod	46 763	30,4	8 198	2 866	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	5 647	3,7	1 115	257	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	5 443	3,5	376	227	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	7 153	4,6	950	347	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	913	0,6	222	67	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnutelností	9 718	6,3	1 323	460	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	24 840	16,1	3 688	1 069	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	11 195	7,3	1 948	525	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	4	0,0	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	1 505	1,0	113	44	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	4 949	3,2	22	36	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekeácia	1 786	1,2	108	49	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 422	0,9	100	43	S Other service activities

T 15–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2011

 Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
 as of Dec. 31, 2011

dokončenie

End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector				SK NACE Rev. 2
	verejnóm Public		súkromnom Private		
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	
Spolu	651	100,0	153 230	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	63	9,7	5 145	3,4	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	6	0,9	2 712	1,8	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	57	8,8	2 410	1,6	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	–	–	23	0,0	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	4	0,6	161	0,1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	35	5,4	13 499	8,8	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	62	9,5	385	0,3	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	81	12,4	610	0,4	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	25	3,8	12 473	8,1	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod	14	2,2	46 749	30,5	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	36	5,5	5 611	3,7	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	25	3,8	5 418	3,5	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	30	4,6	7 123	4,6	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9	1,4	904	0,6	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	75	11,5	9 643	6,3	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	26	4,0	24 814	16,2	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	26	4,0	11 169	7,3	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	2	0,3	2	0,0	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	7	1,1	1 498	1,0	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	89	13,7	4 860	3,2	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	32	4,9	1 754	1,1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	10	1,5	1 412	0,9	S Other service activities

T 15–6. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2011
Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						SK NACE Rev. 2
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	136 672	13 850	2 761	316	171	111	Total
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	4 072	888	243	4	–	1	A Agriculture
v tom							of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	1 724	757	233	4	–	–	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba	2 328	128	10	–	–	–	02 Forestry
03 rybolov a akvakul.	20	3	–	–	–	–	03 Fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	103	39	21	–	1	1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	9 485	2 822	969	138	76	44	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	299	96	42	3	2	5	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	507	127	44	5	3	5	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	10 652	1 591	235	12	4	4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	42 712	3 626	356	38	21	10	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 726	699	177	26	11	8	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 627	746	66	2	2	–	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	6 663	386	76	18	7	3	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	749	101	43	7	5	8	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	9 301	377	37	3	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	23 678	1 052	100	4	4	2	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	10 150	815	193	24	8	5	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	1	1	1	1	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	1 437	54	14	–	–	–	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	4 578	209	97	26	25	14	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 632	122	26	4	1	1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 301	99	21	1	–	–	S Other service activities

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 15–7. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2011

Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	153 881	136 672	13 850	2 761	316	171	111	Total
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	651	277	178	114	27	23	32	Public
súkromný	153 230	136 395	13 672	2 647	289	148	79	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	21 884	19 009	1 929	734	113	64	35	Foreign
medzinárodné	7 450	6 270	847	247	36	25	25	International
súkromné tuzemské	121 976	109 961	10 361	1 466	124	46	18	Private inland
družstevné	1 584	878	489	192	12	12	1	Co-operative
štátne	160	25	23	56	21	10	25	State
územnej samosprávy	481	251	152	57	6	12	3	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	336	277	46	8	4	1	–	Associations, political parties and churches

1) vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

1) Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 15–8. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2011

Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2011

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			SK NACE Rev. 2
		živnostníci Self-employed persons	slobodné povolania Free-lancers	samostat. hospod. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	402 325	375 722	19 069	7 534	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	20 512	12 961	20	7 531	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	10 583	3 821	2	6 760	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	9 868	9 105	18	745	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	61	35	–	26	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	27	26	1	–	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	60 516	60 481	35	–	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	25	21	4	–	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	582	582	–	–	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	86 386	86 384	2	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	101 581	101 502	79	–	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	14 851	14 702	149	–	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	14 496	14 495	1	–	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	10 224	10 224	–	–	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	10 125	3 624	6 501	–	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	2 131	2 131	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	41 189	34 429	6 760	–	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	10 649	10 486	160	3	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	–	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	4 279	4 278	1	–	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	6 237	902	5 335	–	Q Health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	2 400	2 380	20	–	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	16 115	16 114	1	–	S Other service activities

16. Agriculture

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all statistical units (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and animal production, in related service activities and aquaculture.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on land resources and crop production is considered as:

- a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha
- b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
 - if the products from this land are usually sold
 - if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha
- c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger than 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farm animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land area up to 0,10 ha is basic statistical units for the purposes of the animal production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land being exclusively in possession of agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i.e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of **gross agricultural production** is showed for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in the **structure of land use** include potatoes, sugar beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops include oil seeds crops, fibre plants, tobacco, chicory root, medical and culinary plants. Other field crops area includes horticulture, experimental plots, and nurseries on arable land. Seed and seedling area include root crops, sugar beet and vegetables planting stock and seeds of perennial fodders.

In **crop production** data on sown area and data on crops production are showed for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents by the Slovak Technical Standards a total yield of the given crop that was harvested under standard humidity and purity without harvest loss-

es including species of minor quality used for feeding (background grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Sugar beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of green fodders is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. The total crop of vegetables represents vegetable production also from repeated areas includes forced early species.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseeding including covered areas.

Production area of orchard is area where fruit trees and bushes are planted in determined space.

The survey on balance of cereals covers only the enterprises growing cereals. In an increase of cereals are included: own crop, purchase, imports and other incomes. In a decrease are included: the consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others.

Consumption of fertilizers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i.e. from the July, 1 of the current year until the June, 30 of the next year.

In the **animal production** the category of cows, sows and ewes include the breeding ones that at least once calved, farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in fattening). Poultry includes hens, cocks, geese, ganders, ducks, drakes, turkey hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales of slaughtered cattle, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughterhouse increased by self-supply. In addition to the total sales, milk production includes self-supply and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected private farmers with reporting duty.

Fishing includes live freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Data on sale cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected private farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year.

The **level of agriculture production** is calculated per area of agricultural or arable land determined by census of sown areas. The level of agriculture production per capita is calculated on the mid-year population at the surveyed year.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of slaughtered animals in total includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats.

The number of **farms by type and category of economic size** is from processing of the Farm Structure Survey for year 2010. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units being in compliance with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded unutilized and abandoned areas, previously agricultural used, no longer worked for social, economic, eventually other reasons and which are not used in crop rotation system, but it would be possible without extensive expenses cultivated them again.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root crops, industrial crops, vegetables and other horticultural crops according to the specified rotation of crops. There is included temporary grassland or parcels used for growing of perennial fodder crops as well as hotbeds and glasshouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from crop rotation and is leaved to recover on one growing season, during which time there was not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually there is spontaneous vegetation, which may be used as feed or ploughed in.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, internal turnover and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units and in financial terms – at constant prices 2005 (data were recalculated in 2010) and at current prices.

Sown area refers to a spring productive area of arable land expected to bear a crop in the surveyed year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

- a) areas of winter crop sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the completion of spring sowing in the surveyed year
- b) areas of spring crop sown in spring of surveyed year
- c) areas of perennial crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the surveyed year
- d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land.

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was harvested.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding cows without market milk production (meat breed cows, cull cows).

An average egg laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live birth and dead young (including whole confiscation) for an average number of cows, sows and ewes.

Loss rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3 months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farm animal species and their categories are recalculated.

In agricultural organizations permanent **employees** are those, whose job is a sole or a major activity in an agricultural organization and who has an employment contract including working conditions concluded for this purpose.

Type of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by share of standard output of the individual characteristics on total output margin of farm.

Standard Output (SO) is standard value of gross output. It is used in farm typology for determination of economic size of farm and classification according to the production type.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, or on agriculture primary production within the national economy. Following aggregates are the main part thereof:

- **output of the agriculture industry**, which express the value of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,
- **intermediate consumption** expressing the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and serving as the one of the main indicator of production intensity of agriculture branch,
- **gross value added**, which express final effect of agricultural sector, is calculated by a subtraction of value of intermediate consumption from production of agricultural sector,
- **net value added** is value created by all agricultural units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR except data on meat production and apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR. Data on the consumption of fertilizers (since economic year 2010/2011), consumption of plant protection agents and on fruit production has been taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts of agriculture are elaborated in cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in following publications: Animal Production and Sales of Farming Products from Primary Production and Balance of Crops, Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture, Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20,; Final Data on Crops, Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables, Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of Dec. 31, Gross Turnover – Economic Account – Selected Indicators on Agriculture, Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2010 – Complete Results and Farm Typology.

T 16–1. Využitie pôdy
 Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Celková výmera SR k 1. 1. (ha)	4 903 397	4 903 572	4 903 704	4 903 644	4 903 613	Total area of the SR as of January 1 (ha)
v tom						of which:
vodné plochy	93 325	93 661	94 575	94 761	94 764	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 072	4 809 911	4 809 129	4 808 883	4 808 849	Land area
v tom						of which:
lesné pozemky	2 006 939	2 007 144	2 008 257	2 011 250	2 012 336	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	872 563	865 829	870 524	875 673	866 815	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	1 930 570	1 936 938	1 930 348	1 921 961	1 929 698	Utilized agriculture land
v tom						of which:
orná pôda	1 342 805	1 349 311	1 351 779	1 354 436	1 358 423	Arable land
trvalé porasty	24 895	24 579	22 369	23 468	20 420	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domácich záhradiek	34 368	31 464	31 007	31 028	32 625	Other area including kitchen gardens
trvalé trávne porasty	528 502	531 584	523 609	513 029	518 230	Permanent grassland and meadow
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)						Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Use of arable land in total
v tom						of which:
obilniny	58,66	59,10	56,81	52,73	54,32	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	1,01	0,81	0,75	0,99	0,64	Legume
okopaniny	2,87	1,95	2,12	2,24	2,13	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny ¹⁾	17,54	18,66	20,17	20,81	19,37	Industrial crops ¹⁾
zelenina	0,69	0,55	0,55	0,96	0,75	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	17,84	17,97	18,49	19,73	20,79	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,34	0,09	0,03	0,02	0,15	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,03	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,01	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,20	0,10	0,09	0,13	0,02	Seed and seedling
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,82	0,76	0,97	2,37	1,82	Fallow land

¹⁾ bez chmeľu

¹⁾ Excluding hop

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obrátu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu (mil. Eur)	1 257,1	1 330,3	952,1	1 002,0	1 244,0	Total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	534,3	607,8	407,4	449,8	629,0	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	153,7	147,3	89,8	105,0	151,3	Wheat
jačmeň	73,6	86,3	41,8	28,4	55,6	Barley
kukurica	70,7	74,6	64,7	80,0	121,7	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,3	1,5	1,9	3,5	3,7	Legume
zemiaky	10,3	6,0	5,0	3,8	6,0	Potatoes
cukrová repa	24,9	18,5	20,1	20,7	30,1	Sugar beet
repka	59,9	114,4	66,6	77,7	101,3	Rape
zelenina	6,4	14,9	12,3	4,2	7,0	Vegetables
ovocie	7,6	21,6	12,2	11,3	9,6	Fruit
hrozno	10,8	9,6	5,8	3,5	8,6	Grapes
chmeľ	1,06	2,0	1,3	0,9	1,4	Hop
krmoviny	35,5	45,0	31,1	35,3	42,4	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	722,8	722,5	544,7	552,2	615,0	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	126,0	119,1	113,1	106,1	106,3	Cattle
ošípané	139,9	115,6	92,6	88,5	98,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	6,6	4,4	3,6	4,1	4,6	Sheep and goats
hydina	63,9	86,8	76,7	73,5	72,6	Poultry
mlieko	296,6	297,7	172,1	206,7	245,2	Milk
vajcia	38,6	42,9	43,8	46,8	57,3	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	30 343,8	34 595,0	27 391,5	32 015,2	42 401,4	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	12 897,6	15 806,4	11 720,3	14 317,7	21 440,0	of which: Crop
živočíšna	17 446,2	18 788,6	15 671,2	17 643,5	20 961,4	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 117,4	1 222,7	899,6	987,4	1 231,2	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	475,0	558,7	384,9	443,3	622,5	of which: Crop
živočíšna	642,5	664,0	514,7	544,2	608,7	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	42,5	45,7	42,8	44,9	50,6	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	57,5	54,3	57,2	55,1	49,4	Livestock

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obrátu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	1 089,8	1 105,5	843,1	886,0	1 072,5	Receipts in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	458,3	466,5	383,1	397,8	526,8	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	144,6	¹⁾ 106,6	94,2	108,0	125,7	Wheat
jačmeň	67,5	70,0	40,1	35,3	50,1	Barley
kukurica	60,1	55,4	72,5	65,1	110,3	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,6	1,6	1,2	2,6	3,2	Legume
zemiaky	6,9	6,4	4,9	4,6	4,5	Potatoes
cukrová repa	25,1	18,4	19,5	19,9	29,8	Sugar beet
repka	59,0	112,2	67,4	76,3	98,8	Rape
zelenina	6,0	12,5	12,0	4,5	8,7	Vegetables
ovocie	8,3	16,1	11,1	12,2	9,3	Fruit
hrozno	9,7	8,7	4,9	2,5	5,1	Grapes
chmeľ	1,3	2,0	1,3	0,9	1,4	Hop
krmoviny	3,9	3,8	4,7	5,5	5,1	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	631,5	639,0	¹⁾ 460,0	488,2	545,7	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	69,1	67,7	66,0	64,6	62,4	Cattle
ošípané	126,5	108,2	80,6	80,9	91,7	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,3	3,0	2,2	2,7	3,1	Sheep and goats
hydina	61,6	83,3	72,9	72,8	71,3	Poultry
mlieko	287,8	291,7	166,2	200,9	137,7	Milk
vajcia	37,0	36,6	36,1	44,0	54,6	Eggs

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2005 at constant prices 2005					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu (mil. Eur)	1 114,5	1 160,9	1 102,0	1 015,2	1 079,8	Total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	403,5	473,0	449,6	382,2	438,0	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	108,6	103,7	100,3	87,3	97,1	Wheat
jačmeň	56,4	61,2	47,9	26,6	37,1	Barley
kukurica	40,9	59,5	68,5	61,4	85,0	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,4	1,3	1,6	2,6	2,8	Legume
zemiaky	7,6	5,0	4,9	2,7	4,0	Potatoes
cukrová repa	32,7	28,2	27,6	32,8	48,0	Sugar beet
repka	48,5	62,0	61,6	54,3	49,1	Rape
zelenina	5,8	13,2	11,0	3,2	5,2	Vegetables
ovocie	7,7	20,3	12,1	9,9	8,8	Fruit
hrozno	10,6	9,8	7,1	3,0	6,9	Grapes
chmeľ	1,3	1,8	1,4	1,3	1,4	Hop
krmoviny	35,5	46,1	32,3	34,8	49,8	Fodder
živočišna produkcia	710,9	687,9	652,4	633,0	641,8	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	123,8	117,6	112,1	105,1	104,3	Cattle
ošípané	159,2	126,4	108,0	110,4	121,2	Pigs
ovce a kozy	6,3	4,1	4,4	4,9	5,1	Sheep and goats
hydina	65,4	81,0	88,1	85,0	72,7	Poultry
mlieko	294,0	274,2	236,7	259,0	260,0	Milk
vajcia	34,9	35,7	37,3	42,6	56,0	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	28 465,1	31 166,7	31 703,1	32 436,9	36 806,8	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	10 021,5	12 093,6	12 935,2	12 210,4	14 930,4	of which: Crop
živočišna	18 443,6	19 073,1	18 766,9	20 226,5	21 876,4	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 048,3	1 101,5	1 040,0	1 000,4	1 068,7	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	369,0	427,4	420,2	376,6	433,5	of which: Crop
živočišna	679,3	674,1	619,8	623,8	635,2	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	36,2	40,7	40,8	37,6	40,6	Crop production
živočišna výroba	63,8	59,3	59,2	62,4	59,4	Livestock

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2005 at constant prices 2005					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	966,1	964,6	975,9	897,7	930,9	Receipts in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	344,3	363,0	422,9	338,0	366,8	Crop production
z toho						of which:
pšenica	102,3	75,1	105,2	89,8	80,7	Wheat
jačmeň	51,7	49,6	46,0	33,0	33,4	Barley
kukurica	34,8	44,2	76,7	49,9	77,0	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,7	1,4	1,0	1,9	2,4	Legume
zemiaky	5,1	5,3	4,8	3,2	3,1	Potatoes
cukrová repa	33,0	28,1	26,8	31,6	47,6	Sugar beet
repka	47,7	60,9	62,4	53,3	47,9	Rape
zelenina	5,1	11,0	10,7	3,4	6,4	Vegetables
ovocie	8,1	15,2	11,7	10,7	8,5	Fruit
hrozno	9,5	8,9	6,0	2,1	6,2	Grapes
chmeľ	1,5	1,8	1,4	1,3	1,4	Hop
krmoviny	3,9	3,9	5,2	5,5	5,1	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	621,8	601,6	553,0	559,7	564,1	Livestock production
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	67,9	66,9	65,5	64,0	61,2	Cattle
ošípané	143,9	118,3	94,1	100,9	112,8	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,1	2,8	2,7	3,2	3,5	Sheep and goats
hydina	63,1	77,8	83,8	84,1	71,4	Poultry
mlieko	285,2	268,7	228,7	251,8	252,1	Milk
vajcia	33,4	30,5	30,8	40,0	53,4	Eggs

T 16–3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
 Sown areas as of May 20

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
						Hectares
Osevná plocha spolu	1 342 805	1 349 311	1 351 779	1 354 436	1 358 423	Sown area in total
Obilniny spolu	787 670	797 461	767 981	714 082	737 848	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	630 111	648 672	629 012	535 219	544 035	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	360 786	374 402	380 317	349 679	364 047	Wheat
raž	21 241	26 190	20 186	17 123	13 358	Rye
jačmeň	210 697	213 852	196 824	138 930	136 325	Barley
ovos	22 219	18 173	17 040	17 240	16 158	Oats
kukurica na zrno	157 559	148 789	138 970	178 863	193 813	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	13 623	10 933	10 156	13 428	8 643	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	5 724	5 536	4 309	8 099	4 993	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	4 600	4 872	3 689	6 394	3 772	Peas
šošovica	428	468	347	765	691	Lentils
fazuľa	672	180	237	322	299	Beans
krmne	7 899	5 397	5 847	5 328	3 650	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	18 186	14 199	11 717	11 517	10 406	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	1 666	1 189	1 023	1 067	1 003	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	18 869	10 898	15 944	17 716	18 096	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	233 620	250 552	271 648	280 026	261 639	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	155 220	163 494	167 645	168 375	145 309	Rape
slničnica	65 228	75 221	84 037	88 576	89 498	Sunflower
sója	7 910	5 482	9 700	14 745	19 839	Soya
Ľan	11	10	45	65	D	Flax
Tabak	656	20	19	15	16	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	9 021	7 244	7 467	12 988	10 205	Fresh vegetables
Krmne okopaniny	1 474	1 224	960	1 085	405	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	96 091	96 575	91 874	93 016	103 145	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	79 405	81 795	77 193	76 645	86 059	Green maize
viacročné	146 143	147 444	158 189	174 198	179 251	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	52 786	51 311	52 056	54 795	49 461	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	5 679	4 962	4 731	4 888	4 629	clover

T 16–4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
 Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	2 793,2	4 137,0	3 330,0	2 554,2	3 714,1	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	2 169,3	2 876,4	2 342,0	1 632,9	2 269,8	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 379,6	1 819,5	1 537,9	1 185,3	1 631,1	Wheat
raž	54,4	80,3	56,9	35,5	41,2	Rye
jačmeň	659,6	891,3	675,5	361,4	525,0	Barley
ovos	37,4	35,0	34,6	24,6	36,0	Oats
kukurica na zrno	623,9	1 260,6	988,1	921,3	1 444,4	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	23,4	17,7	15,0	17,0	17,9	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	11,7	9,7	7,2	9,6	10,6	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	10,9	9,3	6,7	9,1	9,5	Peas
šošovica	0,3	0,2	0,3	0,3	1,0	Lentils
fazuľa	0,5	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	Beans
kŕmne	11,7	8,0	7,8	7,4	7,2	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	287,7	245,3	216,1	125,9	217,3	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	26,2	18,0	19,0	16,0	15,7	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	846,5	679,0	898,8	977,7	1 160,7	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	467,5	633,1	595,8	500,7	574,6	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	321,1	424,4	386,7	322,5	332,2	Rape
slničnica	132,7	192,4	187,2	150,3	201,0	Sunflower
sója	11,0	11,4	15,4	24,1	36,9	Soya
Tabak	0,4	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	99,1	117,8	97,3	77,7	108,6	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie ¹⁾	22,3	48,8	46,3	40,5	37,2	Fruit ¹⁾
Hrozno	49,1	51,6	42,1	21,1	49,0	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	33,1	31,2	33,3	21,8	11,1	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde ²⁾						Fodder on arable land ²⁾
jednoročné	409,6	485,2	417,5	385,9	503,3	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	367,8	439,8	376,1	342,9	443,8	Green maize
viacročné	623,5	699,0	642,9	688,5	673,3	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	362,7	382,9	360,9	348,2	314,1	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	22,4	21,6	19,5	17,9	20,6	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ²⁾	889,7	998,5	963,1	1 014,7	1 013,6	Permanent grassland and meadow ²⁾

1) úroda v sadoch

2) v prepočte na seno

1) Harvest in orchards

2) In terms of hay

T 16–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha

Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3,56	5,18	4,33	3,74	5,01	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	3,46	4,46	3,72	3,16	4,21	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3,82	4,87	4,06	3,46	4,50	Wheat
raž	2,63	3,10	2,87	2,23	3,18	Rye
jačmeň	3,14	4,18	3,45	2,72	3,87	Barley
ovos	1,79	2,06	2,17	1,67	2,37	Oats
kukurica na zrno	3,97	8,17	6,85	5,53	7,15	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	1,73	1,84	1,62	1,47	2,23	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	1,86	2,03	1,88	1,40	2,27	Edible
v tom						of which:
hrach	2,11	2,15	2,06	1,56	2,52	Peas
šošovica	0,70	0,86	0,95	0,46	1,35	Lentils
fazuľa	0,73	1,06	0,96	0,53	0,86	Beans
kŕmne	1,62	1,65	1,88	1,57	2,17	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	16,19	17,19	18,60	11,45	20,94	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	15,30	16,52	18,03	14,64	16,72	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	44,89	61,07	56,34	54,52	64,14	Sugar-beet
Olejníny spolu	2,02	2,54	2,23	1,88	2,23	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	2,09	2,61	2,32	1,97	2,31	Rape
slnečnica	2,05	2,57	2,26	1,81	2,27	Sunflower
sója	1,41	2,10	1,66	1,72	1,88	Soya
Tabak	0,67	0,11	0,11	0,19	0,85	Tobacco
Hrozno	4,27	5,35	4,51	2,59	4,94	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	20,92	32,65	36,29	23,62	29,13	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde ¹⁾						Fodder on arable land ¹⁾
jednoročné	4,24	5,31	4,86	4,17	5,28	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	4,63	5,81	4,87	4,49	5,74	Green maize
viacročné	4,48	4,96	4,06	4,29	3,88	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	6,95	7,60	7,00	6,51	6,46	Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red doublecut
dvojkosná	4,60	4,81	4,10	3,91	4,73	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ¹⁾	1,78	1,98	1,89	2,07	2,00	Permanent grassland and meadow ¹⁾

¹⁾ v prepočte na seno

¹⁾ In terms of hay

T 16–6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zberová plocha (ha)						Area harvested (hectares)
Kapusta (biela)	739	668	559	548	587	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	164	141	117	171	146	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	61	34	36	39	46	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	401	455	388	347	286	Carrots
Petržlen	277	247	241	342	338	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	196	166	151	145	130	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	95	68	70	116	73	Cucumbers
Paprika	467	365	383	352	297	Capsicum
Rajčiny	1 019	776	760	541	767	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	756	780	622	804	804	Onions
Cesnak	75	29	25	22	43	Garlic
Produkcia (t)						Production (t)
Kapusta (biela)	18 918	18 121	13 895	10 700	15 059	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	1 925	1 367	1 194	981	1 333	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	919	457	495	378	688	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	7 801	9 435	7 934	7 159	7 024	Carrots
Petržlen	1 755	3 257	2 124	2 601	3 657	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	2 300	1 540	1 531	1 130	1 235	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	2 728	3 207	3 766	3 580	4 531	Cucumbers
Paprika	7 815	5 108	6 727	4 073	6 266	Capsicum
Rajčiny	29 166	30 597	25 895	10 469	19 088	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	8 938	14 981	12 831	14 659	21 594	Onions
Cesnak	435	91	84	104	269	Garlic
Úroda (t/ha)						Yields (t per hectare)
Kapusta (biela)	25,60	27,28	24,85	19,52	25,65	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	11,77	9,68	10,21	5,75	9,12	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	15,00	13,20	13,60	9,8	14,9	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	19,43	20,74	20,48	20,64	24,57	Carrots
Petržlen	6,33	13,19	8,80	7,61	10,82	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	11,72	9,28	10,16	7,77	9,53	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	28,63	47,38	53,66	30,89	62,2	Cucumbers
Paprika	16,72	¹⁾ 13,98	17,58	11,56	21,11	Capsicum
Rajčiny	28,62	39,40	34,08	19,35	24,88	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	11,83	19,20	20,60	18,24	26,87	Onions
Cesnak	5,83	3,13	3,31	4,69	6,21	Garlic

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 16–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia¹⁾
 Selected sorts of fruit ¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Produkčná plocha rod. ovocných sádov (ha)						Production area orchards (ha)
Jablone	3 057	3 221	2 745	2 683	2 294	Apple-trees
Hrušky	128	132	138	139	74	Pear-trees
Broskyne	666	653	669	653	522	Peach-trees
Marhule	202	193	221	331	150	Apricot-trees
Slivky a ringloty	533	540	620	644	606	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	142	144	208	210	160	Cherry-trees
Višne	106	74	123	82	44	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	27	22	88	50	75	Nut-trees
Produkcia (t)						Production (t)
Jablká	17 724	41 803	37 689	34 215	31 355	Apples
Hrušky	311	387	719	668	379	Pears
Broskyne	1 142	2 865	3 209	1 904	1 750	Peaches
Marhule	147	414	629	331	283	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	2 246	2 240	2 926	2 298	2 149	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	388	614	437	780	733	Cherries
Višne	135	140	142	82	163	Black cherries
Orechy	1	1	5	2	5	Nuts
Úroda (t/ha)						Yields (t per hectare)
Jablká	5,80	12,98	13,73	12,75	13,67	Apples
Hrušky	2,42	2,94	5,20	4,79	5,09	Pears
Broskyne	1,71	4,38	4,80	2,91	3,35	Peaches
Marhule	0,73	2,15	2,85	1,79	1,89	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	4,21	4,15	4,72	3,57	3,54	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	2,74	4,26	2,11	3,72	4,58	Cherries
Višne	1,28	1,9	1,16	1,00	3,67	Black cherries
Orechy	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,07	Nuts

¹⁾ úroda v sadoch

¹⁾ Harvest in orchards

T 16–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch a zavlažovanie
 Roofed areas and irrigation

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	51,9	49,9	108,7	108,9	56,3	Total roofed areas
Zavlažovateľná plocha	171 514,5	165 519,6	134 760,8	125 389,8	101 392,6	Irrigable area
z toho						of which:
zavlažovaná plocha	25 229,3	15 908,2	20 348,2	13 641,6	13 806,9	Irrigated area

T 16–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
 Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	11 844	9 980	9 594	9 225	10 226	Bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	4 585	3 956	3 834	3 853	4 230	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 259	6 024	5 761	5 372	5 996	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	4 059	5 742	5 282	5 249	3 727	Non-bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	2 171	2 980	2 998	2 537	2 068	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	1 482	2 127	1 662	1 865	1 016	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	27	106	95	164	134	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	379	529	527	683	510	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	11 184	9 681	9 322	9 058	9 967	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	197	127	153	136	158	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	463	172	119	32	101	Hybrids of all kinds

T 16–10. Bilancia obilia
 Balance of cereals

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	886	727	1 713	1 254	874	Stock as of Jan. 1
v tom						of which:
pšenica	363	288	744	551	293	Wheat
raž	4	9	37	27	8	Rye
jačmeň	138	129	296	279	100	Barley
ovos	19	14	20	21	14	Oats
kukurica	348	275	595	359	448	Maize
ostatné obilniny	14	12	21	17	11	Other cereals
+ prírastok	3 295	4 651	4 059	3 306	4 357	+ Increase
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 620	2 022	1 828	1 479	1 880	Wheat
raž	64	89	68	43	47	Rye
jačmeň	770	1 001	830	485	619	Barley
ovos	44	43	42	32	43	Oats
kukurica	752	1 441	1 248	1 234	1 727	Maize
ostatné obilniny	45	55	43	33	41	Other cereals
– úbytok	3 453	3 661	4 515	3 686	3 950	– Decrease
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 696	1 565	2 020	1 737	1 657	Wheat
raž	59	61	78	62	48	Rye
jačmeň	778	834	846	664	608	Barley
ovos	49	38	41	39	40	Oats
kukurica	825	1 117	1 483	1 145	1 558	Maize
ostatné obilniny	46	46	47	39	39	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	728	1 717	1 257	874	1 281	Stock as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pšenica	288	745	552	293	516	Wheat
raž	9	37	27	8	8	Rye
jačmeň	129	296	280	100	111	Barley
ovos	14	20	21	14	17	Oats
kukurica	275	598	360	448	617	Maize
ostatné obilniny	13	21	17	11	12	Other cereals

T 16–11. Stavý hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.

Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Kone	8	8	7	7	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	502	488	472	467	463	Cattle
z toho kravy	216	211	204	204	201	of which: Cows
Ošipané	952	748	741	687	580	Pigs
z toho prasnice	62	44	44	41	37	of which: Sows
Ovce	347	362	377	394	394	Sheep
z toho bahnice	231	248	255	364	265	of which: Ewes
Hydina	12 880	11 228	13 583	12 992	11 376	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 773	5 556	6 252	6 226	6 183	of which: Hens

T 16–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov

Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.) ¹⁾	186 047	169 162	147 320	137 901	116 377	Meat in total (t of live weight) ¹⁾
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	40 248	37 490	33 269	29 322	24 861	Cattle
ošipané ²⁾	143 343	128 993	111 372	105 776	88 951	Pigs ²⁾
ovce a kozy	2 457	2 679	2 679	2 803	2 565	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	110 445	101 731	99 246	92 783	83 261	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravske mlieko (mil. l)	1 043	1 027	929	891	901	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 207	1 189	1 176	1 244	1 242	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	1 198	1 078	823	688	815	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t) ³⁾	546	541	558	543	538	Wool (t) ³⁾
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l) ³⁾	8,5	8,9	8,9	9,5	9,3	Sheep milk (mill. l) ³⁾

¹⁾ jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní²⁾ vrátane domácich zakáfačiek³⁾ bez samozásobiteľov¹⁾ Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses²⁾ Including home hog-killings³⁾ Without self-suppliers

T 16–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	5 778	5 850	5 602	5 692	5 946	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	209	204	199	205	205	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg) ¹⁾						Average live weight of slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytku	480	465	470	474	458	Cattle
teliat	66	68	71	70	70	Calves
ošípaných	111	110	109	110	108	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy) ¹⁾	83,3	82,5	80,1	78,0	79,4	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy) ¹⁾	17,4	17,9	18,2	18,2	18,9	Reared piglets per sow (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahnic (kusy) ¹⁾	90,9	86,7	81,5	82,4	79,8	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs) ¹⁾
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg) ¹⁾						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytku	0,77	0,76	0,76	0,75	0,75	Cattle
ošípaných	0,57	0,57	0,58	0,59	0,57	Pigs

¹⁾ bez samozásobiteľov

¹⁾ Without self-suppliers

T 16–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
 Catches in inland waters

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Ryby spolu	2 871	2 734	2 584	2 296	2 750	Fish in total
v tom						of which:
kapor	1 430	1 430	1 395	1 276	1 621	Carp
pstruhy	940	833	699	609	639	Trouts
karasy	82	94	76	52	57	Goldfish
amur biely	45	41	61	40	82	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	8	10	14	11	6	Silver and bighead carps
sumec	40	37	40	37	49	Wels catfish
štika	58	55	51	52	70	Pike
zubáče	68	63	62	62	57	Pikeperches
lipeň	6	6	6	3	4	Grayling
hlavátka	0	1	0	0	1	Huchen
pleskáče	76	70	82	65	66	Breams
sivoň	3	2	2	2	8	Brook trout
jalce	17	14	14	12	12	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	98	78	82	75	78	Others

T 16–15. Včelárstvo
 Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Včelstvá						Colonies of bees as of
k 31. 10. (kusy)	247 678	215 666	232 189	239 851	257 449	Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	4 628	4 243	4 491	2 529	3 218	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	163	161	163	150	151	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	18,7	19,7	19,3	10,5	10,9	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

T 16–16. Predaj živočíšnych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of animal products of primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Jatočné zvieratá (tis. t ž. hm.)	184,0	156,1	137,2	133,9	127,7	Slaughtered animals (thousands t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	50,9	50,9	49,8	46,2	44,7	Cattle
teľce	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,2	Calves
ošípané	130,9	101,5	83,6	84,2	79,3	Pigs
ovce a kozy	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,5	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	112,3	103,4	92,3	94,5	83,9	Slaughtered poultry (thousands t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	941,9	925,9	830,1	793,8	807,9	Cows milk (mill. l)
Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Eur)						Receipts from sold products (mill. EUR)
živočíšne výrobky	765,8	752,9	536,5	590,1	631,3	Animal products
jatočné zvieratá	218,0	196,0	153,0	152,5	159,4	Slaughtered animals
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	60,2	59,4	54,1	52,3	56,3	Cattle
teľce	3,1	2,7	3,0	2,6	2,7	Calves
ošípané	150,1	129,3	92,4	94,0	95,9	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,6	4,6	3,5	3,6	4,5	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	97,6	97,7	70,9	74,2	75,6	Slaughtered poultry

T 16–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land
obilniny (kg)	1 447	2 135	1 725	1 324	1 925	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	149	126	119	66	113	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	242	326	309	261	298	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	438	350	466	509	601	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá (kg ž. hm.)	96	87	76	72	60	Slaughtered animals (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	21	19	17	15	13	Cattle
ošípané	74	67	58	55	46	Pigs
						Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	57	53	51	48	43	live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	540	530	482	464	467	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	625	614	609	647	644	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						Production per capita
obilniny (kg)	517	765	615	470	688	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	53	45	40	23	40	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	87	117	110	92	106	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	157	126	166	180	215	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	34	31	27	25	22	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	7	7	6	5	5	Cattle
ošípané	26	24	21	19	16	Pigs
						Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	20	19	18	17	15	(kg of live weight)
mlieko (l)	193	190	172	164	167	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	224	220	217	229	230	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočišnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						Intensity of animal production (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytku	26,0	25,2	24,4	24,3	24,0	Cattle
z toho kráv	11,2	10,9	10,6	10,6	10,4	of which: Cows
oviec	18,0	18,7	19,5	20,5	20,4	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	70,9	55,5	54,8	50,7	42,7	Pigs
z toho prasníc	4,6	3,3	3,3	3,0	2,8	of which: Sows
hydiny	959,2	832,1	1 004,8	959,2	837,4	Poultry
z toho sliepok	430,0	411,8	462,5	462,6	455,2	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy ¹⁾	42,9	38,5	39,3	38,9	35,6	Number of livestock units per 100 hectares of agricultural land ¹⁾
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok ¹⁾	44,6	48,2	45,7	46,0	49,5	Cattle ¹⁾
ošípané ¹⁾	28,6	24,9	24,3	23,0	20,6	Pigs ¹⁾
ovce a kozy ¹⁾	4,6	5,3	5,4	5,7	6,2	Sheep and goats ¹⁾
hydina ¹⁾	21,4	20,7	23,9	24,5	22,8	Poultry ¹⁾
kone ¹⁾	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	Horses ¹⁾

¹⁾ údaje boli upravené v zmysle nariadenia Komisie (ES) č. 1200/2009

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted under Regulation (EC) No. 1200/2009

T 16–18. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív¹⁾
Consumption of fertilizers¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	126 475	123 863	103 767	108 224	118 409	Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	88 935	87 737	77 058	86 873	92 969	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	20 055	18 396	14 733	13 153	15 136	Phosphate
draselné	17 485	17 729	11 976	8 198	10 304	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	70,1	67,9	57,00	47,66	79,6	Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	49,3	48,1	42,3	47,7	62,5	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	11,1	10,1	8,1	7,2	10,2	Phosphate
draselné	9,7	9,7	6,6	4,5	6,9	Potash

¹⁾ bez záhumienkárov

¹⁾ Without private plot owners

T 16–19. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Pesticídy	3 865,0	3 902,6	3 867,1	4 407,4	3 552,8	Pesticides
Fungicídy a baktericídy	756,9	887,2	574,2	1 272,1	729,6	Fungicides and bactericides
Herbicídy spolu	2 245,9	1 984,8	2 346,8	2 350,5	2 092,1	Total herbicides
z toho						of which:
amidy	459,8	408,3	454,0	462,6	470,7	Amides
dinitrianiľiny	161,2	148,6	84,6	78,6	84,1	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	233,7	199,5	176,1	198,4	198,9	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	951,5	860,1	1 076,8	1 167,9	1 192,0	Other herbicides
karbamáty	58,9	24,8	38,1	50,1	53,1	Carbamates
triazíny	136,4	105,3	165,6	87,3	93,4	Triazines
Insekticídy spolu	252,9	373,0	389,2	334,1	196,0	Total insecticides
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	2,6	2,7	1,8	1,4	2,3	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	0,3	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	43,3	104,4	252,1	198,6	66,3	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	14,0	42,1	1,6	2,7	8,7	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	115,9	81,0	65,7	74,7	66,1	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	76,8	142,5	68,0	56,7	52,5	Pyrethroids
Iné prípravky	609,2	657,7	556,9	450,8	535,1	Other preparations

v t

Tons

**T 16–20. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve
(v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)**
Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture
(in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)						Average registered number of employees (persons)
Zamestnanci spolu	41 723	38 370	35 023	31 685	29 724	Employees in total
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	7 757	7 273	6 786	5 824	5 696	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	11 586	10 634	9 473	8 749	8 140	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	5 387	4 933	4 423	4 126	3 705	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	4 348	3 898	3 598	3 336	3 084	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	8 920	8 266	7 660	7 019	6 615	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	3 725	3 366	3 083	2 631	2 484	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	24 987	24 940	23 331	22 382	23 772	Persons working upon contract
Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Eur)						Wages and compensations for days not worked of employees (thous. EUR)
Zamestnanci spolu	267 520	270 844	247 042	232 583	234 315	Employees in total
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	46 996	48 645	45 780	41 320	44 201	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	69 167	69 507	61 741	58 771	58 293	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	33 898	34 825	30 667	29 552	28 864	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	23 499	22 925	22 011	21 189	20 304	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	75 179	76 602	69 651	66 670	67 312	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	18 779	18 341	17 189	15 079	15 339	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	8 791	10 989	10 597	10 567	14 235	Persons working upon contract

T 16–21. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo – účet výroby
 Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA) – production account

v mil. Eur, bežné ceny

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
10	Rastlinná produkcia	980,0	1 066,6	1 150,3	850,6	867,9	Crop output
	z toho						of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	413,6	525,5	579,6	366,4	317,8	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	231,5	204,4	288,5	184,9	207,8	Industrial crops
03	kŕmne plodiny	60,9	57,9	66,8	75,6	67,6	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	143,8	142,2	95,0	129,6	133,6	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	46,8	58,3	35,1	25,6	18,7	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	40,5	42,2	54,2	41,4	37,5	Fruits
13	Živočíšna produkcia	965,1	997,2	1 077,2	813,4	805,2	Animal output
	z toho						of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	142,7	133,3	243,0	193,5	190,0	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	238,5	219,7	178,5	143,2	130,0	Pigs
11.5	hydina	114,7	133,3	122,3	108,3	102,1	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	307,1	327,9	330,0	196,2	238,9	Milk
12.2	vajcia	68,3	101,3	85,3	80,2	81,5	Eggs
14	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)	1 945,1	2 063,7	2 227,5	1 664,0	1 673,1	Agricultural goods output (10+13)
15	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb	85,6	92,8	105,8	76,2	88,1	Agricultural service output
16	Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)	2 030,7	2 156,6	2 333,4	1 740,1	1 761,2	Agricultural output (14+15)
17	Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)	157,1	103,3	111,2	117,9	125,4	Non-agricultural secondary activities (inseparable)
18	Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)	2 187,8	2 259,9	2 444,6	1 858,1	1 886,6	Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)
19	Medzispotreba celkom	1 559,1	1 670,3	1 775,5	1 568,0	1 525,2	Total intermediate consump.
	z toho						of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	106,5	127,4	125,1	89,5	68,2	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	208,1	213,8	216,7	194,5	225,4	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	101,7	112,2	164,3	128,5	98,5	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	85,6	92,8	105,8	76,2	88,1	Agricultural services
20	Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)	628,7	589,6	669,1	290,1	361,5	Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)
21	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	245,5	263,2	248,1	196,7	230,6	Fixed capital consumption
22	Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)	383,1	326,4	420,9	93,4	130,8	Net value added at basic prices (20-21)

T 16–22. Štruktúra fariem (z výsledkov štruktúrného zisťovania fariem)
The structure of farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy spolu	24 463	Farms in total
v tom		of which:
fyzických osôb	22 187	Natural persons
právnických osôb	2 276	Legal persons
Podľa druhu vlastníctva		By ownership
súkromné tuzemské	23 635	Private inland
družstevné	584	Co-operative
štátne	18	State
obecné	46	Municipal
zahraničné a medzinárodné	140	Foreign and international
iné	40	Other

T 16–23. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb (z výsledkov štruktúrného zisťovania fariem)
The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci	2 276	Heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	40 320	Other employees

T 16–24. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb (z výsledkov štruktúrnych zisťovaní fariem)
Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Pracujúci na farmách		Employed on farms
hospodáriaci	22 187	Farming
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	26 006	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	2 301	Non-family members of the farming
z celkového počtu pracujúcich na farmách		From total number of employed in farms
osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	1 729	employees with labour contract)

T 16–25. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štruktúrálného zisťovania fariem)

Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (SO)		Economic size of unit (SO)
Farmy spolu	24 463	Farms in total
v tom		of which:
I – do 2 000 Eur	7 841	I – less than 2 000 EUR
II – od 2 000 do 4 000 Eur	6 706	II – from 2 000 to less than 4 000 EUR
III – od 4 000 do 8 000 Eur	3 943	III – from 4 000 to less than 8 000 EUR
IV – od 8 000 do 15 000 Eur	1 710	IV – from 8 000 to less than 15 000 EUR
V – od 15 000 do 25 000 Eur	894	V – from 15 000 to less than 25 000 EUR
VI – od 25 000 do 50 000 Eur	862	VI – from 25 000 to less than 50 000 EUR
VII – od 50 000 do 100 000 Eur	665	VII – from 50 000 to less than 100 000 EUR
VIII – od 100 000 do 250 000 Eur	658	VIII – from 100 000 to less than 250 000 EUR
IX – od 250 000 do 500 000 Eur	374	IX – from 250 000 to less than 500 000 EUR
X – od 500 000 do 750 000 Eur	204	X – from 500 000 to less than 750 000 EUR
XI – od 750 000 do 1 000 000 Eur	149	XI – from 750 000 to less than 1 000 000 EUR
XII – od 1 000 000 do 1 500 000 Eur	197	XII – from 1 000 000 to less than 1 500 000 EUR
XIII – od 1 500 000 do 3 000 000 Eur	179	XIII – from 1 500 000 to less than 3 000 000 EUR
XIV – 3 000 000 a viac Eur	81	XIV – 3 000 000 or more EUR
Farmy podľa typu v triede I špecializované na		Farms by type in class I specialized by:
poľné plodiny	2 982	Field crops
záhradníctvo	16	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	207	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	1 520	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	627	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	69	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	453	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	1 648	Mixed crops-livestock production
nezaradené	319	Non classifiable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II špecializované na		Farms by type in class II specialized by:
poľné plodiny	1 709	Field crops
záhradníctvo	12	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	84	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	1 975	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	303	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	65	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	818	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	1 740	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–25. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálneho zisťovania fariem)

Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III špecializované na		Farms by type in class III specialized by:
poľné plodiny	1 143	Field crops
záhradníctvo	23	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	82	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	952	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	156	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	39	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	393	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	1 155	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV špecializované na		Farms by type in class IV specialized by:
poľné plodiny	666	Field crops
záhradníctvo	19	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	37	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	424	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	59	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	21	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	91	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	393	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede V špecializované na		Farms by type in class V specialized by:
poľné plodiny	434	Field crops
záhradníctvo	14	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	38	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	209	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	25	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	15	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	27	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	132	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–25. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štruktúrálného zisťovania fariem)

Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI špecializované na		Farms by type in class VI specialized by:
poľné plodiny	435	Field crops
záhradníctvo	19	Horticulure
trvalé kultúry	32	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	246	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	12	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	85	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII špecializované na		Farms by type in class VII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	369	Field crops
záhradníctvo	18	Horticulure
trvalé kultúry	28	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	164	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	16	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	13	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	55	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII špecializované na		Farms by type in class VIII specialized
poľné plodiny	341	Field crops
záhradníctvo	35	Horticulure
trvalé kultúry	28	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	148	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	4	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	72	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–25. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálneho zisťovania fariem)

Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX špecializované na		Farms by type in class IX specialized by:
poľné plodiny	173	Field crops
Záhradníctvo	24	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	5	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	93	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	9	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	7	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	52	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede X špecializované na		Farms by type in class X specialized by:
poľné plodiny	81	Field crops
Záhradníctvo	11	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	1	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	70	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	14	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	2	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	5	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	20	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede XI špecializované na		Farms by type in class XI specialized by:
poľné plodiny	63	Field crops
záhradníctvo	2	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	–	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	41	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	9	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	2	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	30	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–25. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štruktúrneho zisťovania fariem)

Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

Dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede XII špecializované na		Farms by type in class XII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	49	Field crops
záhradníctvo	6	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	1	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	31	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	16	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	4	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	5	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	85	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede XIII špecializované na		Farms by type in class XIII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	42	Field crops
záhradníctvo	13	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	–	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	26	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	15	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	4	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	14	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	65	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede XIV špecializované na		Farms by type in class XIV specialized
poľné plodiny	8	Field crops
záhradníctvo	7	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	–	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	4	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	20	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	2	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	34	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–26. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy (z výsledkov štruktúrálného zisťovania fariem)
Used agricultural land area (from results of Farm Structure Survey)

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	1 895 500	Utilized agricultural land of farms in total
v tom		of which:
orná pôda	1 343 690	Arable land
chmelnice	240	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	11 044	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	1 079	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	8 173	Orchards
trvalé trávne porasty	531 274	Permanent grassland and meadow

T 16–27. Počet fariem podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy (z výsledkov štruktúrálného zisťovania fariem)
Number of farms by size of used agricultural land (from results of Farm Structure Survey)

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy v intervale (ha)		Farms at interval (hectares)
0,0001 – 0,5000	1 755	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	1 475	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	11 941	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2 561	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	3 001	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	775	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1 193	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	438	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	580	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)		Structure of farms (per cent)
0,0001 – 0,5000	7,4	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	6,2	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	50,3	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	10,8	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	12,7	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	3,3	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	5,0	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	1,8	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	2,4	over 1 000,0000

T 16–28. Počet fariem podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej ornej pôdy (z výsledkov štruktúralného zisťovania fariem)
 Number of farms by size of used arable land (from results of Farm Structure Survey)

Ukazovateľ	2010	Indicator
Farmy v intervale (ha)		Farms at interval (hectares)
0,0001 – 0,5000	3 287	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	2 047	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	7 695	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 727	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2 059	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	578	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1 018	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	331	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	406	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)		Structure of farms (per cent)
0,0001 – 0,5000	17,2	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	10,7	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	40,2	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	9,0	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	10,8	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	3,0	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	5,3	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	1,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	2,1	over 1 000,0000

17. Forestry

Methodological notes

The **forestry sector** includes basic data on forest land structure in classification by category of forest and by management type, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Trade Register.

Definitions

Timber land includes all lands covered by forest tree species serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests for special purposes are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in surveyed and previous years as well.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Plant production includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilization.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres under bark that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called “self-production”. The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling. Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size and non full-size timber) in thousand cubic metres under bark designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry provides the National Forest Centre Zvolen.

Basic information on forestry can be obtained from annual publication of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the Slovak Republic and the National Forest Centre in Zvolen – Report on Forestry in the Slovak Republic (Green Report).

T 17–1. Lesná pôda
 Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha)						Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)
Porastová pôda	1 932 942	1 933 591	1 937 685	1 938 904	1 940 108	Timber land
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						by category of forests
hospodárske	1 318 094	1 333 491	1 352 909	1 370 202	1 365 893	Commercial
ochranné	329 530	330 349	330 857	331 063	331 694	Protective
osobitného určenia	285 318	269 751	253 919	237 639	242 521	For special purposes
podľa druhu obhospodarovania						by management type
štátna	1 072 765	1 067 124	1 059 940	1 074 278	1 069 286	State
súkromná	139 824	139 080	134 390	124 167	125 170	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	502 677	519 361	531 828	531 301	541 771	Land associations
obecná	171 639	170 264	175 331	175 645	171 959	Municipal
cirkevná	40 810	32 530	31 107	27 969	26 143	Church
ostatná	5 227	5 232	5 088	5 544	5 779	Other
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka (ha)	21 992	22 592	24 454	22 319	24 853	Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year (ha)
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	14 263	17 072	16 938	16 331	16 851	Increase of land during the year
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	12 018	14 938	15 384	14 897	14 698	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	1 995	1 746	1 286	1 026	1 690	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	59	152	67	68	54	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	175	216	180	325	398	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	16	20	21	15	11	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	14 193	15 630	15 883	14 098	18 098	Decrease of land during the year
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	9 280	9 984	9 143	8 551	10 923	Afforestation
prírodnou obnovou lesa	4 873	5 418	6 557	5 516	7 132	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	40	228	183	31	43	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	23 031	25 439	26 857	26 163	24 823	Land designed for afforestation at the end of year

T 17–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
 Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	9 320	9 984	9 143	8 551	10 923	Afforestation in total (ha)
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 047	4 580	3 881	4 336	5 538	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 125	2 394	2 148	2 210	2 821	Spruce
jedľa	790	954	753	818	1 042	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	455	508	321	625	800	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	677	724	659	683	875	European larch
listnaté	5 273	5 404	5 262	4 215	5 385	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	873	722	567	307	390	Oak
buk	2 353	2 606	3 295	2 540	3 256	Beech
javor	326	360	349	384	492	Maple
topole a osika	1 215	1 166	403	632	811	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	178 010	189 623	204 466	199 000	195 934	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	42 511	45 682	45 715	40 474	51 889	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	308	289	275	260	147	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	609	571	602	507	518	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	25 595	25 338	12 232	18 619	27 117	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	42 513	40 750	40 222	39 593	48 992	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m ³)	1 933	1 948	1 779	1 946	2 162	Thinning (thous. m ³)

T 17–3. Ťažba a dodávky dřeva
 Logging and timber deliveries
v tis. m³Thous. m³

Ukazovatel	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Ťažba dřeva spolu	8 585	9 467	9 248	9 860	9 467	Total volume of logging
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 436	6 354	6 183	6 235	5 512	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	4 874	5 778	5 479	5 533	4 712	Spruce
jedľa	191	221	208	266	320	Fir
borovice všechých druhov	308	283	442	341	378	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	63	72	53	95	101	European larch
listnaté	3 149	3 113	3 065	3 625	3 955	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	502	508	375	405	488	Oak
buk	1 941	1 948	1 887	2 425	2 540	Beech
hrab	148	130	157	141	171	Hornbeam
agát	143	161	119	111	121	Robinia
topole a osika	239	194	173	231	244	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	4 771	6 115	5 586	6 159	4 992	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	2 187	2 498	1 242	2 060	1 784	Disaster
exhalačná	111	89	51	73	62	Pollutants
hmyzová	2 025	2 827	3 191	2 891	1 932	Insect
ostatná	448	701	1 102	1 135	1 214	Other
Dodávky dřeva spolu	8 131	9 268	9 087	9 599	9 213	Timber deliveries in total
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 025	6 224	6 276	6 383	5 449	Coniferous species
listnaté	3 106	3 044	2 811	3 216	3 764	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dřeva	7 742	8 861	8 669	9 132	8 624	Deliveries of timberwood
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 818	6 011	6 052	6 131	5 171	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	4 483	5 610	5 398	5 570	4 918	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	112	112	75	47	62	Own consumption
vývoz	223	289	579	514	191	Export
listnaté	2 924	2 850	2 617	3 001	3 453	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 848	2 770	2 511	2 826	3 251	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	16	15	7	8	8	Own consumption
vývoz	60	65	99	167	194	Export
Dodávky palivového dřeva	389	407	418	467	589	Fuelwood deliveries
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	207	213	224	252	278	Coniferous species
listnaté	182	194	194	215	311	Non-coniferous species

T 17–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2011
 Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2011

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	7 180	1 940	270	Enterprises in total
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu				State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1	0,2	200	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	3	11,2	3 727	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	4	123,8	30 947	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	934,2	934 156	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve				Private property
menej než 6 ha	2 692	6,0	2,2	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	626	5,1	8,3	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	602	9,4	15,8	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	874	29,9	34,6	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	739	53,9	73,7	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 307	291,5	225,5	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	330	434,8	1 332,1	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	2	30,7	15 533,7	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

18. Industry

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities Rev. 2 (2008), ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume expressed in physical terms and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change of industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. Data for IPI calculation are fully-range surveyed for industrial enterprises enrolled in the Business Register with 20 and more employees, for selected industrial enterprises up to 19 employees and for selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover is given without value added tax and excise duty.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part Management of non-financial and financial corporations.

Definitions

Turnover non-domestic include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i.e. intra-plant

consumption) and for industrial services (i.e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators and Industrial Production Index; in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry of the SR and Production of Selected Goods; Results of Annual Surveys in Industry in the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in the Yearbook of Industry.

T 18–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu¹⁾
 Basic indicators of industry¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur) ²⁾	71 969 910	58 749 075	69 371 660	77 628 557	Turnover (thous. EUR) ²⁾
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur) ²⁾	10 255,72	9 921,75	12 095,03	13 053,40	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR) ²⁾
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	584 795	493 437	477 963	495 583	Average number of employed persons (persons)
Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)	733,37	754,27	789	822	Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní

²⁾ v stálych cenách (december 2005 = 100)

¹⁾ Data from annual surveys

²⁾ At constant prices (December 2005 = 100)

T 18–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾
 Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)		Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Average number of employed persons (persons)		Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
Priemysel spolu	67 496 738	76 950 895	477 963	495 583	789	822	Industry in total
Malé podniky	2 097 793	2 580 799	39 957	43 797	589	584	Small enterprises
0 – 9	1 222 006	1 250 996	20 229	16 556	568	553	0 – 9
10 – 19	875 787	1 329 804	19 728	27 241	611	602	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	15 501 318	17 611 451	144 503	150 438	750	792	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	3 211 988	3 776 471	31 679	33 356	704	747	20 – 49
50 – 249	12 289 330	13 834 981	112 824	117 082	763	805	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	46 109 778	52 515 720	221 196	229 359	915	963	Large enterprises
250 – 499	6 475 758	6 906 646	57 356	52 605	801	838	250 – 499
500 a viac	39 634 020	45 609 074	163 840	176 754	955	1000	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	3 787 850	4 242 925	72 306	71 989	589	584	Self-employed persons²⁾

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní

²⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Data from annual surveys

²⁾ Estimate

T 18–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti^{1) 2)}
 Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity¹⁾²⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007 ³⁾	2008 ³⁾	2009 ³⁾	2010 ³⁾	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	135,2	139,5	119,7	141,6	151,7	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	111,7	99,7	101,3	101,7	98,0	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	146,7	150,8	127,3	152,8	166,3	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	99,3	97,9	92,6	93,1	99,0	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	150,3	148,4	131,6	140,1	157,2	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	116,5	113,1	100,6	101,0	101,9	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	109,5	107,5	108,6	102,3	112,4	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	145,1	141,5	146,7	160,0	172,3	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	119,8	115,4	110,3	136,9	132,1	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	111,9	115,6	89,6	100,4	107,0	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	121,4	112,0	91,3	106,0	111,4	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	392,7	438,8	458,5	563,1	520,1	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	107,1	107,1	88,1	101,6	106,5	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	152,0	164,7	126,1	185,3	223,7	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	251,4	281,3	204,8	286,6	336,1	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	100,2	101,7	87,0	93,1	101,3	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	92,8	100,2	92,3	102,9	101,6	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)

²⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

³⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data (average month of 2005 = 100)

²⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

³⁾ Adjusted data

T 18–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity¹⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007 ²⁾	2008 ²⁾	2009 ²⁾	2010 ²⁾	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	116,8	103,2	85,8	118,2	107,2	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	115,4	89,3	101,7	100,4	96,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	121,2	102,8	84,4	120,0	108,8	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	98,1	98,6	94,6	100,4	106,3	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	98,6	98,7	88,7	106,5	112,2	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	110,8	97,1	88,9	100,4	101,0	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	108,5	98,2	101,0	94,1	109,9	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	116,1	97,5	103,7	109,1	107,7	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	105,8	96,3	95,6	124,1	96,5	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	107,2	103,3	77,5	112,0	106,5	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	105,9	92,2	81,5	116,2	105,1	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	158,6	111,8	104,5	122,8	92,4	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	99,1	100,0	82,3	115,3	104,8	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	121,4	108,4	76,5	146,9	120,7	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	176,4	111,9	72,8	139,9	117,3	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	102,3	101,5	85,6	107,0	108,9	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	95,4	108,0	92,2	111,4	98,7	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

²⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

²⁾ Adjusted data

T 18–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení¹⁾
 Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings¹⁾

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2007 ²⁾	2008 ²⁾	2009 ²⁾	2010 ²⁾	2011	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	135,2	139,5	119,7	141,6	151,7	Industry in total
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,7	101,6	96,3	102,2	103,7	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	114,5	109,8	95,2	108,5	112,0	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	195,5	214,7	159,0	215,4	253,4	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	285,5	300,1	300,8	366,4	344,8	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	117,3	118,2	109,0	113,1	123,4	CN Consumer non-durables

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)

²⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data (average month of 2005 = 100)

²⁾ Adjusted data

T 18–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
 Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2007 ¹⁾	2008 ¹⁾	2009 ¹⁾	2010 ¹⁾	2011	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	116,8	103,2	85,8	118,2	107,2	Industry in total
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	99,8	104,0	94,8	106,1	101,4	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	105,6	95,9	86,7	114,0	103,2	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	147,9	109,8	74,1	135,4	117,6	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	146,8	105,1	100,2	121,8	94,1	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	98,0	100,8	92,2	103,8	109,1	CN Consumer non-durables

¹⁾ spresnené údaje
data

¹⁾ Adjusted

T 18–7. Tržby z predaja do zahraničia podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	29 412 833	36 476 187	42 447 056	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	117 663	107 381	128 736	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	28 503 450	35 080 156	40 089 779	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	862 647	942 169	1 168 148	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	694 133	765 789	883 944	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	1 210 781	1 251 706	1 335 525	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	1 631 753	1 939 523	2 746 195	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 000 577	1 238 285	1 659 633	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	160 440	174 129	217 336	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	1 802 469	2 379 553	2 856 456	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	3 891 092	5 013 116	5 490 858	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	5 232 105	5 819 565	4 921 331	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	1 592 769	1 848 895	2 202 323	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	1 534 266	2 010 501	2 487 626	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	8 187 030	10 932 591	13 257 976	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	703 389	764 333	862 428	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	782 613	1 273 701	2 198 981	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	9 107	14 949	29 561	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	53 237 261	61 611 096	70 127 171	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	500 426	488 979	510 414	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	41 218 222	49 364 631	56 692 435	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 337 721	3 407 746	3 826 294	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	821 205	899 741	1 032 038	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	1 636 938	2 005 221	2 043 817	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 812 248	3 540 357	4 772 769	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 595 245	1 931 179	2 510 671	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	265 115	309 747	318 888	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	3 459 362	4 022 513	4 722 520	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	5 195 530	6 576 879	7 216 681	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	6 223 500	6 682 087	5 959 863	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	1 955 460	2 192 388	2 559 598	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	1 839 111	2 415 671	2 945 289	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	10 224 457	13 664 840	16 950 949	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	1 573 220	1 716 263	1 833 058	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	10 685 780	10 921 279	12 073 382	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	832 833	836 207	850 941	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	2 510	2 294	2 360	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	41	36	38	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	2 273	2 059	2 116	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	274	249	266	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	237	195	187	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	206	177	173	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	6	5	5	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	61	50	48	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	14	11	11	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumených a plastových ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	281	270	283	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	452	388	415	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	69	67	65	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	119	122	138	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	194	181	183	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	137	127	128	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	223	217	214	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	108	110	112	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	88	89	94	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v Eur, v bežných cenách

EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	11 686,22	14 039,57	15 386,99	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	5 476,32	5 865,59	6 038,40	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	10 301,82	12 804,99	14 048,83	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	8 743,90	9 507,16	10 545,29	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	2 300,76	2 893,80	3 236,61	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	10 220,38	10 205,93	10 666,88	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	90 694,26	117 494,92	162 206,65	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	14 795,45	19 664,17	23 922,09	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	9 630,74	11 884,08	12 552,66	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	7 497,73	9 167,24	10 272,60	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	8 381,29	11 428,19	11 687,01	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	26 259,49	30 002,19	30 982,86	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	6 801,13	7 639,52	8 283,17	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	5 219,11	6 780,95	7 363,30	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	16 468,96	20 892,33	23 098,34	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	5 163,92	5 709,91	6 324,20	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	46 355,11	48 348,20	56 431,38	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	3 580,60	3 732,60	3 803,87	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ Členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	379 630	365 699	379 797	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	7 615	6 947	7 044	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	333 422	321 259	336 282	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	31 810	29 870	30 237	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	29 744	25 910	26 572	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	13 347	16 373	15 967	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 584	2 511	2 452	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	8 985	8 184	8 746	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	2 294	2 172	2 117	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	38 449	36 566	38 310	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	51 658	47 958	51 458	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	19 750	18 560	16 030	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	23 960	23 915	25 751	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	29 365	29 687	33 333	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	51 736	54 505	61 155	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	25 388	25 048	24 154	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	19 210	18 824	17 829	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	19 383	18 669	18 642	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–12. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾

 Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity¹⁾

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	799,42	850	895	Industry in total
B Ťažba a dobývanie	867,14	878	948	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	770,99	827	870	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	704,28	741	743	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	458,68	497	531	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	770,48	805	815	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	1 754,38	1 701	1 798	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	869,56	895	958	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	1 063,85	1 062	1 089	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	801,43	855	888	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metallic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	866,51	944	976	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	706,12	750	796	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	718,99	758	809	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	767,68	857	930	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	839,31	884	945	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	789,39	859	879	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 282,24	1 329	1 390	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby, odstraňovania odpadov	783,35	742	858	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

¹⁾ členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

¹⁾ Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2009	2010	2011	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	52 836 770	61 231 805	69 724 788	Industry in total
v tom				of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	28 012 910	31 788 934	36 015 357	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	14 074 886	15 060 280	17 446 418	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	13 938 024	16 728 653	18 568 939	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	14 439 387	18 500 454	22 533 585	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	10 384 473	10 942 417	11 175 846	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	5 976 300	6 210 208	5 942 506	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	4 408 173	4 732 209	5 233 341	CN Consumer non-durables

T 18–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva

Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur, b. c.)		Sektor of ownership
	Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR, current prices)		
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
Priemysel spolu	61 611 096	70 127 171	365 699	379 797	14 039,57	15 386,99	Industry in total
v tom							of which:
verejný sektor	6 606 197	6 623 441	25 405	24 590	21 669,61	22 446,26	Public sector
súkromný sektor	55 004 899	63 503 730	340 294	355 207	13 469,95	14 898,29	Private sector

T 18–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2009	2010	2011	Commodity (measure unit)
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	2 571 895	2 377 534	2 376 026	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	5 098 507	4 952 285	5 630 199	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	907 918	895 180	952 479	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	396 564	651 386	458 122	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	6 523 261	6 280 487	6 020 641	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	92 919	130 521	119 323	Bentonite (t)
Ostatné nerasty (t)	243 036	261 782	248 148	Other minerals (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	12 598	9 843	5 581	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	102 694	100 418	87 085	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	67 421	59 930	71 609	Poultry meat incl. offals, livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	7 764	7 901	7 554	Fishes meat incl. products thereof (t)
Zemiaky spracované alebo konzervované (vr. lupienkov; s výnimkou mrazených) (t)	719	D	D	Potatoes prepared or preserved (including crisps; excluding frozen) (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	29 336	27 678	22 228	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	80 135	99 073	85 328	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	D	2 089	2 197	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	97 101	103 066	88 644	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	322 099	360 367	362 061	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	6 715	6 075	6 482	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	56 699	44 671	45 286	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	3 338	2 391	2 333	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	56 761	67 806	71 131	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	309 417	303 894	278 924	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	105 270	99 616	95 832	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	14 856	12 917	12 670	Pasta (t)
Zmrzlina a ostatné zmrzlinové výrobky (tis. l)	5 941	4 019	D	Ice cream and other edible ice (thous. l)
Sušienky a cukrárske výrobky (t)	71 095	69 632	71 778	Cake and pastry products (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	16 343	13 708	13 927	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	30 763	33 003	36 428	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	295 326	300 163	297 317	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražný (t)	203 181	191 204	180 284	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódočky, nesladené (tis. l)	331 165	303 188	316 699	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)

T 18–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2009	2010	2011	Commodity (measure unit)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódiaviek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	478 495	458 802	491 063	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	25 151	23 760	22 106	Sirups (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	3 734	3 814	4 148	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	2 197	2 718	4 042	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	55	577	158	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m ³)	264	249	242	Coniferous wood (thous. m ³)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m ³)	25	30	15	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m ³)
Drevotriekové dosky (tis. m ³)	452	375	326	Particle board of wood (thous. m ³)
Buničina (t 90 % sdt)	687 517	637 360	D	Pulp (M.T. 90 % sdt)
Škatule a debny z vlnitého papiera alebo vlnitej lepenky (t)	70 995	76 971	86 056	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard (t)
Papierové vreckovky a čistiacie alebo kozmetické obrúsky (t)	19 843	21 007	25 370	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper (t)
Papierové utierky (t)	24 760	22 837	14 425	Hand towels of paper (t)
Hygienické vložky, tampóny a podobné výrobky (t)	30 052	29 392	29 566	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles (t)
Vodík (tis. m ³)	191 873	171 377	170 941	Hydrogen (thous. m ³)
Dusík (tis. m ³)	500 575	493 018	486 689	Nitrogen (thous. m ³)
Kyslík (tis. m ³)	591 314	514 676	467 212	Oxygen (thous. m ³)
Náterové farby (t)	26 936	30 299	18 626	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	2 645	2 794	2 524	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiacie prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	11 514	12 032	11 443	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Šampóny (Eur)	875 797	539 419	589 125	Shampoos (EUR)
Apretačné prostriedky používané v textilnom priemysle (t)	14 319	D	D	Finishing agents used in the textile industry (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m ³)	422 541	335 090	404 305	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m ³)
Cement (tis. t)	4 834	4 495	5 043	Cement (thous. t)
Vápno (t)	865 954	985 975	970 813	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis. t)	4 291	3 864	3 514	Ready-mixed concrete (thous.t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	1 640	1 569	1 404	Products from granite (t)

T 18–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
 Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie

End of table

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2009	2010	2011	Commodity (measure unit)
Vrecúška a vrecia (vr. kornútov) z polymérov etylénu (t)	31 292	30 547	32 994	Sacks and bags from ethylene polymers (including cones) (t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	51 305	108 501	87 280	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	322 082	353 026	349 978	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	26 055	37 344	38 920	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	819	D	D	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	5 012	8 099	8 843	Iron or steel springs (t)
Ložiská (t)	62 850	98 088	107 727	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	5 519	12 655	16 267	Gearboxes (t)
Elektrické a ponorné ohrievače vody (ks)	83 658	57 367	63 851	Electric water heaters and immersion heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	D	26 840	D	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	14 166	14 670	12 505	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzdy a ich časti a súčasti – okr. namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	35 878	53 301	87 719	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	16 862	20 985	22 247	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatiké (ks)	15 026	17 373	17 349	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	245 155	251 540	295 196	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	1 318 714	1 659 336	1 804 729	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	89 676	129 770	121 194	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	7 109 020	7 004 697	7 346 491	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárnach (tis. kWh)	4 727 013	5 698 413	4 071 962	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (tis. Eur)	589 497	642 452	767 178	Heat (Thous. EUR)
Voda pitná (tis. m ³)	271 887	261 043	254 024	Water drinking (thous. m ³)
Voda úžitková (tis. m ³)	369 806	351 133	348 563	Supply water (thous. m ³)
Voda povrchová (tis. m ³)	369 167	350 476	347 961	Superficial water (thous. m ³)
Voda podzemná (tis. m ³)	639	657	602	Underground water (thous. m ³)

19. Energy

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with calculations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, combined heat and power (CHP) plants and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's central heating plants and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (oil pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption

- transformation – input
- + transformation – output
- + exchanges and transfers, backflows
- consumption of the energy sector
- distribution and transmission losses.

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors, i. e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.
More detailed information can be found in annual publication Energy.

T 19–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	247 268	255 121	Primary production
Dovoz	669 366	656 333	Import
Vývoz	197 132	180 296	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-17 593	12 068	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	701 909	743 226	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	651 807	668 135	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	92 729	100 421	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	78 029	85 654	of which: Public
autoproducenti	14 700	14 767	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	151 371	153 594	Nuclear plants
koksárne	58 734	62 953	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	53 243	64 622	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	276 635	265 731	Refineries
výroba tepla	19 095	20 814	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	463 715	469 164	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	49 792	55 283	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	40 835	46 351	of which: Public
autoproducenti	8 957	8 932	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	50 692	52 466	Nuclear plants
koksárne	57 575	61 078	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	19 537	23 949	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	269 137	258 186	Refineries
výroba tepla	16 982	18 202	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	66 312	69 556	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	9 821	11 842	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	437 684	462 857	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	48 959	44 004	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	37 735	32 621	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	388 725	418 853	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	130 038	134 268	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	35 492	41 661	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	9 316	10 333	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	14 590	14 076	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	15 741	15 697	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	395	447	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	5 780	5 041	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1 307	1 748	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	26 470	22 207	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	10 947	12 843	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	10 000	10 215	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	81 895	94 303	Transport
Ostatné	176 792	190 282	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	89 994	96 595	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	5 393	5 589	Agriculture
obchod a služby	81 405	88 098	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
 Balance of solid fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	28 432	26 509	Primary production
Dovoz	139 363	132 356	Import
Vývoz	6 575	11 066	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	104	13 910	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	161 324	161 709	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	164 361	178 524	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	52 223	50 787	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	48 817	48 428	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 406	2 359	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	58 734	62 953	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	53 243	64 622	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	161	162	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	46 384	48 766	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	46 384	48 766	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	–	–	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	22	22	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	–	33	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	43 325	31 896	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	1 799	2 123	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	41 526	29 773	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	18 986	15 828	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	9 233	10 147	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	141	113	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	0	28	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 663	5 133	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	0	0	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	27	28	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	–
a polygrafia	3 900	368	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	22	11	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	–	–	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	22 540	13 945	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	1 936	2 204	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	33	33	Agriculture
obchod a služby	20 571	11 708	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–3. Bilancia plyných palív
 Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	3 670	3 697	Primary production
Dovoz	201 963	209 456	Import
Vývoz	534	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–19 561	–3 540	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	185 538	209 613	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	38 900	43 654	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	22 192	26 171	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	18 392	21 995	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 800	4 176	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	16 708	17 483	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	30 728	36 261	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	11 191	12 312	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	19 537	23 949	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	–6 847	–6 839	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	–6 847	–6 839	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	35 854	37 207	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	1 648	2 709	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	133 017	155 465	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	11 057	8 798	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	11 057	8 798	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	121 960	146 667	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	45 887	53 841	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	19 431	22 946	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 079	1 340	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	4 772	5 121	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 255	6 873	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	62	69	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	3 969	3 230	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	705	1 134	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	3 184	3 952	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	4 704	5 670	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 726	3 506	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	333	412	Transport
Ostatné	75 740	92 414	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	50 570	55 779	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 140	1 340	Agriculture
obchod a služby	24 030	35 295	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov¹⁾
 Balance of crude oil and petroleum products¹⁾

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	8 563	8 830	Primary production
Dovoz	293 559	286 447	Import
Vývoz	160 291	144 360	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	2 090	1 657	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	143 921	152 574	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	287 399	278 129	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	10 764	12 398	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	9 552	12 358	of which: Public
autoproducenti	1 212	40	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	276 635	265 731	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	269 137	258 186	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	269 137	258 186	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	13 760	13 721	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	13 760	13 721	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	13 644	12 535	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	44	42	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	125 731	133 775	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	36 103	33 083	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	26 678	23 823	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	89 628	100 692	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	5 531	4 519	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	42	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	2 010	2 659	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	1 988	956	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	169	211	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	–	–	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	–
a polygrafia	284	–	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	173	171	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	907	480	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	79 751	91 954	Transport
Ostatné	4 346	4 219	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	736	552	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	2 703	2 839	Agriculture
obchod a služby	907	828	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ vrátane rafinérského plynu, etánu a propánu-butánu

¹⁾ Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

T 19–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	36 862	40 703	Primary production
Dovoz	2 103	1 672	Import
Vývoz	2 077	2 215	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-226	41	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	36 662	40 201	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	9 488	13 956	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	7 550	11 065	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	1 268	2 873	of which: Public
autoproducenti	6 282	8 192	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	-	-	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	-	-	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	1 938	2 891	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	-	-	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	-	-	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	-	-	of which: Public
autoproducenti	-	-	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	-	-	Nuclear plants
koksárne	-	-	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	-	-	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	-	-	Refineries
výroba tepla	-	-	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	-6 913	-6 882	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	-6 913	-6 882	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	-	-	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	-	-	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	64	184	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	20 197	19 179	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	-	-	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	-	-	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	20 197	19 179	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	17 364	16 284	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	20	112	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	-	-	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	837	510	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	44	44	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2	2	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	3	2	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1	4	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	-	-	-
a polygrafia	13 990	13 280	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	230	319	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 237	2 011	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	-	-	Transport
Ostatné	2 833	2 895	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	1 619	1 795	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	178	183	Agriculture
obchod a služby	1 036	917	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–6. Bilancia elektriny
 Balance of electricity

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	15 747	18 940	Primary production
Dovoz	32 378	26 402	Import
Vývoz	27 655	22 655	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	20 470	22 687	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	–	–	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	77 563	79 869	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	26 871	27 403	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	19 757	20 531	of which: Public
autoproducenti	7 114	6 872	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	50 692	52 466	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	12 014	12 651	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	2 815	3 082	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	83 204	86 823	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	83 204	86 823	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	38 816	39 337	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	6 808	8 456	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	8 096	8 838	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 044	2 894	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 538	2 416	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	162	162	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	1 721	1 717	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	515	482	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	–
a polygrafia	4 280	3 827	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	5 735	6 545	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	3 917	4 000	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	1 811	1 937	Transport
Ostatné	42 577	45 549	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	15 941	15 702	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 152	1 030	Agriculture
obchod a služby	25 484	28 817	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–7. Bilancia tepla
 Balance of heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	153 994	156 442	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	153 994	156 442	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	151 659	153 872	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	151 371	153 594	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	288	278	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	39 903	46 082	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	22 921	27 880	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	21 078	25 820	of which: Public
autoproducenti	1 843	2 060	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	16 982	18 202	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	4 778	7 141	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	5 250	5 792	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	32 210	35 719	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	32 210	35 719	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	3 454	4 459	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	1 927	2 864	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	253	275	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	–	3	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	60	64	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	86	128	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	–
a polygrafia	832	780	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	83	127	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	213	218	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	28 756	31 260	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	19 192	20 563	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	187	164	Agriculture
obchod a služby	9 377	10 533	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	2007	2008	2009	2010	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	565	1 400	317	277	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	3 819	3 946	3 311	2 816	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	334	300	277	445	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	3 742	4 735	3 029	2 882	Gasoline
Nafta	98 249	107 964	90 145	91 048	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	419	485	310	180	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	1	11	13	–	Heavy fuel oil

T 19–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	4 868 125	4 476 744	3 761 846	3 759 880	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	2 694 491	3 111 603	3 098 846	2 902 242	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 781 542	1 703 086	1 613 428	2 064 125	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	21 044	40 352	62 798	59 639	Gasoline
Nafta	t	96 406	114 754	102 549	112 226	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m ³	3 008 073	2 859 982	2 547 350	2 757 399	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	16 450 335	16 556 336	14 721 057	15 349 502	Electricity

T 19–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	167	92	96	32	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	628	339	22	60	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	281	245	56	86	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	6 557	7 022	6 254	6 011	Gasoline
Nafta	t	53 980	62 783	54 553	56 983	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	865	771	589	454	Light fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m ³	25 526	29 523	28 073	33 113	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	90 250	122 024	203 969	169 243	Electricity

20. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the construction sector covers construction production realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including self-employed persons) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity is determined by its registered appurtenance to divisions 41, 42, 43 of the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities SK NACE Rev. 2 (in historical data to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities NACE Rev. 1.1).

Data on contractually agreed construction production in the Slovak Republic are divided by persons or organizations placing orders for construction works. New construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular sectors of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions. Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Statistical Classification of Products by activity CPA 2008 (in historical data in section 45 of the Classification of Production CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the respective year, at current prices and constant prices converted to the average of 2005.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees is the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working for the enterprise upon contract on the basis of Work Performance Agreement (including productive work of apprentices). Also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad are included.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-suppliers.

New construction, reconstructions and modernizations is the value of inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average nominal monthly earning consists of basic (tariff) wage set according to the payroll regulations including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, payments for time not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, special premium payments for overtime, for the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages expressed in financial terms and other wages in the form of wage advantages which amount and periodicity are predetermined regardless to the situation in an enterprise.

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

T 20–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
 Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách 2005

Mill. EUR, at constant prices of 2005

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	4 763,29	4 642,12	Construction production carried out by own employees
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	6 757,05	8 139,88	6 848,43	6 357,42	6 577,71	Contractually agreed construction production
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	6 531,31	7 811,94	6 586,87	6 120,54	6 235,28	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	5 646,02	6 612,54	5 558,67	5 199,55	5 302,26	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	864,37	1 170,34	982,75	880,54	855,20	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	20,93	29,06	45,45	40,45	77,82	Other works
v zahraničí	225,74	327,95	261,56	236,88	342,43	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar²⁾	7 772,09	9 047,54	7 793,55	7 321,28	7 555,55	Turnover²⁾

¹⁾ predbežné údaje²⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov¹⁾ Preliminary data²⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
T 20–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb podľa vlastníckych sektorov
 Construction production carried out by own employees and average number of employed persons by ownership sectors

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, stále ceny roku 2005)	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	4 763,29	4 642,12	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, constant prices of 2005)
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	5 074,72	5 672,60	4 905,30	4 700,48	4 584,78	Private
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)²⁾	166 566	182 139	184 717	178 795	172 277	Average number of employed persons (persons)²⁾
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	165 841	181 042	183 261	177 430	170 067	Private

¹⁾ predbežné údaje²⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov¹⁾ Preliminary data²⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

T 20–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (v Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011 ²⁾	2010	2011 ²⁾	
Spolu	5 516,25	5 505,95	580,39	604,74	Total
Malé podniky	892,57	935,43	534,01	544,06	Small enterprises
0 – 9	753,16	527,37	531,55	523,98	0 – 9
10 – 19	139,41	408,06	544,44	574,40	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	1 519,62	1 585,84	777,37	814,25	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	525,03	683,61	698,34	754,67	20 – 49
50 – 249	994,59	902,23	815,66	852,22	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 234,53	1 109,27	1 050,01	1 158,63	Large enterprises
250 – 499	251,33	248,41	924,20	1 150,02	250 – 499
500 a viac	983,20	860,86	1 106,45	1 163,01	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	1 869,53	1 875,41	361,41	385,64	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 20–4. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb a produktivita práce zamestnaných osôb podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Average number of employed persons and labour productivity per employed person by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (v Eur) Labour productivity from constr. production (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011 ²⁾	2010	2011 ²⁾	
Spolu	178 795	172 277	30 852	31 960	Total
Malé podniky	22 524	21 511	39 627	43 486	Small enterprises
0 – 9	18 236	12 938	41 301	40 763	0 – 9
10 – 19	4 288	8 573	32 512	47 599	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	31 554	31 134	48 159	50 936	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	10 299	12 117	50 979	56 417	20 – 49
50 – 249	21 255	19 017	46 793	47 443	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	14 651	11 890	84 262	93 294	Large enterprises
250 – 499	4 537	4 006	55 395	62 010	250 – 499
500 a viac	10 114	7 884	97 212	109 190	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	110 066	107 742	16 986	17 407	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 20–5. Priemerný počet robotníkov a produktivita práce robotníkov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Average number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný počet robotníkov na stavebných prácach (osoby) Average number of workers at construction work (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie na robotníka (v Eur) Labour productivity from construction production per worker (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011 ²⁾	2010	2011 ²⁾	
Spolu	152 855	149 178	36 088	36 909	Total
Malé podniky	12 452	13 992	71 682	66 854	Small enterprises
0 – 9	10 081	8 416	74 708	62 665	0 – 9
10 – 19	2 371	5 576	58 810	73 175	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	22 143	20 960	68 628	75 660	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	7 348	8 257	71 452	82 792	20 – 49
50 – 249	14 795	12 703	67 225	71 025	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	8 194	6 484	150 663	171 078	Large enterprises
250 – 499	2 873	2 735	87 480	90 828	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 321	3 749	184 777	229 623	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	110 066	107 742	16 986	17 407	Self-employed persons³⁾

¹⁾ bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

T 20–6. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

 Turnover by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover (mill. Eur, current prices)		Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar na zamestnanca (v Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover per one employee (EUR, current prices)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011	2010	2011	
Spolu	8 649,28	9 027,55	46 641	52 170	Total
Malé podniky	1 468,24	1 449,58	65 185	67 387	Small enterprises
0 – 9	1 243,87	929,96	68 210	71 874	0 – 9
10 – 19	224,37	519,62	52 321	60 613	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	2 991,56	3 608,74	84 057	112 883	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	1 194,74	1 791,94	84 834	141 204	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 796,82	1 816,80	83 663	94 240	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 846,10	1 625,27	126 099	137 530	Large enterprises
250 – 499	494,89	454,79	106 981	114 976	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 351,20	1 170,48	134 931	148 876	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	2 343,39	2 343,96	21 291	21 755	Self-employed persons²⁾

¹⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ odhad

¹⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Estimate

T 20–7. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	2 711,07	3 214,39	2 896,89	2 849,67	2 695,11	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	3 991,80	5 270,79	4 587,06	4 336,45	4 555,23	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	3 788,26	4 934,12	4 334,40	4 082,25	4 187,55	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	3 536,23	4 638,56	4 048,10	3 818,57	3 946,41	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	240,23	277,37	267,25	241,29	227,82	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	11,79	18,19	19,05	22,39	13,32	Other works
v zahraničí	203,54	336,68	252,66	254,20	367,68	Abroad production
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	47 884	51 181	48 773	46 764	43 024	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	31 652	33 838	32 922	30 337	27 444	Workers carrying out construction work
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca (v Eur)	722,23	799,98	821,96	866,81	909,42	Average nominal monthly earning per employee (EUR)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda robotníka (v Eur)	570,80	641,26	661,38	674,40	703,98	Average nominal monthly earning per manual worker (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (v Eur)	56 617	62 804	59 395	60 937	62 642	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (v Eur)	85 653	94 993	87 993	93 934	98 204	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per manual worker (EUR)

T 20–8. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2010	2011	Indicator
Spolu	3 818,57	3 946,41	Total
Budovy	2 000,95	1 873,56	Buildings
Bytové budovy	358,92	337,92	Residential buildings
v tom			of which:
jednobytové	26,45	34,02	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	258,13	230,29	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	74,34	73,61	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	1 642,03	1 535,64	Non-residential buildings
v tom			of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	53,73	45,84	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	178,34	232,25	Office buildings
			Wholesale and retail trade
budovy pre obchod a služby	306,18	208,76	buildings
budovy pre dopravu			Traffic and communication
a telekomunikácie	9,02	8,65	buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	510,78	564,25	Industrial buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	307,16	213,29	Education, hospital or
ostatné nebytové budovy	276,82	262,60	institutional care buildings
			Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	1 817,62	2 072,85	Civil engineering works
Dopravná infraštruktúra	1 129,01	1 264,01	Transport infrastructures
v tom			of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	718,73	921,35	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	253,20	224,63	Railways
letiská	12,28	3,98	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely			Bridges, elevated highways,
a podzemné dráhy	129,96	101,84	tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	14,84	12,21	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrúbné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia	395,32	460,69	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom			of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. a elektrické rozvody	280,81	293,30	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	114,51	167,39	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	40,96	34,85	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	252,33	313,30	Other civil engineering works
v tom			of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	68,59	19,22	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby inde neuvedené	183,74	294,08	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

**T 20–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa
Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification
of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2010	2011	Indicator
41	Budovy a výstavba budov	616,73	556,07	Buildings and building construction works
42	Stavby a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb	1 400,11	1 395,85	Constructions and construction works for civil engineering
42.1	Cesty a železnice; práce na stavbe ciest a železníc	975,10	978,71	Roads and railways; construction works for roads and railways
42.11	Cesty a diaľnice; práce na stavbe ciest a diaľnic	632,95	678,46	Roads and motorways; construction works for roads and motorways
42.12	Železnice a podzemné železnice; práce na stavbe železníc a podzem. železníc	182,73	133,98	Railways and underground railways; construction works for railways and underground railways
42.13	Mosty a tunely; práce na stavbe mostov a tunelov	159,42	166,26	Bridges and tunnels; construction works for bridges and tunnels
42.2	Výstavba a práce na stavbe inžinierskych sietí	251,79	243,63	Constructions and construction works for utility projects
42.21	Výstavba a práce na stavbe potrubných vedení pre kvapaliny	70,59	77,68	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for fluids
42.22	Výstavba a práce na stavbe elektrických a telekomunikačných sietí	181,20	165,95	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
42.9	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb a práce na stavbe ostatných projektov inžinierskych stavieb	173,22	173,51	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects
42.91	Vodné diela a práce na stavbe vodných diel	37,48	40,34	Constructions and construction works for water projects
42.99	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb i.n. a práce na stavbe ostatných inž. stavieb i. n.	135,73	133,17	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects n.e.c.
43	Špecializované stavebné práce	832,83	743,19	Specialised construction works
43.1	Demolačné práce a príprava staveniska	61,52	43,76	Demolition and site preparation works
43.11	Demolačné práce	16,29	11,12	Demolition works
43.12	Príprava staveniska	44,15	27,73	Site preparation works
43.13	Prieskumné vrty a vrtné práce	1,07	4,91	Test drilling and boring works
43.2	Elektrické, inštalačné a iné stavebno-montážne práce	282,58	249,19	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation works
43.21	Elektroinštalačné práce	92,04	92,72	Electrical installation works

T 20–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách End of table
Mill. EUR, at current price:

Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2010	2011	Indicator
43.22	Inštalátorske práce, inštalácie výhrevných a klimatizačných zariadení	98,53	80,51	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation works
43.22.1	Inštalácie rozvodov vody a kanalizácie, výhrevných, ventilačných a klim. zariadení	75,91	59,74	Water plumbing, drain laying, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation works
43.22.2	Inštalácie rozvodov plynu	22,62	20,76	Gas fitting installation works
43.29	Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	92,01	75,96	Other constr. installation works
43.3	Kompletizačné a dokončovacie práce	154,15	146,39	Building completion and finishing works
43.31	Omietacie práce	31,72	24,56	Plastering works
43.32	Stolárske inštalačné práce	8,02	7,69	Joinery installation works
43.33	Obkladanie stien a kladenie dlážkových krytín	32,62	29,42	Floor and wall covering works
43.33.1	Obkladanie stien a pokládka dlažieb	24,83	24,15	Tiling works
43.33.2	Kladenie ostatných dlážkových krytín, obkladanie a tapetovanie stien	7,78	5,27	Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering works
43.34	Maliarske, natieračské a sklenárske práce	16,06	16,06	Painting and glazing works
43.34.1	Maliarske a natieračské práce	15,50	15,88	Painting works
43.34.2	Sklenárske práce	0,56	0,18	Glazing works
43.39	Ostatné stavebné kompletiz. a dokončovacie práce	65,73	68,65	Other building completion and finishing works
43.9	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce	334,58	303,85	Other specialised construction works
43.91	Pokrývačské práce	9,40	12,58	Roofing works
43.99	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce i.n.	325,18	291,27	Other specialised construction works n.e.c.
43.99.1	Izolačné práce proti vode	9,28	11,26	Waterproofing works
43.99.2	Lešnárske práce	7,92	7,23	Scaffolding works
43.99.3	Pilotážne práce; základové práce	20,57	16,41	Pile driving works; foundation works
43.99.4	Betonárske práce	39,78	46,99	Concreting works
43.99.5	Práce na montáži oceľových konštrukcií	46,00	29,84	Structural steel components erection works
43.99.6	Murovanie a murárske práce	52,03	50,03	Masonry and bricklaying works
43.99.7	Práce na montáži a stavbe prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	29,30	32,51	Assembly and erection works of prefabricated constructions
43.99.9	Špecializované stav. práce i. n.	120,30	97,00	Specialised constr. works n.e.c.

21. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

Methodological notes

The branch of **internal trade** includes entrepreneurial entities with the following prevailing activity:

- wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
- wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
- retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles.

Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles include all activities (except manufacture and renting) that concerning motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. It excludes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles covers sale of new and used goods to resale and processing as well as wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and goods grading according to quality and size in large quantity, repacking, bottling, redistribution in lower quantity, storage, refrigeration, etc. It excludes wholesale of motor vehicles and accessories for motor vehicles.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, or else own products to final consumer for personal or domestic consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i.e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and also mail order sales, doorstep sales, etc. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Accommodation and food service activities include entrepreneurial entities with dominant activity:

- accommodation,
- food and beverage service activities.

Accommodation comprises the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotel type establishments, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets, university hostels, boarding houses, etc.).

Food and beverage service activities includes catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually

social and entertaining activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food stands, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlours, wine bars, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, event catering, etc.).

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade, catering and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Trade Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centres, hypermarkets, general shops, supermarkets etc.).

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers broad range of products (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also services of catering and supplementary services. Minimal extent of selling area is 1 500 m², in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m².

Shopping centres is a wide-assortment retail unit, which provide sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has selling area greater than 250 m² and less than 1 000 m² (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m²), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m².

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is a high density help-yourself retail unit, offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods in the form of self-service. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m² and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is a shop offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and

is not possible expressly defined the centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquitted, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff does not decrease in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m². Consumer's co-operatives in this assortment type show classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m².

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is a retail unit that offers wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area is between 400 up to 2 500 m². Self-service with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e. g. delicacies, meat, smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Immobile stalls are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials do not report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Domestic Trade, Accommodation and Food Service Activities in the SR.

T 21–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, v bežných cenách)	49 780	55 969	44 089	44 364	44 425	Turnover (mill. EUR, at current prices)
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	314 999	320 574	285 652	268 653	269 303	Average number of employed persons (persons)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)	551	612	609	630	634	Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)

T 21–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	5 065	5 128	3 944	3 770	3 781	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	3 937	3 966	2 871	2 798	2 821	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	706	687	553	493	491	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	410	454	503	469	459	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	13	21	17	10	10	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–3. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employed persons in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motor. vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	25 056	25 308	22 801	21 105	21 108	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	12 642	12 638	10 800	9 902	9 890	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	8 303	8 287	7 876	7 611	7 618	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	3 981	4 214	3 945	3 437	3 344	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	130	169	180	156	156	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–4. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motor. vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	677	709	704	718	724	45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	781	837	843	866	873	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	592	581	572	581	586	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a prísluš. motorových vozidiel	537	590	599	604	614	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	280	414	447	496	390	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	27 282	31 033	22 703	23 300	23 116	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	6 552	6 248	4 517	3 850	3 771	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	426	463	446	525	530	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	2 676	3 573	2 977	3 042	3 067	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	4 561	4 687	4 265	4 517	4 500	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 160	1 322	1 395	1 548	1 551	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 286	1 640	893	925	914	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	4 782	7 373	4 957	5 793	5 659	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	5 840	5 726	3 253	3 100	3 124	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–6. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average number of employed persons in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	131 514	134 761	107 167	95 208	94 683	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	45 448	44 002	33 668	28 938	28 539	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	1 155	1 575	1 786	1 668	1 823	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	10 052	10 287	9 687	9 193	9 226	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	15 376	16 983	12 236	11 620	11 654	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	2 995	3 734	3 740	3 234	3 161	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	6 386	6 402	4 985	4 375	4 429	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	14 720	16 246	16 185	15 179	15 145	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	35 382	35 531	24 881	21 002	20 706	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–7. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	641	714	708	743	745	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	454	489	460	459	460	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	646	699	651	730	703	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	658	727	726	764	754	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	872	883	1 004	1 062	1 062	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 154	1 111	1 108	1 073	1 083	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 147	1 052	1 029	1 032	1 019	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	773	978	909	943	932	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	588	687	639	694	711	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	17 432	19 808	17 441	17 294	17 527	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	7 128	7 077	7 161	7 405	7 611	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špec. predajniach	565	609	542	488	487	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	2 311	2 435	1 763	1 786	1 803	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	455	525	539	479	476	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	1 397	2 661	1 860	1 837	1 848	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špec. predajniach	330	315	334	331	348	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	3 420	3 804	3 590	3 317	3 301	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	254	142	51	45	45	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	1 573	2 239	1 602	1 606	1 609	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–9. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average number of employed persons in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	158 429	160 505	155 684	152 340	153 611	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	75 753	72 844	73 948	74 454	75 747	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špec. predajniach	6 348	6 699	5 854	5 153	5 008	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	2 807	2 841	2 460	2 360	2 340	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	4 490	4 407	4 390	4 251	4 259	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	12 871	17 703	17 151	16 010	15 832	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špec. predajniach	3 553	4 334	4 666	4 654	4 762	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	31 411	30 675	32 648	32 086	32 435	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	2 132	1 075	510	477	474	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	19 064	19 928	14 056	12 895	12 754	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–10. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average nominal monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	457	510	527	547	554	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
v tom						of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	413	458	492	509	529	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špecializovaných predajniach	366	397	399	410	408	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	595	602	620	636	634	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	574	626	736	717	740	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	521	617	611	664	666	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špecializovaných predajniach	583	498	594	608	593	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	577	643	611	620	608	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	295	315	385	395	391	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	365	411	373	402	398	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–11. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
45 Veľkoobchod, maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	3 770	3 781	21 105	21 008	718	724	45 Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Malé podniky	796	773	8 282	8 294	546	527	Small enterprises
0 – 9	219	204	2 715	2 718	401	383	0 – 9
10 – 19	577	569	5 567	5 576	617	597	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	2 546	2 588	9 204	9 143	939	964	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	1 035	905	3 330	3 441	944	908	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 511	1 684	5 873	5 702	936	998	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	186	191	757	747	1 293	1 404	Large enterprises
250 a viac	186	191	757	747	1 293	1 404	250 and more
Živnostníci	241	229	2 862	2 824	352	345	Self-employed persons

T 21–11. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie

End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	23 300	23 116	95 208	94 683	743	745	46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
Malé podniky	4 739	4 766	34 135	34 094	636	632	Small enterprises
0 – 9	3 478	3 490	24 036	24 024	554	551	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 261	1 276	10 099	10 070	833	825	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	13 006	13 187	31 271	30 901	1 076	1 097	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	6 770	6 591	13 364	13 179	1 149	1 115	20 – 49
50 – 249	6 236	6 596	17 907	17 722	1 022	1 084	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	3 574	3 246	7 602	7 744	1 076	1 025	Large enterprises
250 a viac	3 574	3 246	7 602	7 744	1 076	1 025	250 and more
Živnostníci	1 981	1 917	22 200	21 944	324	326	Self-employed persons
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	17 294	17 527	152 340	153 611	547	554	47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total
Malé podniky	4 760	4 769	44 665	44 643	584	575	Small enterprises
0 – 9	2 548	2 550	18 366	18 360	611	598	0 – 9
10 – 19	2 212	2 219	26 299	26 283	565	558	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	2 374	2 457	16 035	16 522	709	678	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	649	386	4 753	4 194	654	524	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 725	2 071	11 282	12 329	732	731	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	6 121	6 317	47 643	48 849	604	641	Large enterprises
250 – 499	1 081	839	9 446	9 040	578	574	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 040	5 478	38 197	39 809	610	656	500 and more
Živnostníci	4 040	3 983	43 997	43 597	387	387	Self-employed persons

T 21–12. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2011
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	2 782 984	1 655 204	13 115	67 114	Total
z toho:					of which:
Obchodné domy	66 340	31 774	205	1 259	Department stores
Nákupné strediská	3 409	1 060	9	108	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	581 013	217 131	2 453	12 856	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	136 428	83 786	470	5 178	General shops
Supermarkety	430 216	134 220	2 160	11 488	Supermarkets
					Foodstuffs, wide
Potraviny, široký sortiment	278 608	355 733	831	9 342	assortment
Mäso, údeniny	14 571	9 328	155	1 290	Butcher's
Chlieb, pečivo	132	46	0	18	Bakery
					Confectioner's,
Cukrárne, lahôdky	1 328	413	9	156	delicatessen
Nápoje	1 461	554	5	94	Beverages
Ovocie, zelenina	398	2 049	3	93	Fruit, vegetables
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	2 307	683	8	151	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	60 428	8 757	98	727	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	191 719	20 226	336	3 021	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	42 694	8 646	80	807	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	18 969	1 230	12	126	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	2 446	1 700	1	64	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	34 371	8 875	69	552	Combined clothes
Železiarsky tovar	5 531	6 733	31	252	Hardware
Elektrotovar	67 158	20 647	283	1 370	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	36 677	2 085	80	401	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	57 516	9 703	234	1 641	Drugstore, perfumery
					Photographic
Foto – kino	112	38	0	8	equipment
Farby, laky	6 674	624	13	114	Paints, lacquers

T 21–12. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2011

Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	15 505	5 826	80	633	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	29 647	788	52	603	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	17 910	3 093	70	567	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	2 438	67	15	166	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	158 610	50 802	174	1 003	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	22 462	1 266	41	676	Books, music, philately
Tabak, noviny	6 176	960	143	1 158	Tobacco, newspapers
Bižutéria, upomienkové predmety	290	45	4	24	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	222 282	132 531	1 668	3 086	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	4 649	1 391	30	412	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	151	6 130	23	23	Fuels
Stavebniny	54 045	357 388	161	874	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	38 663	22 217	2 439	681	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotravinové	120 784	72 171	271	2 036	Other special non-food shops
Opravnice motorových vozidiel	42 071	73 663	335	3 189	Car-repair shops
Opravnice priemyselného tovaru	385	505	2	10	Consumer goods-repair shops

T 21–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	378	389	315	303	306	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	1 056	1 130	857	790	799	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–14. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Average number of employed persons in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	12 469	10 935	10 196	9 504	9 409	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	38 430	39 127	31 039	28 707	28 676	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–15. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností

Average nominal monthly earning in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v Eur

EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	484	506	527	549	552	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	311	332	341	357	358	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–16. Siet' odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2011
Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2011

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	82 180	288	7 466	Total
z toho:				of which:
Reštaurácie, salóniky	32 763	96	2 929	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	532	3	91	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	4 645	16	355	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	28 660	111	2 895	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	5 797	10	321	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	535	1	40	Wine bars, beer parlours
Nočné bary, vareté	1 631	1	52	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	248	1	13	Inns
Bistrá	1 909	38	445	Bistros
Bufety	1 030	6	174	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	4 430	5	151	Seasonal centres

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport, post transport and financial services.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport.

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and self-employed persons enrolled in Trade Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of Vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realized for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for payment.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST 2007 which contains 20 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided into roads I., II. and III. class, expressways and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within three years.

City transport involves data for city transport enterprises in Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Inland waterway transport, air transport and railway transport is presented for all enterprises regardless of their prevailing activity given in the Business Register, including licences.

Definitions

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all publicly accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, the city transport and taxi service.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the communication. It is surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performance of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in freight resp. passenger transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in national or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and average vehicle capacity rate for every journey individually.

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Post Partner is a contact point, in which an eligible person is allowed to pick up a postal item based on agreement with provider of mandatory postal service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prizes.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles and performance data on posts, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications.

T 22–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu, skladovanie a poštové služby (SK NACE Rev. 2)
Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur)¹⁾	5 334	6 073	6 629	Turnover (mill. EUR)¹⁾
z toho				of which:
železničná doprava	479	521	524	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	1 605	1 743	2 214	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	39	43	41	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	76	61	67	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti				Warehousing and support activities
v doprave	1 779	2 243	2 295	for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	433	464	495	Postal and courier activities
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb	112 172	112 111	113 886	Average number of employed persons
z toho				of which:
železničná doprava	15 365	14 792	13 731	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	36 726	37 863	42 163	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	514	475	419	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	124	260	355	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti				Warehousing and support activities
v doprave	33 741	34 110	32 161	for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	16 756	16 244	15 921	Postal and courier activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)¹⁾	685	705	709	Average monthly earning (EUR)¹⁾
z toho				of which:
železničná doprava	746	770	778	Railway transport
cestná doprava ²⁾	548	538	554	Road transport ²⁾
vodná doprava	848	954	965	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	1 595	2 092	1 947	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti				Warehousing and support activities
v doprave	804	840	860	for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	589	620	633	Postal and courier activities

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov

²⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

¹⁾ Including self-employed persons

²⁾ Without city transport and taxi service

T 22–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km

Km

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	3 629	3 623	3 623	3 622	3 624	Length of railway lines in total
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 019	1 016	1 015	1 015	1 017	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 578	1 577	1 577	1 578	1 578	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic¹⁾	17 875	17 907	17 937	17 974	18 015	Length of roads and motorways¹⁾
z toho diaľnice	365	384	391	416	419	of which: Motorways
cesty I. triedy	3 366	3 434	3 316	3 318	3 317	1 st class roads
cesty II. triedy	3 742	3 686	3 644	3 643	3 639	2 nd class roads
Dĺžka miestnych komunikačných	25 942	25 942	25 351	25 351	25 351	Length of local communications
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	172	172	172	172	172	Length of navigable water courses in total
z toho kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	of which: Canals

¹⁾ bez privádzačov, vrátane rýchlostných ciest

¹⁾ Excluding feeder roads, including expressways

T 22–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Vozidlá	1 989 824	2 158 181	2 236 608	2 339 358	2 442 231	Vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	1 669 065	1 749 271	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	196 141	227 218	246 667	252 866	256 869	Freight and vans
špeciálne	18 983	19 675	18 947	20 462	21 953	Special vehicles
ŕahače	19 556	21 444	22 655	23 183	24 942	Road tractors
autobusy	10 480	10 537	9 400	9 350	9 074	Buses
traktory	44 098	45 387	45 769	46 092	46 846	Tractors
						Trailers and semi-trailers
prívesy a návěsy (vr. autobusových)	199 329	211 555	218 724	226 333	234 502	(included bus ¹⁾)
motocykle (bez malých)	63 897	70 318	55 443	59 563	63 859	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	3 414	7 159	29 959	32 444	34 915	Others

T 22-4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Železničná doprava	16 057	15 886	15 340	14 724	13 690	Railway transport
Cestná doprava ¹⁾	19 586	22 010	22 333	22 117	24 299	Road transport ¹⁾
Vodná doprava	679	601	499	442	392	Inland waterway transport
Letecká doprava	849	886	98	201	340	Air transport
Skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	27 823	29 740	29 930	29 842	28 611	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
Poštové služby a služby kuriérov	17 515	17 256	16 696	16 171	15 807	Postal and courier activities

¹⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

¹⁾ Without city transport and taxi

T 22-5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	51 813	47 910	37 603	44 327	43 711	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	18 023	15 739	12 314	13 739	13 334	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	29,3	27,3	30,1	29,1	25,5	Average static load
Čisté tonokilometre (mil.)	9 647	9 299	6 964	8 105	7 960	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	19 362	20 272	13 349	15 761	15 274	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	47 070	48 744	46 667	46 583	47 531	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 165	2 296	2 264	2 309	2 431	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	6 571	6 308	6 327	6 487	6 568	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

T 22–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Railway public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu vrátane tranzitu	35 647	40 100	40 203	Transport of goods in total including transit
z toho				of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	1 709	2 121	2 153	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	5 418	4 259	4 905	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	7 693	9 780	9 201	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravinové výrobky, nápoje a tabak				Food products, beverages and tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	0	98	117	textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	272	289	314	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérске ropné výrobky	3 972	3 592	3 446	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	1 875	1 932	2 096	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	397	309	296	Other non-metalic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	2 962	3 857	3 493	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	23	17	15	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; communic. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	382	446	585	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	36	56	4	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	1 340	7	1 789	Secondary raw materials; waste
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	194	325	568	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
tovar prepravovaný počas sťahovania domácností a kancelárií, prepravovaná batožina; ostat. nepredaj. tovar i.n.	0	0	0	Goods moved in the course of households. and office; baggage trans.; other non-mark. goods n.e.c.
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	1	0	1	Grouped goods; mixture goods which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	1 565	2 173	1 729	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	33	5	144	Other goods n.e.c.
Tranzit	7 629	9 192	9 346	Transit

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov (pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					Transport of goods by road (for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	199 218	163 148	143 071	132 568	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	136 533	116 959	109 321	104 931	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	29 094	27 484	27 411	29 045	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	26 881	25 740	26 042	28 001	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					Freight public transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	42 639	36 920	44 617	48 375	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	12 990	12 964	14 074	17 698	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					Passenger public transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	365 519	323 142	312 717	299 579	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	6 446	4 538	4 436	4 611	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

T 22–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov (bez MHD a taxi)

Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
(without city transport and taxi)

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	Performances (mill. tkm)		Average number of employed persons (persons)		Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
SPOLU	14 074	17 698	37 863	42 163	538	554	TOTAL
Malé podniky	2 784	2 042	7 897	6 736	504	450	Small enterprises
0 – 19	2 784	2 042	7 897	6 736	504	450	0 – 19
Stredné podniky	9 025	10 587	11 924	13 908	582	608	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	2 208	2 760	3 127	4 319	545	557	20 – 49
50 – 249	6 817	7 827	8 797	9 589	595	632	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 517	2 611	10 193	10 391	670	707	Large enterprises
250 a viac	1 517	2 611	10 193	10 391	670	707	250 and more
Živnostníci	748	2 458	7 849	11 128	332	406	Self-employed persons

T 22–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Road public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu, prepravy v tretích krajinách a medzinárodnej kabotáže)	22 591	29 100	32 101	Transport of goods in total (without transit, cross trade transport and international cabotage)
z toho				of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	904	1 080	1 361	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierna uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	91	82	136	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	3 398	1 305	2 483	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravínové výrobky, nápoje a tabak	2 158	4 059	6 910	Food products, beverages, tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	351	865	886	Textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	749	985	1 549	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérské ropné výrobky	1 182	1 227	1 297	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	294	409	347	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	1 362	1 461	1 977	Other non-metallic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	770	1 460	1 192	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	332	1 199	1 051	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	172	257	1 456	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuv. druhotné suroviny; odpad	151	281	307	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
listy, balíky	809	207	417	Secondary raw materials; wastes
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	11	43	91	Mail, parcels
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	261	532	924	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	347	419	511	Grouped goods; mixture goods, which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	315	1 054	1 782	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	8 927	12 171	7 421	Other goods n.e.c.
Tranzit	1 272	967	3 313	Transit
Preprava v tretích krajinách	1 662	4 472	7 160	Cross trade transport
Medzinárodná kabotáž	837	483	396	International cabotage

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava¹⁾
Inland waterway transport¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 806	1 767	2 192	3 109	2 454	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	843	979	1 230	2 166	1 024	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	122	122	110	120	111	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo- kilometre)	4	3	3	3	3	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

¹⁾ za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

¹⁾ For all enterprises carrying out inland waterway transport

T 22–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu a prepravy v tretích krajinách)	1 652	2 065	1 666	Transport of goods in total (without transit and international cross trade)
z toho				of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov.a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	21	5	2	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium, koks a rafinárske ropné výrobky	793	1 321	1 196	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	220	263	222	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	40	7	100	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	215	42	31	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	45	17	–	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
Tranzit	118	144	268	Transit
Preprava v tretích krajinách	49	63	95	Cross trade transport

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	403 466	399 425	389 263	385 594	417 293	Transported passengers in total (thous.)
Električky						Trams
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	109 705	107 080	100 871	97 739	109 082	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 792	1 788	1 793	1 782	1 789	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						Trolleybuses
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	60 655	62 038	62 745	62 236	65 420	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 104	1 099	1 111	1 125	1 228	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						Buses
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	233 106	230 307	225 647	225 619	242 791	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	3 839	3 826	3 980	4 202	4 028	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

T 22–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu						Air transport total
Preprava tovaru (t)	194	312	7	11	1	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	193	323	25	8	4	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	3 068	4 176	2 288	554	603	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	3 699	4 650	3 501	835	878	Performances (mill. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave						of which: for enterprises with air transport as main activity
Preprava tovaru (t)	194	312	7	0	1	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	193	323	25	0	4	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	3 068	4 175	2 286	548	601	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	3 680	4 649	2 758	832	874	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

T 22–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						Transport of goods
Zemný plyn (mil. m ³)	71 762	75 043	66 433	71 408	73 139	Natural gas (mill. m ³)

T 22–15. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 565	1 543	1 548	1 548	1 543	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vycievacou funkciou	2	2	2	2	–	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 211	1 183	1 181	1 181	1 180	In rural areas
Pošta Partner	24	46	48	47	46	Post Partner
Počet obyvateľov						Number of inhabitants per
na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 451	3 508	3 504	3 511	3 502	1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie rájony k 31. 12.	5 190	5 111	5 077	4 990	4 947	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na						Number of inhabitants
1 doručovací obvod						per 1 delivery districts
k 31. 12.	1 041	1 059	1 069	1 089	1 092	as of Dec. 31
Podané listové zásielky						Dispatched letter items
vrátane period. listových						including periodical letter-post
zásielok (tis. kusov) ¹⁾	273 256	282 489	268 548	252 649	231 402	items (thous. pcs) ¹⁾
z toho do EÚ	12 623	14 882	15 546	10 153	9 574	of which: EU
Zásielky podané dopy-						Dispatched registered items
ručene (tis. kusov)	56 764	54 272	47 839	39 025	37 546	(thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	2 023	2 403	2 007	1 960	2 061	of which: Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	4 714	5 497	5 215	4 911	5 229	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	1 402	1 864	1 827	1 826	2 322	Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky						Dispatched express items
(tis. kusov)	418	668	777	1 138	1 272	(thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	31	40	41	44	46	of which: Abroad
Vklady peňažných						Deposits of financial
služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	56 165	61 151	56 510	53 356	48 577	services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	54 492	59 954	50 925	51 284	46 500	Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných						Withdrawals of financial
služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	24 877	23 294	21 948	22 116	21 371	services (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	5 301	4 998	4 298	4 559	4 425	Post cheques
Sústredené inkaso						Collections
platieb obyvateľstva						paid by inhabitants
(tis. kusov)	65 944	56 035	51 467	50 468	49 883	(thous. pcs)

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 22–16. Iné poštové podniky
Other post enterprises

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	4 150 580	8 137 126	23 923 580	Domestic service – dispatched items
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	148 650	127 940	150 934	International service – dispatched items
v tom				of which:
Európa	114 082	97 796	121 069	Europe
z toho EÚ	104 959	83 349	105 877	of which: EU
Amerika	9 942	9 095	8 881	America
Afrika	2 729	2 274	2 480	Africa
Ázia	21 207	17 704	17 559	Asia
Austrália	690	1 071	945	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	6 828 780	7 804 482	8 797 971	Domestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	460 575	551 943	725 903	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	431 841	520 030	692 157	Europe
z toho EÚ	411 725	442 096	671 540	of which: EU
Amerika	13 616	13 438	14 337	America
Afrika	1 965	2 309	2 551	Africa
Ázia	11 883	14 722	15 428	Asia
Austrália	1 270	1 444	1 430	Australia
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	1 627 341	348 931	495 441	International service – received items
v tom				of which:
Európa	1 547 792	274 495	415 785	Europe
Amerika	24 571	23 443	25 554	America
Afrika	2 561	1 830	2 140	Africa
Ázia	47 615	44 660	47 330	Asia
Austrália	4 802	4 503	4 632	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	2 219 614	2 264 094	2 528 738	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	2 152 532	2 198 565	2 454 752	Europe
Amerika	38 726	36 421	38 854	America
Afrika	1 369	913	1 261	Africa
Ázia	25 304	26 637	32 097	Asia
Austrália	1 683	1 558	1 774	Australia

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

Methodological notes

The branch of **information and communication** includes enterprises registered in Business Register which provide publishing activities, motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities, programming and broadcasting activities, telecommunications, computer programming, consultancy and related activities.

Significant decrease in number of the television transmitters was caused due to termination of analogue terrestrial broadcasting. Till December 31, 2011 analogue transmitters of public and commercial broadcasters were gradually disconnected, except 8 analogue and 2 local transmitters, which permission to broadcast was extended till December 31, 2012. Digital television transmitters are showed separately.

The sectional survey on **information and communication technology** (ICT) included enterprises registered in Business Register regardless of the prevailing activity. Individual survey on ICT in households provides data on information and communication technology in households.

Definitions

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network of exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication, UMT – Universal Mobile Telecommunications System), which call number is registered in the organization which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM, UMTS.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network providing communication among public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal communications network within the organization working on the base of transmitting protocols TCP/IP.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organization.

Web-side is the network information service going out from Internet defined by the www address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR, except performance data on telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publications Survey on ICT Usage in Households and Survey on ICT Usage in Enterprises.

T 23–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za informácie a komunikáciu (SK NACE Rev. 2)
Selected indicators on information and communication (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur)¹⁾	4 874	4 559	4 999	Turnover (mill. EUR)¹⁾
v tom				of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	509	331	379	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	223	132	204	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	108	93	113	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	2 267	2 184	2 146	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 405	1 415	1 749	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	362	404	408	Information service activities
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb	36 863	33 299	38 393	Average number of employed persons
v tom				of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	4 542	6 020	4 081	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 243	1 257	1 052	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	890	501	769	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	9 546	9 504	9 488	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	15 064	11 256	18 869	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	5 578	4 761	4 134	Information service activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)¹⁾	1 520	1 548	1 680	Average monthly earning (EUR)¹⁾
v tom				of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	1 093	778	1 252	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 032	520	1 254	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	1 324	1 626	1 511	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	1 731	1 720	1 776	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 651	1 986	1 798	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	1 291	1 407	1 484	Information service activities

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov

¹⁾ Including self-employed persons

T 23–2. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky v tom	1 150 763	1 097 807	1 013 365	982 229	948 801	Main telephone lines of which:
bytové	871 874	834 867	768 969	743 454	724 776	Residential
nebytové	278 889	262 940	244 396	238 775	224 025	Non-residential
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	217,5	214,3	200,4	180,7	175,8	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Prípojky ISDN	79 974	71 921	66 534	58 090	53 135	ISDN subscribers lines
Verejné telef. automaty	8 178	7 387	6 960	6 702	3 129	Public payphones
Mobilné telefóny	5 405 803	5 520 043	5 497 719	5 925 012	5 983 059	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	1 000,9	1 019,9	1 015,8	1 090,1	1 108,6	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Počet domácností pripojených na káblovú televíziu	759 735	807 556	825 709	827 797	968 004	Number of households connected to television cable system
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet v pevnej sieti	472 020	604 688	775 056	876 953	953 098	Broadband Internet subscriptions in fixed network
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet v mobilnej sieti	192 329	567 503	831 189	1 128 886	1 746 406	Broadband Internet subscriptions in mobile network
Počet širokopásmových pripoj.na internet xDLS	277 838	336 369	367 723	398 056	404 823	xDLS broadband Internet subscriptions
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet cez rádiový prístup	74 639	84 778	147 150	182 166	206 119	Terrestrial broadband fixed wireless subscriptions
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet cez káblové TV rozvody	51 434	63 806	80 251	94 449	115 796	Cable modem broadband Internet subscriptions
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet cez mobilne telefóny (SIM/USIM karty)	192 329	352 687	552 635	771 499	1 358 324	Standard Mobile broadband subscript. via mobile handsets (SIM/USIM cards)
Počet širokopásmových pripojení na internet cez optický prístup FTTH/B	66 649	118 021	177 574	199 787	223 980	FTTH/B broadband Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače	1 093	1 093	1 125	1 159	10	TV transmitters
Televízne vysielače digitálne	•	•	•	•	98	TV digital transmitters
Rozhlasové vysielače	242	260	264	283	299	Radio transmitters

**T 23-3. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov
10 a viac**

Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	99,1	98,8	98,1	98,1	Enterprises with computers
z toho v odvetví					of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	99,4	99,5	98,6	98,7	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	98,5	97,8	98,3	98,0	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Podniky s prístupom na internet	98,3	99,2	99,7	99,4	Enterprises with Internet access
z toho v odvetví					of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	98,3	99,3	99,5	99,6	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	98,0	99,5	99,9	99,8	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	76,6	79,9	73,0	78,3	Of which the enterprises with broadband Internet connection
z toho v odvetví					of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	69,8	81,6	75,3	74,1	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	80,6	80,9	72,3	81,7	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré nakúpili výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	5,2	12,5	7,3	10,7	Of which enterprises which bought product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders
z toho v odvetví					of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	2,4	5,6	3,5	5,2	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	7,3	17,3	10,0	17,8	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré predali výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	2,7	6,9	4,4	6,0	Of which enterprises which sold product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders
z toho v odvetví					of which in branch:
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	3,4	14,5	5,6	8,5	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication

T 23–4. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch finančníctva a poisťovníctva (SK NACE Rev. 2) s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (SK NACE Rev. 2) with 10 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Enterprises with computers
Podniky s prístupom na internet	99,0	94,1	98,6	98,4	Enterprises with access to Internet
z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	89,7	98,4	93,8	91,3	of which: Enterprises with broadband Internet connection

T 23–5. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami
Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Domácnosti s osobnými počítačmi	63,2	64,0	72,2	75,4	Households with computers
z toho					of which:
PC s internetom	74,5	97,2	89,6	–	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov					Individuals 16 – 74 ages
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace					Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	59,8	87,2	91,6	93,8	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	38,4	50,5	50,2	47,9	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	16,0	15,4	15,4	at place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď.)	5,6	9,3	7,4	8,6	at other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace					Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	48,6	80,2	88,6	91,1	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	33,8	48,3	48,9	46,9	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	16,5	16,5	15,7	at place of education
vo verejných úradoch	0,4	0,8	0,8	0,5	at public offices
v internetových kaviarňach	5,6	9,5	5,5	6,6	at Internet cafe

24. Selected Market Services

Methodological notes

Area of **selected market services** covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real estate, legal and accounting activities, activities of head offices, management consultancy activities, architectural and engineering activities, technical testing and analysis, advertising and market research, other professional, scientific and technical activities, rental and leasing activities, employment activities, travel agency, tour operator reservation service and related activities, security and investigation activities, services to buildings and landscape activities, office administrative, office support and other business support activities, education (other education and educational support activities), creative, arts and entertainment activities, libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, gambling and betting activities, sports activities and amusement and recreation activities, repair of computers and personal and household goods, other personal service activities (such as washing and (dry-)cleaning of textile and fur products, hair-dressing and other beauty treatment, funeral and related activities, physical well-being activities and other personal service activities).

Data on selected market services include data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for selected market services is surveyed without value added tax and is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for selected market services expresses the value of receipts from selling of own products, services and trade goods realised in the reference period and specified for domestic as well as foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all entrepreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators of Selected Market Services.

T 24–1. Základné ukazovatele za vybrané trhové služby
Basic indicators for selected market services

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Počet podnikov	12 903	13 589	13 824	12 658	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, v bežných cenách)	8 256 456	7 983 201	8 585 682	10 057 306	Turnover (thous. EUR, at current prices)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	7 849 612	7 526 482	8 172 238	9 605 027	Private
verejný	406 844	456 719	413 445	452 279	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, v stálych cenách)	5 962 895	5 682 524	6 004 852	6 864 393	Turnover (thous. EUR, at constant prices)
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	131 534	123 667	120 581	127 289	Average number of employed persons (persons)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	127 525	119 234	116 798	123 041	Private
verejný	4 009	4 133	3 783	4 248	Public
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	706	737	785	811	Average monthly wages (EUR)

T 24–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	2011	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	8 256 456	7 983 201	8 585 682	10 057 306	Total
Malé podniky	3 087 301	3 348 486	3 188 328	3 995 036	Small enterprises
0 – 9	2 073 035	2 124 125	2 204 911	2 627 049	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 014 266	1 224 361	983 417	1 367 987	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	2 605 974	2 535 528	2 993 626	3 321 471	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	966 155	949 178	1 153 318	1 351 196	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 639 819	1 586 350	1 840 308	1 970 275	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 144 686	1 120 663	1 168 157	1 473 653	Large enterprises
250 – 499	281 111	261 600	296 715	413 929	250 – 499
500 a viac	863 575	859 063	871 442	1 059 724	500 and more
Živnostníci	1 418 495	978 524	1 235 571	1 267 146	Self-employed persons

T 24–3. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Average number of employed persons for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v osobách					Persons
Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	2011	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	131 534	123 667	120 581	127 289	Total
Malé podniky	40 287	37 898	32 081	35 492	Small enterprises
0 – 9	25 495	20 966	18 521	20 983	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 792	16 932	13 560	14 509	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	47 030	42 962	47 333	48 644	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	17 404	13 405	14 482	16 048	20 – 49
50 – 249	29 626	29 557	32 851	32 596	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	26 650	26 082	29 859	31 362	Large enterprises
250 – 499	8 563	7 614	10 197	9 877	250 – 499
500 a viac	18 087	18 468	19 662	21 485	500 and more
Živnostníci	17 567	16 725	11 308	11 791	Self-employed persons

T 24–4. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Average nominal monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v Eur					EUR
Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	2011	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	706	737	785	811	Total
Malé podniky	724	709	734	731	Small enterprises
0 – 9	660	621	619	676	0 – 9
10 – 19	835	817	891	810	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	771	857	884	930	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	766	887	900	913	20 – 49
50 – 249	773	844	877	939	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	756	802	802	868	Large enterprises
250 – 499	503	618	624	674	250 – 499
500 a viac	875	879	895	957	500 and more
Živnostníci	412	389	472	406	Self-employed persons

T 24–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby

Turnover for selected market services

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách

Thous. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	8 256 456	7 983 201	8 585 682	10 057 306	Turnover in total
v tom					of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	871 487	839 952	935 855	1 139 977	Real estate activities
právne a účtovnícke činnosti	735 001	731 932	773 991	914 864	Legal and accounting activities
vedenie firiem, poradenstvo	525 562	594 410	640 159	791 032	Activities of head offices, consultancy activities
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti, technické testovanie	1 121 578	990 733	1 057 961	1 205 627	Architectural and engineering activities, technical testing
reklama a prieskum trhu	680 485	823 995	914 820	1 092 725	Advertising and market research
ostatné odborné a technické činnosti	494 361	465 780	491 875	532 976	Other professional and technical activities
prenájom a lízing	407 849	374 677	379 541	430 109	Rental and leasing activities
sprostredkovanie práce	191 989	127 090	185 253	244 310	Employment activities
činnosti cestovných agentúr a kancelárií	386 715	352 376	382 894	440 486	Travel agency and tour operator activities
bezpečnostné a pátracie služby	236 293	250 490	247 146	284 058	Security and investigation activities
údržba zariadení a krajinná úprava	205 542	222 910	243 117	290 991	Services to buildings and landscape activities
administratívne a pomocné činnosti	571 319	560 967	582 458	686 183	Office administrative and other support activities
vzdelávanie	137 700	120 619	127 447	148 794	Education
umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 323 447	1 209 573	1 289 053	1 473 885	Arts, entertainment and recreation
oprava počítačov, zariadení a potrieb pre domácnosti	215 380	169 362	174 481	190 514	Repair of computers, equipment and goods for households
ostatné osobné služby	151 748	148 335	159 631	190 775	Other personal service activities

25. Tourism

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation establishments and selected tourism services are surveyed within the framework of **tourism**.

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism establishments are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourism services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Trade Register.

The region Vysoké Tatry is created by selected cadastral units of towns and municipalities in districts of Liptovský Mikuláš, Kežmarok and Poprad (town Poprad is introduced separately in the table 25–2.).

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No. 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation establishments of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, guest houses, apartment houses, tourist hostels, cottage camps, campsites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage camps and campsites are considered to be as accommodation establishment but individual cottages, cabins or tents of operator are excluded.

Beds in accommodation establishments of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for staff of accommodation establishment are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravans, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation establishment of tourism is a person (except staff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation establishment regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event,

training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent homes, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Also accommodation for children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children are included. Domestic and foreign employees working in Slovakia who use the accommodation establishment temporarily as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism express the number of overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism for certain time period.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e.g. laundering and dry cleaning services, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e.g. cosmetics, hairdressers, manicure and pedicure services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation establishment is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor can use accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event, training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent homes, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. There are exceptions of those people who commute for work, prepare for a profession (a long-term study) or become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Organized international tourism of the Slovak Republic includes inbound arrivals of foreign visitors to the SR (active tourism), outbound departures of Slovak residents abroad (passive tourism) organized by Slovak tour operators and travel agencies.

Inbound arrivals of foreign visitors to the Slovak Republic within organized international tourism of the SR represent number of arrivals of all foreign visitors – non-residents of the Slovak Republic (participants of active tourism) to the Slovak Republic for the purpose of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent homes, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. and use services of organized tourism. Exceptions are those persons who are coming to do a job,

to prepare for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Outbound departures of Slovak residents abroad within organized international tourism represent number of departures of Slovak residents (participants of passive tourism), who travel abroad for the purpose of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent homes, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. and use services of organized tourism. Exceptions are those persons who are travelling to do a job, to prepare for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Stay days within of organized tourism include total number of stay days multiplied by number of persons participated in organized tourism (for all type of tourism as active, passive and domestic). In the case of one day visits (without night spent), the stay day is included only if the travel agency or the tour operator provided 2 type of services at least (for example: transport, boarding, guide services, inquiry services, sightseeing etc.).

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism Accommodation Establishments in the SR and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

T 25–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Ubytovacie za- riadenia spolu¹⁾	3 434	3 292	3 126	3 011	Accommodation establishments in total^{1), 2)}
z toho hotely, motely, botely	596	619	611	616	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka ¹⁾	151 991	150 607	147 492	148 748	Beds ¹⁾
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	58 357	62 357	62 419	64 378	of which: In hotels, motels, boatels
Návštevníci	4 082 645	3 381 354	3 392 361	3 571 093	Visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 766 529	1 298 075	1 326 639	1 460 361	of which: From abroad
Prenocovania	12 464 104	10 391 069	10 367 330	10 524 738	Overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Eur)	281,5	230,5	235,9	254,4	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. EUR)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)	26,9	22,4	22,0	21,7	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)

¹⁾ k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

T 25–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2011
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected
towns in 2011

Mesto (región) Town (Region)	Ubytovacie zariadenia ¹⁾ Accommodation establishments ¹⁾	Lôžka (miesta) spolu ¹⁾ Beds in total ¹⁾	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	118	16 528	775 589	1 526 549	27,1
Banská Bystrica	29	1 625	44 553	84 719	16,6
Košice	64	4 157	129 526	254 233	18,7
Liptovský Mikuláš	53	2 174	63 548	188 577	29,7
Nitra	34	2 284	65 313	187 233	24,6
Piešťany	35	3 818	92 656	557 715	34,7
Poprad	27	1 607	70 400	146 004	31,1
Trenčianske Teplice	24	1 906	47 283	274 202	44,2
Vysoké Tatry (región) ²⁾	271	14 115	414 051	1 333 916	35,4
Žilina	34	2 623	75 256	169 737	18,0

¹⁾ k 31.12. vrátane kempingov

²⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

²⁾ See methodological notes

T 25–3. Zahraniční návštěvníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Návštevníci spolu (osoby)	1 766 529	1 298 075	1 326 639	1 460 361	Visitors in total (persons)
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	16 036	14 671	14 460	15 242	Belgium
Bulharsko	6 891	5 626	5 416	6 517	Bulgaria
Česko	537 180	425 414	433 321	477 159	Czech Republic
Dánsko	10 794	7 810	7 153	7 774	Denmark
Fínsko	10 295	7 941	7 537	11 982	Finland
Francúzsko	43 958	34 045	32 967	35 931	France
Grécko	4 591	3 748	3 815	5 130	Greece
Holandsko	24 113	20 759	18 776	18 499	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	19 545	13 360	12 283	13 487	Croatia
Maďarsko	90 123	56 111	51 324	59 000	Hungary
Nemecko	164 694	133 989	131 674	133 431	Germany
Nórsko	5 153	4 174	5 054	6 224	Norway
Poľsko	308 437	164 712	161 851	172 001	Poland
Rakúsko	62 052	50 065	51 678	58 983	Austria
Rumunsko	20 685	17 513	18 381	20 551	Romania
Rusko	25 982	23 382	26 968	35 122	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	14 338	12 614	11 953	12 901	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	66 628	42 315	40 961	39 476	United Kingdom
Srbsko	4 647	3 301	4 891	7 972	Serbia
Španielsko	17 693	17 549	16 926	19 635	Spain
Švajčiarsko	10 549	10 152	10 370	12 722	Switzerland
Švédsko	15 763	10 616	11 754	9 976	Sweden
Taliansko	54 722	50 982	54 439	51 957	Italy
Ukrajina	28 858	20 618	21 659	35 616	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	68 406	45 878	49 735	52 766	Other European countries
Kanada	6 762	4 177	4 861	6 762	Canada
Spojené štáty	28 739	20 815	22 051	26 482	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	5 955	5 145	9 286	9 928	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	3 851	2 462	3 235	3 505	Africa in total
Izrael	11 171	8 232	9 690	10 281	Israel
Japonsko	13 743	11 351	11 523	8 865	Japan
Turecko	3 173	2 863	3 346	4 483	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	53 280	40 402	50 758	62 080	Rest of Asia
Austrália	5 433	4 014	4 881	4 545	Australia

T 25–4. Prenocovania zahraničných návštevníkov v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu

Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Prenocovania spolu (počet)	5 261 476	3 769 136	3 806 609	4 038 635	Overnight stays in total (number)
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	39 143	35 435	35 022	35 093	Belgium
Bulharsko	18 348	13 292	10 488	12 871	Bulgaria
Česko	1 704 632	1 300 870	1 350 234	1 422 506	Czech Republic
Dánsko	30 532	20 702	19 167	21 984	Denmark
Fínsko	24 732	18 751	19 126	32 776	Finland
Francúzsko	95 660	75 680	69 368	79 757	France
Grécko	10 525	8 195	8 997	11 311	Greece
Holandsko	58 756	53 063	46 894	42 861	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	40 929	29 444	26 330	26 782	Croatia
Maďarsko	225 271	136 921	120 304	143 575	Hungary
Nemecko	682 274	527 821	131 674	462 503	Germany
Nórsko	11 567	10 295	11 717	14 223	Norway
Poľsko	941 975	479 774	453 067	471 178	Poland
Rakúsko	158 594	122 449	120 900	125 499	Austria
Rumunsko	64 441	45 619	49 722	57 218	Romania
Rusko	111 132	88 213	94 325	125 636	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	25 379	23 050	23 067	24 194	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	148 710	95 184	95 216	84 808	United Kingdom
Srbsko	14 718	10 923	14 662	18 483	Serbia
Španielsko	35 725	37 781	32 577	37 978	Spain
Švajčiarsko	23 208	21 172	22 151	27 678	Switzerland
Švédsko	34 202	22 633	26 935	22 444	Sweden
Taliansko	115 502	110 885	118 579	110 966	Italy
Ukrajina	120 046	76 346	74 181	102 081	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	169 917	110 159	114 337	118 313	Other European countries
Kanada	16 915	10 473	12 824	18 237	Canada
Spojené štáty	63 707	49 984	54 003	60 057	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	15 116	12 337	19 477	22 966	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	15 218	10 229	12 391	11 684	Africa in total
Izrael	65 095	52 570	64 270	69 636	Israel
Japonsko	26 460	18 995	20 187	16 443	Japan
Turecko	7 833	6 526	7 395	9 513	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	126 472	121 361	152 554	178 434	Rest of Asia
Austrália	13 700	9 082	12 383	12 517	Australia

T 25–5. Zahraničný aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR

Active tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov Inbound arrivals of foreign visitors				Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	175 203	156 139	76 620	177 090	Total
v tom					of which:
Európska únia (EÚ 27)	141 797	130 199	50 079	110 596	European Union (EU 27)
EFTA krajiny	128	97	342	7 047	EFTA countries
Ostatná Európa	16 290	12 447	11 663	15 332	Other european countries
Afrika	11	20	18	3	Africa
Amerika	10 740	5 707	2 226	15 237	America
Ázia	1 610	1 154	1 177	523	Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	4 627	6 515	11 115	28 352	Australia and Oceania
podľa vybraných krajín					By selected countries:
Belgicko	87	147	1 068	1 037	Belgium
Česká republika	16 029	8 713	12 903	11 643	Czech Republic
Dánsko	2 847	2 265	216	341	Denmark
Fínsko	342	1 104	446	516	Finland
Francúzsko	1 931	2 213	603	14 674	France
Holandsko	1 239	678	800	712	Netherlands
Litva	3 291	3 033	1 999	1 320	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	1 212	1 259	1 485	1 888	Latvia
Maďarsko	2 087	1 203	2 340	1 257	Hungary
Nemecko	83 149	77 139	11 594	20 315	Germany
Poľsko	7 211	4 809	3 813	4 062	Poland
Rakúsko	12 284	10 639	6 501	45 461	Austria
Rumunsko	605	823	629	906	Romania
Slovinsko	113	177	201	177	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 481	12 882	3 143	991	United Kingdom
Španielsko	227	494	898	1 393	Spain
Švédsko	591	528	162	1 623	Sweden
Taliansko	1 459	1 837	905	2 144	Italy
Nórsko	93	43	179	387	Norway
Švajčiarsko	35	48	163	6 660	Switzerland
Bielorusko	775	729	436	490	Belarus
Chorvátsko	265	286	73	156	Croatia
Rusko	5 276	2 883	3 138	4 303	Russian Federation
Ukrajina	9 043	8 280	7 920	10 282	Ukraine
Kanada	149	2 106	71	108	Canada
Spojené štáty	10 589	3 563	2 080	15 127	United States
Izrael	217	416	146	98	Israel
Čína	587	219	372	–	China
Japonsko	577	221	201	52	Japan

T 25–5. Zahraničný aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
Active tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov Inbound arivals of foreign visitors				Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	512 308	387 754	279 067	418 985	Total
v tom					of which:
Európska únia (EÚ 27)	392 461	294 774	190 632	282 557	European Union (EU 27)
EFTA krajiny	505	429	807	8 355	EFTA countries
Ostatná Európa	95 396	71 813	61 115	79 223	Other european countries
Afrika	57	96	123	6	Africa
Amerika	14 858	9 329	9 491	17 338	America
Ázia	4 065	4 642	5 239	2 753	Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	4 966	6 671	11 660	28 753	Australia and Oceania
podľa vybraných krajín					By selected countries:
Belgicko	386	498	6 287	5 836	Belgium
Česká republika	72 038	31 579	68 551	59 260	Czech Republic
Dánsko	6 773	2 437	269	559	Denmark
Fínsko	1 534	3 864	1 428	1 914	Finland
Francúzsko	3 684	3 389	1 270	19 027	France
Holandsko	3 692	2 122	2 553	2 397	Netherlands
Litva	8 557	5 596	4 008	2 781	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	4 207	3 311	4 166	5 386	Latvia
Maďarsko	6 408	3 833	8 399	4 980	Hungary
Nemecko	204 395	161 303	42 444	88 701	Germany
Poľsko	27 920	18 089	16 727	16 467	Poland
Rakúsko	24 443	19 450	19 029	57 111	Austria
Rumunsko	2 790	2 406	2 964	4 941	Romania
Slovinsko	232	547	480	289	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	12 379	28 716	6 961	4 939	United Kingdom
Španielsko	877	967	1 433	1 884	Spain
Švédsko	896	1 082	626	2 475	Sweden
Taliansko	1 988	4 437	2 098	2 928	Italy
Nórsko	332	192	509	1 237	Norway
Švajčiarsko	173	203	298	7 118	Switzerland
Bielorusko	5 460	6 151	2 714	3 359	Belarus
Chorvátsko	1 374	1021	204	876	Croatia
Rusko	34 209	19 228	17 734	23 636	Russian Federation
Ukrajina	51 796	44 607	39 982	50 944	Ukraine
Kanada	364	2 355	325	1 021	Canada
Spojené štáty	14 484	6 785	9 089	16 315	United States
Izrael	1094	2 467	743	560	Israel
Čína	589	232	634	–	China
Japonsko	748	389	332	300	Japan

T 25–6. Zahranický pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
 Passive tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Slovenska Outbound departures of Slovak residents				Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	630 461	527 302	581 781	618 697	Total
v tom					of which:
Európska únia (EÚ 27)	299 996	262 377	265 618	298 820	European Union (EU 27)
EFTA krajiny	1 272	1 177	1 479	1 339	EFTA countries
Ostatná Európa	146 253	118 049	122 110	134 901	Other european countries
Afrika	116 617	95 083	112 985	77 181	Africa
Amerika	5 560	4 494	6 635	6 132	America
Ázia	60 524	45 942	72 545	100 240	Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	239	180	409	84	Australia and Oceania
podľa vybraných krajín					By selected countries:
Bulharsko	51 318	45 488	47 516	63 592	Bulgaria
Cyprus	2 198	2 176	1 550	1 809	Cyprus
Česká republika	6 779	8 137	6 645	7 043	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	16 144	13 870	12 056	13 070	France
Grécko	109 282	79 932	72 923	73 715	Greece
Holandsko	393	506	848	988	Netherlands
Maďarsko	8 567	11 711	10 075	9 375	Hungary
Nemecko	1 481	1 242	3 127	3 711	Germany
Poľsko	4 257	6 715	4 691	6 562	Poland
Portugalsko	1 603	1 244	530	1 557	Portugal
Rakúsko	24 395	20 417	25 200	27 135	Austria
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 199	2 441	3 041	3 729	United Kingdom
Španielsko	20 408	16 703	19 297	29 856	Spain
Taliansko	49 518	50 077	55 791	53 121	Italy
Švajčiarsko	929	895	999	901	Switzerland
Chorvátsko	138 461	111 976	114 731	127 500	Croatia
Čierna Hora	6 078	4 138	4 999	4 812	Montenegro
Bosna a Hercegovina	522	649	797	952	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Turecko	48 597	35 525	55 727	82 465	Turkey
Rusko	680	363	760	873	Russian Federation
Egypt	73 119	59 366	74 453	46 942	Egypt
Tunis	42 120	33 720	33 212	22 136	Tunis
Spojené štáty	771	766	2 264	1 604	United States
Mexiko	888	856	652	822	Mexico
Dominikánska republika	523	334	559	735	Dominican Republic
Čína	527	586	815	447	China
India	450	257	641	393	India
Izrael	5 030	5 809	9 973	10 196	Israel
Thajsko	1 635	1 013	1 448	1 338	Thailand

T 25–6. Zahraničný pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR

Passive tourism organized by tour operators and travel agencies in the SR

 dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

 End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Slovenska Outbound departures of Slovak residents				Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Spolu	5 669 262	4 576 656	5 099 320	5 199 215	Total
v tom					of which:
Európska únia (EÚ 27)	2 508 409	2 134 276	2 144 856	2 263 703	European Union (EU 27)
EFTA krajiny	7 723	6 933	10 074	8 147	EFTA countries
Ostatná Európa	1 255 986	930 535	994 715	1 089 954	Other european countries
Afrika	1 198 378	983 570	1 152 048	798 463	Africa
Amerika	67 347	47 702	66 608	64 971	America
Ázia	628 595	470 513	725 048	972 457	Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	2 824	3 127	5 971	1 520	Australia and Oceania
podľa vybraných krajín					By selected countries:
Bulharsko	501 624	443 685	484 794	538 340	Bulgaria
Cyprus	16 567	23 238	15 520	17 649	Cyprus
Česká republika	21 253	22 816	18 847	17 721	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	92 676	78 866	71 961	76 330	France
Grécko	1 151 057	875 041	775 832	750 107	Greece
Holandsko	1 218	2 090	3 693	4 192	Netherlands
Maďarsko	19 316	19 917	25 375	20 572	Hungary
Nemecko	6 281	4 912	10 404	12 600	Germany
Poľsko	12 660	12 262	8 668	12 446	Poland
Portugalsko	11 553	5 361	3 149	10 869	Portugal
Rakúsko	82 110	65 701	75 693	93 744	Austria
Spojené kráľovstvo	12 229	13 895	15 946	21 755	United Kingdom
Španielsko	191 477	174 321	191 458	275 443	Spain
Taliansko	380 687	383 464	429 379	388 886	Italy
Švajčiarsko	4 736	4 040	5 862	4 487	Switzerland
Chorvátsko	1 195 598	880 758	936 932	1 032 642	Croatia
Čierna Hora	49 796	34 745	42 746	39 022	Montenegro
Bosna a Hercegovina	3 791	5 169	5 722	7 193	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Turecko	518 678	372 486	575 738	819 933	Turkey
Rusko	4 385	2 384	3 692	4 974	Russian Federation
Egypt	755 239	615 233	755 939	481 357	Egypt
Tunis	428 280	345 316	341 757	229 742	Tunis
Spojené štáty	7 677	6 502	16 361	11 951	United States
Mexiko	11 920	11 044	8 483	10 614	Mexico
Dominikánska republika	6 577	3 795	5 494	7 416	Dominican Republic
Čína	6 929	7 476	10 167	5 967	China
India	5 757	3 416	6 732	4 914	India
Izrael	41 481	46 018	78 828	78 714	Israel
Thajsko	20 891	13 170	19 552	18 138	Thailand

26. Management of Non-financial and Financial Corporations

Methodological notes

This chapter includes data on non-financial and financial corporations.

Non-financial corporations are entrepreneurial entities registered in the Business Register running business to make profit in all areas of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those enterprises which are not corporations (households, self-employed persons, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are entities, which realize especially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing companies, exchange offices, asset management companies, commercial insurances, mutual funds, etc.

Definitions

Costs for particular period present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the reference period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidies are excluded.

Turnover represents revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchandise, which are realized by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Source

Published data for the branch of non-financial and financial corporations are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

**T 26–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej
štruktúry podnikov**

Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Intervaly počtu zamestnancov	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Intervals of number of employees
Výsledok hospodárenia			Profit / loss
Spolu	7 069,51	8 887,71	Total
Malé podniky	1 930,89	2 519,26	Small enterprises
0 – 9	1 776,74	1 897,13	0 – 9
10 – 19	154,15	622,13	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	1 508,94	1 769,97	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	387,72	545,40	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 121,22	1 224,57	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	3 629,68	4 598,48	Large enterprises
250 – 499	320,86	370,08	250 – 499
500 – 999	626,33	901,18	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	2 682,49	3 327,22	1 000 and more
Výnosy			Revenues
Spolu	150 153,78	166 160,79	Total
Malé podniky	29 537,18	31 503,60	Small enterprises
0 – 9	19 852,41	17 990,85	0 – 9
10 – 19	9 684,77	13 512,75	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	44 927,81	51 601,42	Medium enterprises
20 – 49	12 695,26	16 264,90	20 – 49
50 – 249	32 232,55	35 336,52	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	75 688,79	83 055,77	Large enterprises
250 – 499	13 184,21	13 713,72	250 – 499
500 – 999	11 732,07	13 819,53	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	50 772,51	55 522,52	1 000 and more

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 26–2. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		SK NACE Rev. 2
	2010	2011 ¹⁾	2010	2011 ¹⁾	
Spolu	7 069,51	8 887,71	143 084,27	157 273,08	Total
v tom					of which:
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	-1,74	71,30	2 496,22	2 515,35	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	-8,13	46,83	2 017,00	2 133,06	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	3 419,30	3 863,08	69 812,34	78 088,57	Industry total
Ťažba a dobyvanie	140,86	143,21	401,04	455,06	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	1 674,42	1 619,86	57 302,27	64 865,02	Manufacturing
výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	25,83	40,50	3 791,31	4 297,52	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	41,39	3,74	4 732,96	6 229,07	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
výroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	98,91	37,24	2 482,62	3 052,77	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	360,42	220,89	7 573,57	8 235,81	Manufacture of basic metals. fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
výroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, privesov	321,01	377,63	15 783,15	19 041,94	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 564,89	2 075,05	10 961,43	11 736,98	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	39,13	24,96	1 147,60	1 031,51	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	265,86	522,97	6 998,64	7 097,36	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	1 396,65	1 678,95	39 140,65	43 603,18	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	156,43	366,98	7 328,20	7 999,15	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	-73,32	-24,97	713,05	896,27	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	730,35	747,61	3 792,46	4 641,62	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	1 051,90	1 168,48	9 161,60	9 238,23	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	-2,76	-3,19	78,57	77,01	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	47,63	326,97	2 113,74	1 608,76	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	79,21	169,53	1 448,80	1 507,58	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 26–2. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

End of table
Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Závazky Liabilities		SK NACE Rev. 2
	2010	2011 ¹⁾	2010	2011 ¹⁾	
Spolu	132 909,31	148 749,39	42 447,88	48 822,76	Total
v tom					of which:
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	1 749,60	1 814,92	864,20	786,49	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	1 335,24	1 464,02	723,28	717,00	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	65 175,63	72 707,95	17 675,39	19 455,78	Industry total
Ťažba a dobývanie	495,63	543,34	252,39	259,24	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	51 360,39	58 697,89	11 730,35	12 669,38	Manufacturing
výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 566,35	4 056,50	864,83	1 014,06	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	3 555,42	4 788,14	480,36	704,75	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
výroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	2 316,07	2 891,56	495,66	622,11	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	7 102,77	7 650,04	2 237,77	2 075,61	Manufacture of basic metals, fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
výroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, prívesov	13 682,30	16 994,97	2 719,93	3 127,93	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	11 307,15	12 522,34	4 046,46	4 898,07	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	1 012,46	944,38	1 646,19	1 629,09	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	6 759,45	6 963,75	2 947,90	3 227,49	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	39 152,17	42 747,91	9 052,23	8 325,88	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	5 836,51	6 261,70	2 687,18	2 438,87	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	687,22	813,26	283,10	335,03	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	4 366,10	5 046,11	1 155,61	1 423,90	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	6 934,71	8 535,50	6 634,22	11 550,33	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	86,93	154,51	36,52	135,56	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 814,12	2 078,61	889,80	794,73	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	1 346,87	1 625,17	221,73	348,70	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

T 26–3. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Finančný sektor Financial sector						
Náklady	21 796	29 152	20 572	17 642	17 314	Costs
Výnosy	22 410	28 509	21 421	18 173	18 417	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	614	-643	849	531	1 103	Profit / Loss
Závazky	57 843	65 206	58 435	60 912	62 449	Liabilities
Peňažníctvo Banking						
Náklady	14 091	18 655	12 814	9 575	8 932	Costs
Výnosy	14 130	18 110	13 257	9 692	9 670	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	39	-545	443	117	738	Profit / Loss
Závazky	56 667	63 935	57 203	59 786	61 108	Liabilities
Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions						
Náklady	3 118	4 989	2 694	2 578	2 994	Costs
Výnosy	3 383	4 860	2 832	2 738	3 035	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	265	-129	138	160	41	Profit / Loss
Závazky	712	828	775	692	847	Liabilities
Poistovníctvo Insurance						
Náklady	4 587	5 507	5 064	5 489	5 388	Costs
Výnosy	4 897	5 539	5 332	5 743	5 712	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	310	32	268	254	324	Profit / Loss
Závazky	464	443	456	434	494	Liabilities

27. Environment

Methodological notes

In total number of **protected areas** are included all categories of protected areas of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected areas from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental protection expenditures are financial resources spent in surveyed period on the building, purchase or acquisition of intangible and tangible fixed assets, used on protection of environment (i.e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the expenditures connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of **immission burden** in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term burden in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission burden.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of burden together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of these zones are the level of immission burden and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the

evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied:

0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)

1 – Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)

2 – Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)

3 – Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)

4 – Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to utility and damage-causing game is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of “damage-causing game” started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to utility game (it is a component of the food chain). Breakdown of game into furred and feathered one is a species breakdown and is of biological importance.

Data on **xenobiotics** in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on **waste** originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No. 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No. 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No. 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on **emissions of major pollutants** by economic activities cover pollution of air by insurant produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres.

The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and weighted emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of **immissions in selected localities** are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of **surface ozone** in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is $120 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply and sewage systems include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i.e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the **water pollution** are shown for producers monitored by the water and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined area determined or controlled and administered for the purpose to achieve the specific objectives of protection.

Current expenditures are the sum of internal and external environmental expenditures.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or moveable things, which must be removed in terms of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, self-employed persons, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM₁₀ are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm .

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Insurant in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dike is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoir is reservoir from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to drain the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High

water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive volume of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or protecting dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in own water management facilities under the administration of water companies and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other water management organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to water management organizations.

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e.g. for fire protection purposes.

Waste water treatment plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Waste water treatment plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of waste water (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobic biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O₂) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected areas and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental expenditures are the results of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More detailed information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys carried out by the SO SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the organizations mentioned above.

T 27–1. Chránené územia¹⁾
Protected territories¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	9	9	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	14	14	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	522 582	522 582	522 582	522 582	522 582	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	382	386	386	388	391	Number
rozloha (ha)	12 803	12 999	13 141	13 175	13 449	Area (ha)
Národné prírodné rezervácie						National natural reserves
počet	219	219	219	219	219	Number
rozloha (ha)	84 156	84 156	84 130	84 130	84 189	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	230	240	250	254	254	Number
rozloha (ha)	1 606	1 600	1 589	1 585	1 583	Area (ha)
Národné prírodné pamiatky						National natural monuments
počet	60	60	60	60	60	Number
rozloha (ha)	59	59	59	59	59	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Protected sites
počet	170	168	165	172	166	Number
rozloha (ha)	5 247	5 239	5 253	5 534	8 308	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné prvky						Protected landscape elements
počet	1	1	1	1	1	Number
rozloha (ha)	3	3	3	3	3	Area (ha)
Chránené vtáčie územia						Protected bird areas
počet	5	21	26	34	40	Number
rozloha (ha)	144 687	392 345	582 338	1 032 930	1 237 213	Area (ha)

¹⁾ viaceré chránené územia sa navzájom prekrývajú
v tabuľke nie sú zarátané ochranné pásma CHÚ

¹⁾ More of protected territories are overlapped one another,
protective zones of protected territories are excluded

T 27–2. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2011
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2011

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho of which:				Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	1 931 124	762 638	39,5	1 168 482	60,5	Tree species area
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	591 979	248 148	41,9	343 832	58,1	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	673 808	244 693	36,3	429 116	63,7	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	540 583	211 347	39,1	329 236	60,9	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	124 753	58 450	46,9	66 303	53,1	more than 120 years

T 27–3. Pokuty
Penalties

v Eur EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ¹⁾	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	140 941	153 987	98 266	67 257	76 721	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	458 541	446 093	267 978	199 572	217 536	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	408 949	322 180	349 870	378 044	289 108	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	132 643	77 242	78 490	61 293	71 788	Penalties in sector of nature protection

¹⁾ zdroj: od roku 2011 Environmentálny fond SR

¹⁾ Source: since in 2011 Environmental Fund of the SR

T 27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia¹⁾
Environmental expenditures¹⁾

v tis. Eur Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	292 154	321 256	279 597	260 005	269 468	Environmental investments
z toho						of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	28 490	33 803	23 500	23 317	37 617	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov ²⁾	52 920	80 988	53 373	56 239	73 732	Covered by foreign investor ²⁾
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	579 293	479 118	448 594	474 013	531 997	Current environmental expenditures
Vnútro podnikové náklady	185 253	212 987	199 943	213 381	246 308	Internal expenditures
v tom						of which:
mzdové náklady	33 856	38 754	46 513	46 807	60 338	Salaries
ostatné náklady	151 396	174 233	153 431	166 574	185 970	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	394 040	266 130	248 650	260 632	285 689	External environmental expenditures
v tom						of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	201 138	84 749	45 795	45 907	43 594	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	192 902	181 381	202 856	214 725	242 094	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	268 829	396 294	355 312	449 015	528 174	Incomes from the protection of environment total
z toho						of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	2 812	1 545	6 024	5 783	16 036	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	D	D	2 922	1 628	•	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	191 146	264 647	275 486	326 392	329 372	Provided services on protection

¹⁾ podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí

²⁾ nezahŕňa náklady obcí

¹⁾ Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities

²⁾ Excluding expenditures of municipalities

T 27–5. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2011¹⁾
 National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2011¹⁾

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	National parks
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08		
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	Protected landscape areas
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34		
Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25		

¹⁾ bez ochranných pásiem chránených území

¹⁾ Excluding protected zones of protected areas

T 27–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2011
 Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2011

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests				Indicator
	spolu Total	pásma ohrozenia – Zone			
		A	B	C	
Ihličnaté	3 051	47	170	1 292	Coniferous
z toho					of which:
smrek	2 158	10	63	845	Spruce
jedľa	356	6	73	173	Fir
borovica	307	27	31	100	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	230	4	3	174	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	594	18	17	391	Non-coniferous
z toho					of which:
buk	477	6	4	309	Beech
dub	1	0	0	1	Oak
javor	4	1	0	1	Maple
hrab	45	0	1	35	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	68	11	12	45	Other non-coniferous species

T 27-7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2011

Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2011

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	762 637	4,3	49,1	43,2	1,0	2,4	Coniferous
z toho							of which:
smrek	484 224	4,4	47,2	44,0	0,7	3,7	Spruce
jedľa	76 564	5,3	51,4	42,1	1,2	0,0	Fir
borovica	134 049	3,8	51,8	42,5	1,9	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	67 800	2,9	58,9	38,2	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	1 168 487	12,7	60,9	25,9	0,5	0,0	Non-coniferous
z toho							of which:
buk	618 770	15,2	61,1	23,2	0,5	0,0	Beech
dub	205 849	2,8	60,2	36,6	0,4	0,0	Oak
hrab	112 433	28,9	65,1	6,0	0,0	0,0	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	188 997	5,5	58,1	35,3	0,7	0,4	Other non-coniferous species

T 27-8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2011

Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2011

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho		Indicator
		of which:		
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	1 784 468	1 089 137	695 331	Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors
v tom				of which:
sucho	77 322	46 472	30 850	Drought
vietor	1 650 135	1 006 062	644 073	Wind
sneh	38 315	24 346	13 969	Snow
námraza	3 730	1 201	2 529	Icing
iné	14 966	11 056	3 910	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				Damage caused by biotic injurious factors
rastlinné spolu	247 481	235 398	12 083	Plants total
v tom				of which:
hniloba	31 511	24 480	7 031	Decay
tracheomykózy	4 054	0	4 054	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	211 916	210 918	998	Other fungal disease

m³M³

T 27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2011
 Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2011

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho		Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
živočišne spolu	x	x	x	Animals total
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	1 691	677	1 014	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	204	81	123	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	0	0	0	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrný a drevokazný hmyz (m ³)	1 931 859	1 919 968	11 891	Ligniperdous insect (m ³)
iné biotické (m ³)	0	0	0	Other biotic (m ³)

T 27–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.
 Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha				Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Poľovné revíry spolu	4 529 512	4 448 017	4 412 546	4 423 680	Hunting ground in total
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 386 691	2 349 582	2 359 853	2 358 560	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	2 026 515	1 991 872	1 982 288	1 994 809	Forest land
vodných plochách	52 514	48 241	52 108	50 302	Water area
iných pozemkoch	63 792	58 322	18 297	20 009	Other land

T 27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
 Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	
Úžitková zver							Commercial game
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	18 854	19 374	22 157	46 207	51 856	58 106	Deer
Daniel škvrtitý	3 654	4 214	4 984	10 511	11 240	12 831	Fallow deer

T 27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
 Hunting and spring stock of game
dokončenie
v kusochEnd of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	
Muflón	4 049	4 288	4 353	11 491	12 540	13 883	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	27 035	22 382	23 658	96 650	100 080	110 943	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	31 473	38 903	36 390	31 652	34 577	37 092	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	32 570	20 460	13 219	205 028	196 994	177 747	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	342	419	450	12 562	10 956	9 199	Grey partridge
Bažant	115 730	88 694	77 063	200 863	186 494	162 986	Pheasant
Kamzík	11	–	–	882	823	745	Chamois
Hlucháň	1	–	–	1 343	1 211	1 260	Capercaillie
Tetrov	–	–	–	1 011	902	814	Black grouse
Hus divá	580	480	494	5 269	•	•	Wild goose
Sluka lesná	589	187	26	207	•	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	91	39	0	280	410	93	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	20	53	7	8 002	3 431	3 805	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							Furred predators
z toho							of which:
Medveď	27	47	8	1 940	2 001	2 067	Bear
Vlk	130	149	118	1 698	1 823	2 065	Wolf
Rys	–	–	–	1 558	1 616	1 724	Lynx
Líška	18 331	17 448	19 294	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	–	–	–	2 480	2 715	2 965	Wild cat
Jazvec	814	923	1 157	7 249	•	•	Badger
Vydra	–	–	–	742	933	1 153	Otter
Kuna skalná	550	490	449	7 506	•	•	Rock marten
Kuna lesná	463	416	415	7 948	•	•	Marten
Tchor tmavý	114	131	130	3 564	•	•	Polecat
Ondatra	–	72	–	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							Predacious birds
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	0	0	0	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	2 677	2 751	2 436	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	7 573	6 717	6 069	•	•	•	Magpie

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg

Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						Heavy metals in foodstuffs
Olovo						Lead
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0196	0,0184	0,0133	0,0121	0,0136	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0162	0,0201	0,0171	0,0109	0,0130	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0147	0,0251	0,0181	0,0181	0,0286	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0241	0,0293	0,0466	0,0384	0,0475	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0226	0,0288	0,0190	0,0168	0,0167	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0135	0,0170	0,0160	0,0130	0,0161	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0108	0,0208	0,0149	0,0129	0,0137	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0182	0,0301	0,0150	0,0108	0,0180	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0187	0,0240	0,0430	0,0078	•	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0053	0,0067	0,0058	0,0058	0,0052	average
limit	0,0200	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0545	0,0055	0,0264	0,0103	•	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0191	0,0270	0,0228	0,0150	0,0073	average
limit	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0418	0,0254	0,0359	0,0236	0,0153	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Kadmium						Cadmium
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0184	0,0165	0,0142	0,0169	•	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0029	0,0021	0,0020	0,0026	0,0021	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0093	0,0095	0,0081	0,0157	0,0102	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0166	0,0156	0,0126	0,0167	0,0138	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0027	0,0027	0,0052	0,0035	0,0034	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0029	0,0022	0,0034	0,0053	0,0045	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0021	0,0031	0,0021	0,0043	0,0039	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0027	0,0085	0,0018	0,0017	0,0091	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0024	0,0029	0,0540	0,0047	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0008	0,0009	0,0010	0,0016	0,0014	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0015	0,0013	•	0,0010	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0016	0,0019	0,0024	0,0049	0,0012	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0153	0,0115	0,0085	0,0071	•	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Ortuť						Mercury
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0008	0,0006	0,0008	0,0007	0,0005	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0009	0,0003	0,0007	0,0004	0,0003	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0011	0,0005	0,0007	0,0005	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0009	0,0005	0,0012	0,0009	0,0016	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0015	0,0020	0,0009	0,0009	0,0008	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0018	0,0004	0,0008	0,0006	0,0009	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0008	0,0006	0,0006	0,0006	0,0007	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0009	0,0010	0,0005	0,0004	0,0008	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0012	0,0006	•	0,0006	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0006	0,0003	0,0006	0,0005	0,0005	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0003	0,0197	0,0200	0,0005	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0015	0,0015	0,0009	0,0005	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0007	0,0004	0,0011	0,0006	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Chróm						Chrome
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0818	0,0146	0,0824	0,0188	0,0190	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0610	0,0310	0,0443	•	0,0060	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit

T 27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov
 Municipal waste generation by subgroup of Waste Catalogue

Podskupina	2008	2009	2010	2011	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	1 772 426	1 745 494	1 808 506	1 766 991	Total municipal waste
v tom					of which:
separovane zbierané zložky komun. odpadov	132 920	125 694	134 662	145 744	Separately collected fractions of waste
odpady zo záhrad a parkov	101 559	96 690	122 541	105 516	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 451 054	1 431 963	1 461 809	1 427 663	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	86 893	91 147	89 494	88 068	Change demolitions waste

T 27–13. Odpad podľa ekonomických činností
 Waste by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	2011	SK NACE Rev. 2
Odpad spolu	6 777 713	8 947 033	9 068 794	Total waste
z toho				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	508 199	525 605	549 251	A Agriculture
z toho				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín, chov zvierat, poľovníctvo	476 391	486 823	527 368	01 crop, animal production and hunting
B Ťažba a dobývanie	198 163	165 585	219 146	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	2 465 268	2 711 541	3 087 656	C Manufacturing
D Dod. elektriny, plynu, pary	840 968	877 644	945 337	D Electricity, gas supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	660 080	1 831 010	1 193 832	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	1 189 487	1 786 429	2 140 453	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	356 436	527 594	381 554	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	169 151	120 729	100 019	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytov. a stravov. služby	9 816	26 260	2 720	I Accommod., food services
J Informácie a komunikácia	5 032	3 648	3 881	J Information, communication
K Finanč. a poisťov. činnosti	410	410	3 000	K Financ., insur. activities
L Činnosti v obl. nehnuteľností	22 584	15 552	11 505	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, ved. a techn. činn.	101 036	68 019	95 852	M Profession., techn. activ.
N Administratívne služby	17 230	15 302	24 986	N Administrative services
O Verej. správa, soc. zabezpeč.	26 948	19 613	26 504	O Public admin., social secur.
P Vzdelávanie	1 174	998	1 821	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	111 234	127 977	148 981	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	1 005	220	250	R Arts, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 636	1 485	2 675	S Other service activities

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2006	2007	2008 ¹⁾	2009	2010	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	54,2	39,5	39,5	36,4	35,8	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	10,9	4,7	5,4	2,8	3,2	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	43,3	34,8	34,1	33,6	32,6	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	7,3	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,4	Power stations
teplárne	0,5	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,5	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	27,0	26,8	26,9	27,1	26,2	Plants for local heating
prímyselné technologické procesy spolu	7,3	6,0	5,3	4,8	4,8	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	4,0	3,2	2,9	2,4	2,8	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	0,7	0,9	0,9	1,1	0,9	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	1,3	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,0	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,6	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,2	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	1,1	0,7	0,7	0,5	0,5	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	87,8	70,6	69,4	64,1	69,4	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,3	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	87,5	70,3	69,1	63,8	69,1	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	40,9	33,4	36,2	33,1	38,8	Power stations
teplárne	5,6	5,2	4,7	10,8	13,3	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,5	3,7	3,8	3,1	3,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	31,2	25,0	22,6	16,4	13,3	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	10,8	9,1	8,5	7,9	8,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	1,3	1,8	1,6	1,5	1,5	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,8	2,1	2,2	1,1	1,0	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	15,8	11,6	9,9	5,6	2,0	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	11,6	8,4	8,1	3,6	1,5	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	3,3	3,0	1,6	1,8	0,3	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,7	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	3,9	2,6	1,6	0,3	0,2	Other stationary sources

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2006	2007	2008 ¹⁾	2009	2010	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	86,1	96,1	94,4	84,2	88,5	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	33,8	49,0	48,4	41,5	45,5	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	52,4	47,1	46,0	42,7	43,0	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	8,4	7,1	6,5	6,0	5,9	Power stations
teplárne	5,0	4,8	4,5	6,0	6,4	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	8,3	7,8	8,0	8,0	8,1	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	26,3	23,3	22,4	19,1	19,1	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	10,6	8,3	7,0	6,1	7,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,6	0,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,6	6,3	7,0	5,9	6,0	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	6,5	6,0	5,8	5,0	3,5	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	3,0	2,5	2,6	1,3	0,8	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,4	2,2	2,1	2,5	1,6	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	3,9	3,8	4,4	3,4	3,3	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje

¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rokEnd of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2006	2007	2008 ¹⁾	2009	2010	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	281,9	248,4	242,6	207,8	221,3	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	88,4	65,0	64,2	60,9	55,4	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	193,6	183,4	178,4	146,9	165,9	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,1	Power stations
teplárne	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,8	2,0	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	40,9	37,0	37,4	36,2	36,0	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	146,7	141,2	135,9	106,1	125,1	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	111,4	104,1	93,0	67,9	89,2	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	15,1	15,8	16,4	16,6	16,7	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	13,8	15,8	20,8	17,6	15,2	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	3,5	2,4	3,6	2,1	1,9	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	1,6	1,1	2,4	1,0	0,8	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	2,9	2,3	2,1	1,5	1,6	Other stationary sources

¹⁾ spresnené údaje¹⁾ Adjusted data

T 27–15. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2010¹⁾
 Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2010¹⁾

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km ²) (Tons/year/km ²)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			Particulates
Košice	3 245	13,35	Košice
Námestovo	1 098	1,59	Námestovo
Čadca	1 132	1,49	Čadca
Kysucké Nové Mesto	241	1,39	Kysucké Nové Mesto
Bytča	375	1,33	Bytča
Púchov	484	1,29	Púchov
Považská Bystrica	555	1,20	Považská Bystrica
Žilina	770	1,19	Žilina
Prievidza	1 134	1,18	Prievidza
Žarnovica	481	1,13	Žarnovica
Oxid siričitý (SO₂)			Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)
Košice	9 671	39,80	Košice
Prievidza	36 573	38,10	Prievidza
Bratislava	10 276	27,92	Bratislava
Žiar nad Hronom	1 797	3,47	Žiar nad Hronom
Vranov nad Topľou	1 602	2,08	Vranov nad Topľou
Zvolen	1 119	1,47	Zvolen
Žilina	1 039	1,27	Žilina
Martin	852	1,16	Martin
Žarnovica	314	0,74	Žarnovica
Michalovce	705	0,69	Michalovce
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
Košice	9 324	38,37	Košice
Bratislava	4 126	11,21	Bratislava
Prievidza	3 870	4,03	Prievidza
Ružomberok	1 528	2,36	Ružomberok
Ilava	778	2,17	Ilava
Michalovce	2 102	2,06	Michalovce
Šaľa	658	1,85	Šaľa
Revúca	1 270	1,74	Revúca
Trenčín	1 090	1,62	Trenčín
Žiar nad Hronom	820	1,58	Žiar nad Hronom
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			Carbon monoxide (CO)
Košice	88 292	363,34	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	14 256	27,52	Žiar nad Hronom
Trenčín	4 496	6,66	Trenčín
Spišská Nová Ves	3 653	6,22	Spišská Nová Ves
Ilava	2 038	5,69	Ilava
Dolný Kubín	1 733	3,52	Dolný Kubín
Žilina	2 829	3,47	Žilina
Revúca	2 477	3,39	Revúca
Malacky	2 910	3,06	Malacky
Nitra	2 375	2,73	Nitra

¹⁾ len zo stacionárnych zdrojov

¹⁾ From stationary sources only

T 27–16. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2010 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
 Immissions in selected localities in 2010 – annual average concentrations

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$			
Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý ¹⁾ Carbon monoxide ¹⁾ (CO)	Olovo ²⁾ Lead ²⁾ (Pb)
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	23,9	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské myto	34,1	48,9	3 829	•
Bratislava, Jeseniova	23,5	13,3	•	•
Bratislava, Mamateyova	32,1	21,7	•	•
Košice, Amurská	25,2	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	50,0	62,5	2 578	33,7
Jelšava, Jesenského	32,1	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	33,0	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	28,3	•	•	•
Žiar n/Hron., Jilemnického	27,1	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	37,6	24,7	2 901	•
Veľká Ida, Letná	46,7	•	3 643	40,2
Strážske, Mierová	28,7	•	•	•
Kropachy, SNP	41,1	13,6	1 995	87,6
Nitra, J. Kráľa	31,3	18,7	2 097	•
Nitra, Janíkovce	34,7	8,1	•	•
Humenné, Nám. slobody	27,4	25,7	•	•
Prešov, Arm. gen. L. Svobodu	38,3	33,0	2 070	•
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	34,7	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	33,6	•	•	10,7
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	33,5	•	•	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	28,6	•	•	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	35,8	32,0	2 423	•
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	28,6	•	•	•
Trnava, Kollárova	35,0	40,0	4 036	•
Martin, Jesenského	36,9	32,8	2 877	•
Ružomberok, Riadok	50,6	•	•	14,5
Žilina, Obežná	38,4	34,8	•	•

¹⁾ maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kízavého priemeru

²⁾ olovo je v ng/m^3
¹⁾ Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average

²⁾ Lead is in ng/m^3

T 27–17. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2010
 Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2010

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	28	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	73	•	•	–
Bratislava, Jeséniova	30	•	•	–
Bratislava, Mamateyova	43	–	–	–
Košice, Amurská	30	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	141	–	–	5
Jelšava, Jesenského	57	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	52	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	35	•	•	•
Žiar n/Hron., Jilemnického	29	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	66	–	–	–
Veľká Ida, Letná	132	•	•	•
Strážske, Mierová	37	•	•	•
Krompachy, SNP	99	–	–	–
Nitra, J. Kráľa	33	–	–	–
Nitra, Janíkovce	50	•	•	–
Humenné, Nám. slobody	28	•	•	–
Prešov, Arm. gen. L. Svobodu	83	•	•	–
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	61	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	51	–	1	•
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	54	–	2	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	43	–	–	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	53	–	–	–
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	27	–	–	•
Trnava, Kollárova	56	•	•	–
Martin, Jesenského	76	•	•	–
Ružomberok, Riadok	143	–	–	•
Žilina, Obežná	83	•	•	–
Limitná hodnota (µg/m ³) Limit value (µg/m ³)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances	35	3	24	18

T 27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2011
 Regional air pollution in 2011

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$			
Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole ¹⁾ Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol ¹⁾	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,20	0,90	0,36	Annual average
denné maximum	3,08	3,60	2,20	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	0,68	1,26	1,02	Annual average
denné maximum	9,16	10,44	4,90	Daily maximum

¹⁾ uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

¹⁾ Maximum monthly value

T 27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
 Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Annual average ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			
	2008	2009	2010	2011
Banská Bystrica – Zelená ul.	•	53	56	60
Bratislava – Mamateyova	48	48	46	51
Hnúšťa	•	•	•	•
Humenné, Námestie Slobody	55	59	53	53
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	53	50	49	51
Košice – Ďumbierska	56	81	63	73
Chopok, EMEP	92	90	87	96
Stará Lesná	74	61	67	65
Starina	59	58	51	59
Topoľníky	60	59	55	•
Žilina – Obežná	46	48	47	48

T 27–20. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2011
 Regional pollution of precipitation in 2011

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm) ¹⁾ Amount of precipitation (mm) ¹⁾	Hodnota pH	Vodivosť (μS/cm) Conductivity (μS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	910,4	5,04	10,46	0,56	0,27	0,13	Annual average
mesačné maximum	60,3	4,17	35,83	3,64	1,85	1,48	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	675,6	4,75	15,13	0,60	0,35	0,13	Annual average
mesačné maximum	52,5	4,27	56,67	3,48	1,86	0,93	Monthly maximum
TOPOLNÍKY							TOPOLNÍKY
ročný priemer	367,2	5,10	14,67	0,52	0,52	0,14	Annual average
mesačné maximum	62,9	4,42	48,90	2,08	1,83	0,36	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	646,8	4,74	16,38	0,59	0,43	0,17	Annual average
mesačné maximum	33,0	3,96	81,70	2,61	2,37	0,86	Monthly maximum
BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA							BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA
ročný priemer	667,3	5,19	12,15	0,51	0,42	0,15	Annual average
mesačné maximum	150,9	4,66	27,10	1,87	2,21	0,76	Monthly maximum

¹⁾ ročný úhrn

¹⁾ Annual amount

T 27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 939	32 063	32 149	32 148	32 155	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 042	3 332	3 332	3 332	3 332	Dunaj
Váhu	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 479	6 481	6 501	6 500	6 506	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 469	12 301	12 368	12 368	12 368	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	8 203	8 310	8 306	8 314	8 317	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 598	1 698	1 698	1 698	1 698	Dunaj
Váhu	3 063	3 075	3 077	3 084	3 084	Váh
Hrona	1 871	1 868	1 862	1 862	1 865	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 661	1 669	1 669	1 669	1 670	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodniám (km)	3 135	3 135	3 136	3 143	3 147	Length of dike protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích kanálov (km)	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	Length of drainage canals (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	31	25	25	25	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie stanice	72	72	73	73	75	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	217	215	215	215	215	Weirs in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	40	36	36	36	36	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	177	179	179	179	179	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	12	15	15	15	15	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	292	272	272	272	293	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	8	7	7	7	8	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	2 013	2 008	2 008	2 008	2 013	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m ³)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	174	174	174	173	174	Waterworks reservoirs

T 27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 537	1 541	1 541	1 541	1 546	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	249	249	249	249	249	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 348	1 347	1 347	1 347	1 348	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Plocha nádrží (km ²)	232	216	216	216	216	Area of water reservoirs (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km ²)	1 888	1 888	1 899	–	–	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km ²)	3 998	3 998	3 984	–	–	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km ²)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodňam Q 10 a viac (km ²)	5 777	5 777	5 764	–	–	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km ²)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	299	296	273	238	243	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m ³)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m ³)	299	296	262	238	243	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m ³)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	51	50	48	46	46	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	1	1	1	1	1	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	247	245	213	191	195	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m ³)	400	347	489	419	389	Waste water discharged into water courses – annual (mill. m ³)

T 27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.
Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Počet obcí s verejným vodovodom	2 406	2 415	2 286	2 297	2 348	Number of municipalities with public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	26 992	27 558	27 532	28 092	28 777	Length of water-supply system excluding pipe connections (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	326	319	314	313	299	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m ³)	225	221	215	210	206	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m ³)	101	103	103	100	97	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m ³)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 679	4 726	4 682	4 705	4 724	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	86,6	87,3	86,3	86,6	86,9	Share on total population (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	8 587	9 399	9 658	10 751	11 211	Length of sewage system excl. pipe connections (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m ³)	420	409	427	507	415	Volume of waste water discharged into public sewage system – annual (mill. m ³)
z toho čistených	410	400	418	497	406	of which: treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	3 146	3 212	3 225	3 282	3 347	Population living in houses connected up to public sewage system (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	58,2	59,4	59,4	60,4	61,6	Share on total population inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarnie odpadových vôd	500	612	587	607	616	Waste water treatment plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m ³ /deň)	2 234	2 212	2 244	2 197	2 107	Capacity of waste water treatment plants (thous. m ³ /day)

T 27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2011

Waste water discharged into water courses in 2011

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m ³ /rok) Volume (thous. m ³ /year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK ₅ (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Celkový dusík (t/rok) Total nitrogen (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	612 374	7 258	4 825	21 359	5 839	Total waste water discharged into water courses
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	563 183	6 527	4 510	20 368	5 781	Waste water discharged into watercourses – treated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	364 941	4 098	2 978	10 025	4 346	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	26	1	1	3	1	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	194 149	2 360	1 495	10 203	1 419	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	34 653	366	79	606	220	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	13 624	180	9	51	1	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	46 587	398	559	5 481	135	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	73 556	1 143	739	3 505	1 002	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	224	4	1	7	5	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	13 308	141	27	178	8	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	88	2	3	6	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	4 067	68	36	137	15	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	49 191	731	315	991	58	Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	5 471	222	261	587	30	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	244	•	•	•	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	37 224	467	42	366	27	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	2 122	27	0	30	0	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	20 145	315	20	206	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem. chemickou výrobou	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of paper
a spracovaním ropy	8 640	89	14	91	27	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	6 122	34	8	33	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	•	•	•	•	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	6 252	42	12	37	1	by other activities

T 27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2011
 Generation of waste water in 2011

v t/rok

Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Neroz- pustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK ₅ BOD	CHSK COD	Celkový dusík Total- nitrogen	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	108 676	107 083	241 474	13 328	Total waste water
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	87 473	77 772	170 016	12 271	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná poľnohospodárskou výrobou	•	•	•	•	Waste water generated by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou z toho	20 021	28 309	69 256	1 026	by other manufacture
výrobou kovov	3 723	1	3 902	•	of which: by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	471	54	308	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	10 025	15 161	29 456	389	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	3 356	8 288	19 046	417	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	17	10	24	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	58	12	59	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	14	15	29	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 182	1 002	2 202	31	by other activities

T 27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2011
 Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2011

Ukazovateľ					Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj				River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Morava	Dunaj	Váh	Hron	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	37	25	122	54	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	36	24	108	45	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	20	18	28	27	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which
všeobecné ukazovatele	12	12	16	16	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	0	1	2	5	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	2	3	4	4	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	6	2	6	2	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj				River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Ipeľ	Slaná	Bodrog	Hornád	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	33	33	58	47	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	27	27	51	38	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	22	19	25	24	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	15	10	16	14	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	4	1	2	2	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	1	3	1	4	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	2	5	6	4	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2011
 Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in the year 2011

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ			Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	Dunaj	Visla	River basin
Čiastkové povodie	Bodva	Dunajec a Poprad	Partial river basin
Počet odberových miest	12	19	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	8	10	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	9	6	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom			in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	5	4	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	0	0	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	1	0	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	3	2	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–26. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2011
 Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2011

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok				Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	Szob	Trstice	Komárno	Komoča	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,10	13,60	12,80	12,90	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,33	8,07	8,14	8,10	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	13,67	18,55	15,67	15,15	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	543,80	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	102,75	89,14	95,07	98,87	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	11,30	9,60	10,40	10,60	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	2,20	1,99	2,50	3,20	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	9,30	11,80	10,90	15,00	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	1,94	2,51	1,98	2,87	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,03	0,05	0,11	0,16	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,08	0,19	0,13	0,21	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,02	0,03	0,01	0,06	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,08	0,04	0,03	0,04	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,51	•	0,51	0,37	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	0,86	0,55	0,86	0,98	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,50	0,75	0,50	0,50	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,50	0,55	0,50	0,62	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	7,50	•	7,50	3,00	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	Kamenica	Ždaňa	Ižkovce	Brehov	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,00	10,00	11,50	10,00	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,16	7,91	7,65	7,82	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	12,92	45,75	13,17	31,08	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	356,30	217,40	347,10	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	99,58	96,20	95,30	81,91	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	11,00	11,10	10,50	9,50	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	2,10	2,48	2,49	2,75	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	10,00	22,82	15,46	31,31	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,67	1,90	1,06	1,52	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,04	0,23	0,36	0,16	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,12	0,11	0,10	0,23	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,00	•	•	•	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,03	•	•	•	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,51	•	•	•	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	1,14	2,87	3,96	3,30	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,50	•	•	•	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,58	•	•	•	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	11,08	•	•	•	Zinc (µg/l)

28. Science and Technology

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Surveys methodology about **innovation** in the SR is harmonized with EU countries. The surveys were realized as a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

R&D personnel includes persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development are also included.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and social use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel include employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. There are also included other managers and

administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in organization on R&D activities, i. e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D. Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Capital expenditures are resources for supplying tangible and intangible property. Lands and buildings are expenditures on lands obtained for R&D needs (e.g. industrial lands, location for laboratories, semi-operational facilities) and buildings obtained by construction or purchase, expenditure for reconstruction or modernization of buildings etc. Machines and equipment are expenditure on machines and equipment obtained for R&D needs (e.g. machines, computers with software etc.).

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of organization and workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Patent is a protective document granted by the state giving the patent proprietor the exclusive right for exploitation of his invention during the fixed period. According to the Act No. 435/2001 Code of Acts on patents, supplementary protection certificates and on amendment of other acts in wording of later regulation (The Patent Act), patents shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive activity and are susceptible of industrial application after performing preliminary and substantive examination.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the International Patent Classification.

Utility model is a form of protection of new technical solutions which are results of an inventive activity from any technical field (not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent). Rights and obligations from creation and application of utility models are governed by the Act No. 517/2007 Code of Acts on utility models and on amendment of some acts in wording of the Act No. 495/2008 Code of Acts.

Design shall mean the appearance of a whole or a part of a product resulting from the features of, in particular, the lines, contours, colours, shape, texture or materials of a product itself or its ornamentation. Applications of designs must meet, according to the Act No. 444/2002 Code of Acts on designs, formal and substantive requirements. Among the basic requirements

for the registration of design into the Register and certification belong the novelty and specific character of design.

Trademark is verbal, figurative, three-dimensional or combined sign which is capable of distinguishing goods and services on the market. The Act No. 506/2009 Code of Acts on trademarks defines the conditions for the so-called registrability of a trademark and specifies in details the exclusions from registration as well as the signs that cannot serve as a trademark. For example, signs devoid of any distinctive character, indications containing official names of states, signs that designate the kind of goods or services, well-known geographical indications, deceptive denominations, signs identical with a trademark already registered for another person for identical goods or services.

The new definition of innovation based on the revised Oslo manual methodology (third edition, 2005) includes four types of innovation: product innovation, process innovation, organisational innovation and marketing innovation. According to the previous edition of the Oslo manual (1997), innovation covered product innovation and process innovation only. In order to preserve the continuity with the previous definition, the term of **technological innovation** is used for the sum of product innovations and process innovations; the term of **non-technological innovation** is used for the sum of organisational innovations and marketing innovations.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise or introducing of new organisational or marketing methods. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilization of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprises; however purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new

and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products or costs of production and distribution. Purely organizational or managerial changes are not included.

Organisational innovation is the implementation of a new organisational method in the firm's business practices, workplace organisation or external relations in order to improve use of knowledge in the firm, to improve the quality of products and services or increase efficiency of workflows.

Marketing innovation is the implementation of a new marketing concept or strategy involving significant changes in product design or packaging, product promotion, product placement or pricing.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i.e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity or have introduced new organisational or marketing methods.

Source

Published data on R&D and on innovations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from annual publications Yearbook of Science and Technology and from monothematic publication Innovation Activity of Enterprises in the Slovak Republic.

T 28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja (VV)
 Research and development (R&D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	23 437	23 641	25 388	28 128	28 596	R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						Occupation (persons)
výskumníci	19 375	19 814	21 832	24 049	24 711	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 932	2 698	2 491	2 841	2 681	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 130	1 129	1 065	1 238	1 204	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						Qualification structure (persons)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	19 941	20 415	22 497	25 088	25 774	Higher qualified people of which:
s VŠ vzdelaním 1. stupňa	151	166	168	705	615	Bachelor's degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 2. stupňa	9 798	9 544	9 964	11 301	11 722	Master's degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 3. stupňa	9 992	10 705	12 365	13 082	13 437	Scientific degree
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	199	330	217	319	363	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	3 112	2 723	2 534	2 596	2 352	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	185	173	140	125	107	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	15 421,0	15 576,1	15 951,6	18 187,5	18 112,0	R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						Occupation (FTE) (man/years)
výskumníci	12 354,2	12 587,3	13 290,0	15 182,8	15 325,9	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 237,9	2 117,0	1 880,2	2 087,1	1 920,3	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	828,9	871,8	781,4	917,6	865,8	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	12 665,7	12 991,0	13 717,4	15 855,8	15 967,8	Higher qualified people of which:
s VŠ vzdelaním 1. stupňa	120,9	128,1	135,7	581,2	435,0	Bachelor's degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 2. stupňa	6 605,9	6 616,4	6 537,1	7 791,2	7 903,5	Master's degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 3. stupňa	5 938,9	6 246,5	7 044,6	7 483,4	7 629,3	Scientific degree
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	178,2	271,8	168,9	227,8	267,6	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	2 427,7	2 165,5	1 956,6	2 002,5	1 790,4	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	149,4	147,8	108,7	101,4	86,2	Basic education

T 28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
 Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and fields of science

v človekorokoch

Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	15 421,0	15 576,1	15 951,6	18 187,5	18 112,0	R&D personnel – total
Sektor						Sektor
Podnikateľský sektor	2 698,9	2 743,0	2 625,4	3 230,2	3 251,2	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	4 214,0	4 206,9	3 957,0	4 359,3	4 103,2	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	8 493,1	8 608,7	9 362,2	10 535,0	10 711,8	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	15,0	17,5	7,0	63,0	45,8	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	4 331,0	4 096,0	3 290,4	3 640,4	3 406,0	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	4 791,5	5 081,7	5 606,2	6 312,0	6 689,5	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	2 001,1	2 003,2	2 234,8	2 440,6	2 155,2	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 354,1	1 265,7	1 070,0	1 433,6	1 339,7	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	2 297,8	2 466,4	2 370,2	2 512,0	2 520,7	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	645,5	663,1	1 380,0	1 848,9	2 000,9	Humanities

T 28–3. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
 Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Eur)	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	468,4	Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. EUR)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	28,9	29,3	31,1	63,1	94,8	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	253,8	287,2	271,9	353,3	373,6	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	10,22	9,25	10,28	15,15	20,24	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	89,78	90,75	89,72	84,85	79,76	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,46	0,47	0,48	0,63	0,68	Share of expenditures on R&D in GDP (per cent)

T 28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	468,4	Expenditures on R&D in total
Sektor						Sector
Podnikateľský sektor	111,8	135,7	124,4	175,2	174,1	Business enterprise sector
Vládný sektor	99,9	103,8	102,7	124,8	129,6	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	70,6	76,8	75,8	115,1	163,7	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	0,3	0,2	0,1	1,3	1,0	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	82,8	82,0	70,3	83,0	97,1	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	115,1	147,5	153,8	223,1	223,3	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	27,6	25,3	23,3	29,6	37,3	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	25,7	27,3	20,4	34,1	35,4	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	23,7	24,7	20,6	29,1	39,6	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	7,8	9,7	14,6	17,5	35,7	Humanities

T 28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	468,4	Expenditures on R&D in total
Výskum a využitie Zeme	15,7	16,3	14,5	17,5	15,5	Exploration and exploitation of the Earth
Životné prostredie	8,3	16,1	11,1	13,0	19,3	Environment
Výskum a využitie vesmíru	1,0	1,2	1,2	1,7	1,9	Exploration and exploitation of Space
Doprava, telekomunikácie a iné infraštruktúry	13,6	18,5	23,7	21,3	25,3	Transport, telecommunication and other infrastructures
Energia	9,2	7,2	3,5	6,6	9,5	Energy
Priemyselná výroba a technológie	63,2	70,0	90,6	136,6	116,7	Industrial production and technology
Zdravie	28,5	28,8	24,3	32,6	30,7	Health
Poľnohospodárstvo	31,5	41,9	13,9	20,6	27,0	Agriculture
Vzdelávanie	•	•	4,1	13,4	24,2	Education
Kultúra, rekreácie, náboženstvo a masmédiá	•	•	2,0	3,3	1,8	Culture, recreation, religion and mass media
Politické a sociálne systémy, štruktúry a procesy	5,2	5,3	2,5	3,6	7,0	Political and social systems, structures and processes
Všeobecný pokrok poznania	95,2	101,5	109,5	140,7	185,2	General advancement of knowledge
Iný civilný výskum	8,6	6,0	•	•	•	Other civil exploration
Obrana	2,6	3,7	2,0	5,5	4,3	Defence

T 28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa činností VV
Expenditures on research and development by R&D activities

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	468,4	Expenditures on R&D in total
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	130,7	138,5	140,9	192,7	228,9	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	69,3	86,7	73,3	98,6	115,4	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	82,7	91,3	88,8	125,1	124,1	Experimental development
Bežné výdavky spolu	253,8	287,2	271,9	353,3	373,6	Current expenditures in total
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	118,6	126,1	123,6	152,1	175,0	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	64,0	79,9	66,5	87,5	87,4	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	71,2	81,2	81,8	113,7	111,2	Experimental development

T 28–7. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj vo vybraných oblastiach vykonávania VV
Expenditures on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj v oblasti:						Expenditures on R&D in the field of:
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	12,5	13,6	14,8	23,7	27,2	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	8,9	1,9	2,3	13,9	14,6	Software
Biotechnológie	7,4	9,9	8,3	14,6	23,2	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	7,2	22,4	10,7	17,1	15,7	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	2,6	2,5	2,6	4,7	9,5	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials
Podiel vybranej oblasti na celkových výdavkoch na výskum a vývoj (%)						Share of selected field on total R&D expenditures (per cent)
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	4,42	4,30	4,88	5,69	5,81	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	3,15	0,60	0,76	3,34	3,11	Software
Biotechnológie	2,62	3,13	2,74	3,51	4,96	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	2,55	7,08	3,53	4,11	3,36	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	0,92	0,79	0,86	1,13	2,03	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials

T 28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Patenty spolu	346	240	239	282	256	Patents in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	240	165	176	235	223	Domestic
zahraničné	106	75	63	47	33	Foreign
z toho PCT	69	36	45	35	18	of which: PCT
Prihlášky PCT zo SR	33	29	21	27	49	PCT Applications from SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	321	325	331	387	426	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	252	250	237	306	350	Domestic
zahraničné	69	75	94	81	76	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	121	118	94	94	108	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	77	86	67	76	96	Domestic
zahraničné	44	32	27	18	12	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	7 993	7 252	5 725	5 131	5 139	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 889	2 867	2 192	2 238	2 333	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 031	949	655	738	774	National foreign
medzinárodné	4 073	3 436	2 878	2 155	2 032	International

T 28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Patenty spolu	574	566	554	376	317	Patents in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	89	89	66	57	50	Domestic
zahraničné	485	477	488	319	267	Foreign
z toho PCT	421	419	448	288	244	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	332	102	250	283	377	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	251	82	184	196	285	Domestic
zahraničné	81	20	66	87	92	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	100	93	116	78	73	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	70	71	74	58	60	Domestic
zahraničné	30	22	42	20	13	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	3 905	3 486	3 097	2 299	2 309	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	2 828	2 470	2 235	1 662	1 712	Domestic
zahraničné	1 077	1 016	862	637	597	Foreign

T 28–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2009		2010		2011		
Spolu	239	176	282	235	256	223	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	3	2	5	5	1	1	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	4	3	7	6	5	5	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	6	5	7	5	4	4	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	22	21	13	11	5	5	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárské a hygienické prípravky	13	2	27	18	12	5	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddelovanie a miešanie	–	–	6	5	4	3	Separating and mixing
Tváranie kovov	3	–	2	2	8	7	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	5	2	9	7	6	6	Material processing
Tlač	2	2	–	–	1	1	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	21	19	22	19	27	23	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	2	1	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	14	13	16	16	13	13	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	17	2	20	8	13	7	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	6	4	3	3	4	4	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	1	1	2	1	3	3	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, koža	10	3	2	2	4	3	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	3	2	6	6	5	4	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	2	2	2	2	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	2	2	1	1	–	–	Paper
Stavby	13	9	14	12	10	7	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	3	3	3	3	5	5	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	30	29	24	23	28	27	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	7	6	21	18	12	11	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	7	7	9	8	13	11	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	3	3	3	3	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	10	7	12	8	13	10	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	14	12	19	18	21	21	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	2	2	5	5	6	6	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	2	1	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	14	11	16	15	24	23	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	4	4	4	4	5	5	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–11. Zahranické prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2009		2010		2011		
Spolu	18	45	12	35	15	18	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	–	1	–	–	–	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	–	1	–	1	–	–	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	1	–	2	–	–	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	1	–	1	1	–	–	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	–	11	2	7	1	6	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	–	–	–	1	–	1	Separating and mixing
Tvárenie kovov	–	3	–	–	1	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	1	2	–	2	–	–	Material processing
Tlač	–	–	–	–	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	2	–	1	2	3	1	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	1	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	1	–	–	–	–	–	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	1	14	–	12	–	6	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	1	1	–	–	–	–	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	–	–	–	1	–	–	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, kože	2	5	–	–	1	–	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	–	1	–	–	1	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	–	–	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	–	–	–	–	–	–	Paper
Stavby	2	2	–	2	3	–	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	1	–	1	–	–	1	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	–	1	1	2	1	–	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	–	–	1	–	2	–	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	2	1	2	2	1	2	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	–	2	–	1	–	–	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	1	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	3	–	–	1	1	–	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
 Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2009		2010		2011		
Spolu	554	66	376	57	317	50	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	5	3	4	1	2	1	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	9	2	9	2	7	2	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	4	1	3	1	–	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	13	3	5	1	7	3	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárské a hygienické prípravky	71	–	72	–	61	–	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddelovanie, miešanie	12	2	8	2	4	1	Separating and mixing
Tváranie kovov	14	3	9	2	3	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	22	4	6	3	10	5	Material processing
Tlač	–	–	–	–	1	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	37	6	31	8	17	5	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	2	2	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	9	5	8	3	9	3	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	195	8	132	4	87	1	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	16	4	9	–	5	1	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	13	3	9	4	4	–	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, koža	18	1	14	3	13	–	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	17	1	5	1	3	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	6	–	1	–	1	1	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	3	–	–	–	5	3	Paper
Stavby	23	–	11	2	12	2	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	4	1	–	–	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	11	5	3	2	14	7	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	7	2	5	2	5	2	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	12	4	4	1	6	3	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	2	–	1	1	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	8	3	9	7	11	6	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	1	1	–	–	4	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	2	–	4	–	7	1	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	2	1	–	–	2	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	15	1	13	7	12	1	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	1	–	1	–	5	1	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–13. Prihlášky ochranných známk podľa krajiny pôvodu
Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Country
Spolu	3 920	3 821	2 847	2 976	3 107	Total
v tom						of which:
Belgicko	3	3	3	4	5	Belgium
Cyprus	17	45	13	10	8	Cyprus
Česká republika	471	383	314	415	424	Czech Republic
Čile	1	–	1	1	1	Chile
Čína	7	9	3	3	10	China
Dánsko	1	1	–	1	–	Denmark
Fínsko	–	2	7	5	3	Finland
Francúzsko	73	43	25	18	21	France
Holandsko	16	26	7	16	19	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	21	11	1	1	8	Croatia
Írsko	–	–	4	1	2	Ireland
Japonsko	15	6	7	5	4	Japan
Kanada	4	6	8	6	2	Canada
Kórejská republika	7	17	16	14	16	Republic of Korea
Maďarsko	5	12	9	10	7	Hungary
Nemecko	81	79	39	33	44	Germany
Poľsko	49	31	6	7	13	Poland
Rakúsko	4	13	21	8	11	Austria
Rumunsko	–	4	1	–	–	Romania
Ruská federácia	1	–	–	–	3	Russian Federation
Slovensko	2 889	2 872	2 192	2 238	2 333	Slovakia
Spojené štáty americké	121	90	73	70	62	USA
Španielsko	2	6	1	–	8	Spain
Švajčiarsko	36	49	24	54	36	Switzerland
Švédsko	–	1	4	4	8	Sweden
Taiwan	2	7	–	–	–	Taiwan
Taliansko	22	6	2	2	3	Italy
Spojené kráľovstvo	40	63	23	19	25	United Kingdom
Ostatné krajiny	32	36	43	31	31	Other countries

T 28–14. Zapísané ochranné známky podľa krajiny pôvodu
Registered trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Country
Spolu	3 905	3 486	3 097	2 299	2 309	Total
v tom						of which:
Belgicko	2	4	5	1	3	Belgium
Cyprus	29	32	29	10	4	Cyprus
Česká republika	503	466	361	362	313	Czech Republic
Čile	3	–	–	1	1	Chile
Čína	14	7	9	1	4	China
Dánsko	2	1	–	–	1	Denmark
Fínsko	2	–	4	5	4	Finland
Francúzsko	51	77	34	19	19	France
Holandsko	15	18	15	12	8	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	12	19	5	1	5	Croatia
Írsko	2	–	2	2	1	Ireland
Japonsko	14	15	6	7	6	Japan
Kanada	4	7	8	5	2	Canada
Kórejská republika	7	14	14	20	6	Republic of Korea
Maďarsko	5	6	13	9	7	Hungary
Nemecko	78	73	71	27	42	Germany
Poľsko	17	35	34	6	3	Poland
Rakúsko	27	13	8	18	13	Austria
Rumunsko	2	1	2	–	1	Romania
Ruská federácia	5	1	–	–	1	Russian Federation
Slovensko	2 828	2 470	2 235	1 662	1 712	Slovakia
Spojené štáty americké	146	105	92	61	52	United States
Španielsko	3	1	3	–	–	Spain
Švajčiarsko	28	42	41	18	50	Switzerland
Švédsko	–	–	1	5	7	Sweden
Taiwan	3	4	4	–	–	Taiwan
Taliansko	14	16	5	1	3	Italy
Spojené kráľovstvo	37	33	55	17	16	United Kingdom
Ostatné krajiny	52	26	41	29	25	Other countries

T 28–15. Inovačná činnosť podnikov
 Innovation activity of enterprises

Ukazovateľ	2006	2008	2010	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	22,7	33,6	32,8	All enterprises
podniky s 10 – 49 zamestnancami	17,4	29,3	26,7	Enterprises with 10 – 49 employees
podniky s 50 – 249 zamestnancami	31,8	46,6	41,3	Enterprises with 50 – 249 employees
podniky s 250 a viac zamestnancami	56,6	67,9	64,3	Enterprises with 250 and more employees
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)
všetky druhy inovácií spolu ¹⁾	22,7	33,6	32,8	All kind of innovations – total ¹⁾
technologické inovácie	22,7	19,9	25,2	Technological innovations
inovácia produktu (len)	5,0	3,8	6,1	Product innovation only
inovácia procesu (len)	8,1	6,5	7,4	Process innovation only
inovácia produktu a procesu	8,6	8,6	11,1	Product and process innovation
nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné aktivity (len)	1,0	1,0	0,5	Ongoing or abandoned innovation activities only
netechnologické inovácie	15,1	13,7	7,6	Non-technological innovations
bez inovačnej aktivity	77,3	66,4	67,2	Without innovation activity
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a vybraných službách (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises in industry and selected services (per cent)
priemysel	26,8	37,0	35,9	Industry
služby	22,0	35,1	35,2	Services
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	2,9	1,2	1,2	All enterprises
podniky s 10 – 49 zamestnancami	3,2	1,4	1,6	Enterprises with 10 – 49 employees
podniky s 50 – 249 zamestnancami	6,6	1,9	2,1	Enterprises with 50 – 249 employees
podniky s 250 a viac zamestnancami	2,1	1,0	1,0	Enterprises with 250 and more employees
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises in industry and services (per cent)
priemysel	2,8	1,3	1,4	Industry
služby	3,5	1,1	0,8	Services

¹⁾ netechnologické inovácie sa do roku 2006 nezapočítavali do inovačnej činnosti

¹⁾ Non-technological innovations were not included into innovation activity up to the year 2006

29. Criminality and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on **criminality** are obtained from the Registration Statistical System of Criminality kept by the Police Force of the Slovak Republic. Data on crime incidents and data on known perpetrators (persons under investigation) are registered in the system.

The statistical tables also contain data registered by the Railway Police, the Military Police, the Corps of Prison and Court Guard, and the Customs Directorate. Data about proceedings and court decisions are obtained from the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

Definitions

Criminal offence is a wrongful act with characteristics defined in the Penal Code.

Murder is a criminal offence by which the perpetrator intentionally kills another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of taking or attempting to take something owned by another person with violence or threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence which occurs when the perpetrator intentionally causes bodily harm to another person, and, as a result, the harmed person is disabled to work or his harm requires healing time of at least 7 calendar days.

Rape is a criminal offence which occurs when the perpetrator, by using violence or threat of imminent violence, forces a (female) victim to have sexual intercourse with him, or takes advantage of the victim's helplessness for such act.

Burglary is a criminal offence which occurs when the perpetrator appropriates a thing belonging to other by seizing it, after having entered enclosed premises by unauthorised forcing of a lock, or by forcible overcoming of a different security device, or by deception.

Motor vehicle theft represents thefts of four-wheeled (multi-wheeled) and two-wheeled motor vehicles.

Criminal offenders are persons who were prosecuted and investigated by police. Statistical data on criminal offenders is the aggregated information on perpetrators, which the police managed to detect and recorded during the investigation.

Habitual offender is a person who has repeatedly committed the same criminal offence.

From the justice statistics point of view **habitual offender** is a person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

Children and juveniles are persons under the age of 18, while juveniles are those already in the age of criminal responsibility, thus 14 years and older.

Property crimes are mainly thefts (from person, burglary, motor vehicle theft etc.), but also acts of damaging property.

Violent crimes include criminal offences such as murder, robbery, battery, making threats, kidnapping, maltreatment etc.

Moral crimes are offences such as rape, sexual abuse, child pornography, and procuring.

Other crimes are for example production of illicit drugs, riot, obstruction of official decisions, etc.

Economic criminality is a specific kind of criminality, which causes economic damage to the country, to legal and natural persons. Crimes such as embezzlement, fraud, credit card fraud, consumer fraud, and bribery, but also pollution of environment and poaching fall between economic crimes.

Remaining crimes include for example avoidance of alimony payments, medical malpractice, traffic accidents, cruelty to animals etc.

Military crimes are related to crimes such as disobeying order or avoiding service duties, but they also include crimes against national security, republic, peace, etc.

Cases mean cases registered in a particular register and being on the agenda at courts. One case may involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at courts on the basis of charges ceded to the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by the criminal activity are made.

Fill is the total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year; or cases registered in a particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in cases of care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals that were recommended to the court to be dealt with, and were registered by the court.

The main part of **civil cases** consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, the Act on Family, the Act on Land and by the Labour Code.

Settled is the total number of cases completed within the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution, or by conveying to another body.

Unsettled is the number of cases that were not legally completed for some reason in the course of the calendar year. The data always refers to December 31 of the given year.

Sued person is a person accused of a specific crime, if competent bodies started criminal charge. On the prosecutor's motion a written order of a judge may be issued to detain the sued person in **custody** for purposes of criminal proceedings. The total duration of pre-trial detention cannot exceed a specific period, which depends on the seriousness of the offense.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought by the prosecutor.

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for a specific period of probation, which may last up to 5 years. Imprisonment may be suspended only if the sentence does not exceed 2 years.

Banned profession means forbidding a person to operate in a certain occupation, profession, function or activity. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years.

In addition to the duration of a sentence to imprisonment without suspension the court imposes also the **rank of patrol**. Convicts enter correctional groups form I. to III. according to the seriousness of the committed crime. The higher is the rank of the reformatory and correctional group, the smaller is the extent of the rights of the convicts and the larger is the extent of their limitation.

Sources

The source of statistical data on crime is the administrative system of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic. Data on justice is acquired from materials of the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

T 29–1. Kriminalita
 Criminality

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	110 802	104 759	104 905	95 252	92 873	Recorded criminal offences
z toho						of which:
vraždy	89	94	84	89	96	Murder
lúpeže	1 429	1 371	1 358	1 188	851	Robbery
úmyselné ublíženia na zdraví	2 967	2 702	2 618	2 428	2 231	Battery
znásilnenia	182	152	142	117	150	Rape
krádeže vlámaním	17 148	15 159	15 394	14 783	12 884	Burglary
krádeže motorových vozidiel	4 719	4 135	3 779	3 354	2 694	Motor vehicle theft
z toho						of which:
spáchané na ulici	35 869	33 139	28 995	24 673	24 133	Committed on street
spáchané v byte	8 520	7 731	7 389	6 490	6 390	Committed in apartment
spáchané s použitím strelnej zbrane	288	265	313	287	231	Committed with firearm
Trestné činy objasnené	45 975	45 696	49 453	46 725	47 182	Criminal offences cleared up
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	6 645	6 541	6 466	5 411	5 682	Committed under influence of alcohol
spáchané príbuzným	7 859	8 342	9 872	10 295	10 051	Committed by a relative
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou spolu (mil. Eur)	557,8	454,2	496,4	734,9	558,3	Damages caused by criminality (mill. EUR)

T 29–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
 Development of criminal offences by basic groups and types

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	110 802	104 759	104 905	95 252	92 873	Criminal offences in total
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	80 400	74 751	71 655	64 904	61 203	General crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	72,6	71,4	68,3	68,1	65,9	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	60 045	54 755	52 399	47 408	43 176	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	54,2	52,3	49,9	49,8	46,5	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	9 620	9 030	8 337	7 532	7 002	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	8,7	8,6	7,9	7,9	7,5	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	805	840	791	678	1 041	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,7	1,1	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	9 930	10 126	10 128	9 286	9 984	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	9,0	9,7	9,7	9,7	10,8	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	17 895	16 974	19 518	16 781	18 145	Economic crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	16,2	16,2	18,6	17,6	19,5	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	12 324	12 932	13 638	13 518	13 500	Remaining crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	11,1	12,3	13,0	14,2	14,5	Share in total number
vojenské trestné činy	183	102	94	49	25	Military crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,17	0,10	0,09	0,05	0,03	Share in total number

T 29–3. Páchatelia trestných činov
 Criminal offenders

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Páchatelia	53 233	52 574	56 265	53 310	54 307	Offenders
z toho						of which
muži	46 064	45 214	48 008	45 459	45 858	Male
ženy	7 160	7 352	8 252	7 847	8 426	Female
z toho						of which
vo veku do 13 rokov	1 582	1 641	1 373	1 256	1 261	to 13 years of age
vo veku 14 – 17 rokov	5 744	5 112	4 653	4 099	4 251	14 – 17 years of age
vo veku 18 – 29 rokov	18 960	18 406	20 047	17 973	18 174	18 – 29 years of age
vo veku 30 – 59 rokov	25 814	26 176	28 814	28 587	29 219	30 – 59 years of age
vo veku 60 a viac rokov	1 124	1 231	1 373	1 391	1 379	aged 60 and over
z toho						of which
so základným vzdelaním	27 652	26 672	28 604	26 322	24 808	with primary education
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	8 955	8 620	9 375	8 699	8 721	with secondary education
s vysokoškolským vzdelaním	1 315	1 450	1 496	1 448	1 726	with tertiary education
z toho						of which
recidivisti	8 653	9 006	10 987	11 007	9 694	Habitual offenders

T 29–4. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
 Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Trestné veci						Criminal cases
						Charges and proposed sentences
Obžaloby						
nápad	30 489	32 197	35 115	34 902	33 382	Fill
vybavené	29 465	32 575	35 078	35 840	34 377	Settled
nevybavené	19 594	19 592	19 392	18 454	17 459	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	36 704	38 589	41 411	41 237	39 975	Fill
vybavené	35 877	39 188	41 757	42 333	41 017	Settled
nevybavené	26 261	26 225	25 618	24 523	23 485	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						Civil cases
nápad	103 052	100 471	107 296	112 020	104 927	Fill
vybavené	105 325	109 044	111 188	107 712	104 086	Settled
nevybavené	104 566	95 996	92 104	96 412	97 253	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Cases of care for minor children
nápad	36 013	38 218	40 069	38 990	47 063	Fill
vybavené	39 032	38 135	39 570	40 215	39 869	Settled
nevybavené	16 972	17 055	17 554	16 329	23 523	Unsettled

T 29–5. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
 Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	33 739	35 847	38 974	39 820	38 242	Defendants in total
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	1 605	1 666	1 721	1 927	1 875	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	1 603	1 283	1 216	976	757	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	171	139	142	169	129	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	27 067	28 681	30 953	31 179	30 110	Convicts in total
z toho						of which:
ženy	3 560	4 055	4 582	4 600	4 636	Women
mladiství	1 923	2 126	2 026	1 748	1 711	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	1 339	8 013	9 144	9 881	9 420	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						Persons sentenced to:
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	5 430	5 391	5 933	6 291	5 754	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	17 430	19 364	20 771	20 263	18 936	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 184	1 681	1 708	1 630	1 547	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	514	721	688	620	659	Banned profession
iný trest	1 919	960	1 231	1 806	2 716	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	590	564	622	569	498	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						Protective measures
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	865	975	1 062	1 027	849	Persons with imposed protective treatment
z toho						of which: Treatment for alcohol
protialkoholické	506	591	592	577	420	Juveniles with imposed protective education
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	9	8	13	8	6	

T 29–6. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
 Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	27 067	28 681	30 953	31 179	30 110	Convicts in total
z toho						of which:
za výrobu a šírenie drog	786	906	1 079	1 135	1 204	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	2 036	2 262	3 047	3 746	3 748	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	78	50	46	60	43	Murder
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 425	1 566	1 489	1 430	1 184	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	247	232	265	251	265	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	7 642	7 978	9 027	9 530	9 212	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–7. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy

Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	1 923	2 126	2 026	1 748	1 711	Convicts in total
z toho za						of which of:
výrobu a šírenie drog	52	75	51	50	52	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	–	3	1	–	–	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	4	6	1	1	5	Murder
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	107	114	116	96	73	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	62	46	71	65	73	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	948	989	967	857	884	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–8. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach

Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu	111 861	125 835	116 065	112 288	111 265	Settled civil cases in total
v tom						of which:
obchodné spory	23 259	26 286	25 437	24 262	22 672	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	2 808	2 623	2 125	2 059	1 785	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	5 847	6 623	6 439	8 745	9 726	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	5 961	6 900	6 331	5 863	3 753	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	7 254	6 906	6 143	5 684	5 529	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	15 117	20 183	14 572	13 560	14 103	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	43 814	49 045	48 499	46 468	49 176	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občianskoprávnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	2 935	1 859	2 286	1 817	1 767	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemocenského poistenia spolu	2 979	2 744	2 384	1 985	1 901	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	1 887	2 666	1 849	1 845	1 853	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

T 29–8. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach

Civil cases

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Verdicts about care for minor children
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	30 895	29 909	31 414	30 075	27 425	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	57 858	57 073	59 989	57 763	77 222	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
rodičovské práva a povinnosti	26 796	26 349	27 235	25 438	36 909	Parental rights and duties
náhradná starostlivosť	2 677	2 596	2 592	2 580	3 447	Foster care
osvojenie	1 056	879	915	879	937	Adoption
výživné (na deti)	25 564	25 444	27 207	26 604	33 437	Maintenance (children's)
určenie rodičovstva	813	867	912	944	984	Determination of parent
povolenie na uzavretie manželstva maloletého	208	243	246	297	256	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	449	426	485	578	537	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
poručníctvo, opatrovníctvo	295	269	397	443	715	Establishment of curator or guardian care
Rozhodnutia o rozvođe a neplatnosti manželstva						Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage
Vybavené návrhy	13 048	13 412	13 415	12 731	11 767	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	11 102	Dissolved marriages

T 29–9. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicts in custody and penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Väzni spolu						Prisoners in total
stav ku koncu roka	7 986	8 166	9 316	10 031	10 525	as of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	8 265	8 235	8 856	9 935	10 564	Average annual number
stav k 1. septembru	8 235	8 313	9 033	10 068	10 713	Status as of September 1
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	1 849	1 553	1 621	1 464	1 407	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	2 040	1 754	1 626	1 596	1 450	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicts
stav ku koncu roka	6 137	6 613	7 695	8 567	9 118	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	6 225	6 481	7 230	8 339	9 114	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	5 369	5 465	6 065	6 502	6 243	Entry of imprisonment in total
v tom						of which:
z väzby	2 020	1 944	1 925	2 081	1 760	From custody
z občianskeho života	3 349	3 521	4 140	4 421	4 483	From civil life

T 29–10. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
I. skupina						1 st group
spolu	2 850	3 254	3 923	4 601	4 870	Total
z toho muži	2 655	3 023	3 632	4 258	4 477	of which: Men
II. skupina						2 nd group
spolu	2 645	2 757	3 189	3 384	3 628	Total
z toho muži	2 558	2 671	3 078	3 265	3 481	of which: Men
III. skupina						3 rd group
spolu	531	495	471	478	518	Total
z toho muži	517	481	458	464	503	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	111	107	112	104	102	Total
z toho muži	110	105	109	103	99	of which: Men

T 29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia, vzdelania a pohlavia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Rok	Nápravno-výchovné skupiny				Spolu	z toho muži	Indicator
	Year	I.	II.	III.	mladiství			
		Reformatory and correctional groups						
		I.	II.	III.	Juveniles			
Negramotní	2007	70	94	8	7	179	165	Illiterates
	2008	59	70	7	6	142	123	
	2009	60	70	2	7	139	121	
	2010	86	59	3	5	153	137	
	2011	87	96	9	8	200	180	
Neúplné základné	2007	507	453	91	59	1 110	1 067	Unfinished basic
	2008	490	406	77	49	1 022	964	
	2009	602	413	68	44	1 127	1 074	
	2010	419	396	56	35	906	854	
	2011	427	382	81	32	922	862	
Základné	2007	927	1 000	202	42	2 171	2 034	Basic education
	2008	1 138	1 116	177	50	2 481	2 314	
	2009	1 218	1 305	194	60	2 777	2 582	
	2010	1 624	1 408	206	62	3 300	3 082	
	2011	1 671	1 492	181	61	3 405	3 163	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2007	937	924	182	3	2 046	2 015	Secondary education (without maturita)
	2008	1 053	971	183	2	2 209	2 153	
	2009	1 415	1 159	150	1	2 725	2 617	
	2010	1 767	1 218	158	1	3 144	3 034	
	2011	1 900	1 308	171	1	3 380	3 241	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2007	379	157	43	–	579	508	Secondary education (with maturita)
	2008	473	177	46	–	696	665	
	2009	568	230	53	–	851	810	
	2010	621	279	50	1	951	880	
	2011	687	330	72	–	1 089	1 002	
Vysokoškolské	2007	30	17	5	–	52	51	University education
	2008	41	17	5	–	63	61	
	2009	60	12	4	–	76	73	
	2010	84	24	5	–	113	103	
	2011	98	20	4	–	122	112	
Spolu	2007	2 850	2 645	531	111	6 137	5 840	Total
	2008	3 254	2 757	495	107	6 613	6 280	
	2009	3 923	3 189	471	112	7 695	7 277	
	2010	4 601	3 384	478	104	8 567	8 090	
	2011	4 870	3 628	518	102	9 118	8 560	

T 29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Rok Dĺžka trestu ¹⁾	Nápravno-výchovné skupiny				Year Extent of sentence ¹⁾
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and correctional groups				
	I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2007					2007
do 6 mesiacov	214	75	–	8	up to 6 months
1 roku	526	426	3	18	1 year
2 rokov	546	640	4	24	2 years
3 rokov	457	371	6	31	3 years
5 rokov	500	368	22	28	5 years
10 rokov	517	531	179	2	10 years
15 rokov	86	218	199	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	16	89	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment
2008					2008
do 6 mesiacov	218	120	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	431	495	4	18	1 year
2 rokov	598	585	2	28	2 years
3 rokov	551	380	8	25	3 years
5 rokov	693	346	16	15	5 years
10 rokov	669	593	153	1	10 years
15 rokov	89	207	176	1	15 years
25 rokov	5	31	107	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment
2009					2009
do 6 mesiacov	261	121	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	632	520	1	15	1 year
2 rokov	728	691	2	21	2 years
3 rokov	538	413	4	34	3 years
5 rokov	755	453	12	18	5 years
10 rokov	900	696	122	4	10 years
15 rokov	102	258	169	1	15 years
25 rokov	7	37	129	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	32	–	life imprisonment
2010					2010
do 6 mesiacov	310	153	–	12	up to 6 months
1 roku	597	502	1	15	1 year
2 rokov	785	721	1	29	2 years
3 rokov	630	473	8	20	3 years
5 rokov	971	480	13	22	5 years
10 rokov	1 163	739	100	4	10 years
15 rokov	138	262	157	2	15 years
25 rokov	7	54	163	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	35	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne na 7 rokov, v obzvlášť závažných prípadoch 15 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 7 years at most, 15 years in special cases

T 29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu ¹⁾	Nápravno-výchovné skupiny				Year Extent of sentence ¹⁾
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and correctional groups				
	I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2011					2011
do 6 mesiacov	312	158	1	21	up to 6 months
1 roku	615	512	2	8	1 year
2 rokov	758	763	8	23	2 years
3 rokov	687	501	8	20	3 years
5 rokov	1 099	493	12	23	5 years
10 rokov	1 248	850	111	6	10 years
15 rokov	144	287	151	1	15 years
25 rokov	7	64	186	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	39	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne na 7 rokov, v obzvlášť závažných prípadoch 15 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 7 years at most, 15 years in special cases

T 29–13. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa veku a pohlavia k 31. 12.

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených					Age of convicts		Indicator
	do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	
	up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2007 spolu	52	419	863	1 124	2 522	1 097	60	2007 total
z toho muži	51	409	835	1 083	2 374	1 035	53	of which: Men
2008 spolu	57	406	890	1 307	2 631	1 258	64	2008 total
z toho muži	56	392	850	1 259	2 477	1 189	57	of which: Men
2009 spolu	61	445	1 108	1 476	3 078	1 474	53	2009 total
z toho muži	59	435	1 068	1 401	2 889	1 380	45	of which: Men
2010 spolu	68	463	1 161	1 736	3 472	1 611	56	2010 total
z toho muži	68	452	1 128	1 644	3 246	1 508	44	of which: Men
2011 spolu	72	492	1 137	1 668	3 970	1 716	63	2011 total
z toho muži	70	481	1 101	1 577	3 676	1 602	53	of which: Men

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

Methodological notes

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of the accident (or in the place of fire), or when being transported to hospital, or within 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is the extent of damage registered by the police on the basis of the loss indicated by parties involved in the accident. Since 2009 it has been obligatory only to report those accidents with damage (loss) exceeding 3 990 EUR. Road traffic accidents with lower damage and without death or injury of persons need not be reported to the police.

Direct material loss is the sum of losses calculated from estimated residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire.

Values saved are the sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other values that were rescued from fire.

Evacuated persons (animals) indicate the number of persons (animals) that were evacuated before flood from the area, where the flood was expected to expand.

Rescued persons (animals) indicate the number of persons (animals) who found themselves in direct danger of an already expanded flood, and were saved.

Sources

The source of statistical data on traffic accidents and natural disasters is the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic, the Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic, the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and its section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

T 30–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
 Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	≈ 2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nehody spolu	61 071	59 008	25 989	21 611	15 001	Accidents in total
z toho						of which:
s usmrtením	568	509	303	319	294	Fatally injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 650	1 471	1 141	¹⁾ 1 045	1 042	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	6 282	6 363	5 021	¹⁾ 5 206	4 439	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	52 571	50 665	19 524	20 772	14 314	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	627	558	347	345	324	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 036	1 806	1 408	1 207	1 168	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	9 274	9 234	7 126	6 943	5 889	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Eur)	149,9	149,6	101,8	83,7	54,1	Material losses (mill. EUR)

¹⁾ dopravná nehoda, pri ktorej boli súčasne osoby zranené ťažko aj ľahko je od roku 2010 započítaná do nehôd s ťažkým a aj do nehôd s ľahkým zranením

¹⁾ Since 2010 traffic accident with severely and slightly injured persons simultaneously has been classified as accident with severely injured as well as accident with slightly injured

T 30–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
 Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	≈ 2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nehody spolu	61 071	59 008	25 989	21 611	15 001	Total accidents
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	53 730	51 857	22 527	18 677	13 128	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 699	2 741	2 255	1 861	1 681	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	731	546	358	337	381	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	957	926	684	617	466	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	199	200	142	171	118	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	239	203	97	64	43	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	223	205	158	202	102	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	2 920	3 049	991	723	244	Wild and domestic animals

T 30–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin
 Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	↗ 2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nehody spolu	61 071	59 008	25 989	21 611	15 001	Total accidents
z toho zavinené vodičom motorového vozidla	53 730	51 857	22 527	18 677	13 128	of which caused by: Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	18 862	18 070	4 218	602	513	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	20 959	20 545	10 423	7 235	5 078	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	7 888	7 583	4 610	3 558	2 387	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	4 818	4 616	2 733	–	–	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 167	1 016	537	–	–	Irregular overtaking

T 30–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku
 Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	↗ 2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Nehody spolu	61 071	59 008	25 989	21 611	15 001	Total accidents
v tom						of which:
v obci	44 451	42 937	17 761	14 668	10 464	In municipality
mimo obce	16 620	16 071	8 228	6 943	4 537	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 517	1 439	848	746	405	Motorway
na rýchlostných cestách	–	–	–	6	22	Express ways
na cestách I. triedy	13 343	13 024	5 536	4 698	3 130	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 967	5 893	2 717	2 254	1 541	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 871	4 848	2 582	2 060	1 625	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	29 979	28 542	11 974	11 847	8 278	Local communications

T 30–5. Požiare
 Fires

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Požiare	14 366	11 045	11 991	9 851	13 677	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	53	68	56	41	56	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	234	232	245	244	267	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Eur)	46,9	43,5	38,8	69,1	33,5	Direct material losses (mill. EUR)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Eur)	183,1	193,9	226,5	353,7	211,6	Values saved (mill. EUR)

T 30–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
 Fires by branches of economy

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Požiare spolu	14 366	11 045	11 991	9 851	13 677	Fires in total
v tom						of which:
priemysel	319	244	220	196	220	Industry
stavebníctvo	70	76	73	57	57	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	3 018	1 633	1 798	1 314	2 120	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	521	224	399	188	390	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	1 295	1 203	1 321	1 235	1 298	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	2 048	1 983	1 932	1 884	2 014	Housing
ostatné odvetvia	7 095	5 682	6 248	4 977	7 578	Other sectors

T 30–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
 Killed and injured persons in fires by selected categories

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator	
Deti	a 2	6	6	1	5	Infant	a
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	b 30	21	38	29	16	between 0 – 15 years	b
Civilné osoby od 15	a 38	42	32	25	31	Civil persons	a
do 60 rokov	b 139	139	154	159	183	between 15 – 60 years	b
Civilné osoby	a 13	20	18	15	20	Civil persons	a
nad 60 rokov	b 39	47	30	33	49	over 60 years	b
Požiarníci z povolania	a –	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen	a
	b 26	24	22	21	15		b
Ostatní požiarnici	a –	–	–	–	–	Other firemen	a
	b –	1	1	2	4		b

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Persons killed b) Persons injured

T 30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách
 Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Indicator
Celkový rozsah zaplaveného územia (ha)	340	3 570	6 867	103 006	3 077	Total flooded area (hectares)
z toho						of which:
intravilány obcí a miest	181	441	679	30 860	1 409	Area of villages and towns
poľnohospodárska pôda	149	2 834	5 028	92 080	1 518	Agricultural area
Zaplavené a poškodené						Flooded and damaged:
obce a mestá	60	188	165	–	–	Villages and towns
obytné domy (pivnice, suterény)	693	1 675	2 618	30 574	1 808	Dwelling houses (cellars, basements)
poľnohospodárske budovy, objekty, závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	19	27	130	1 529	370	Farm buildings, objects, factories, services, stores and the like
poškodené úseky železníc (m)	100	4	210	313	50	Damaged sectors of railways (m)
poškodené rýchlostné cesty a diaľnice (km)	1	2	–	1	1	Damaged express ways and motorways (km)
poškodené cesty I. až III. triedy (km)	23	48	171	368	16	Damaged roads of 1 st to 3 rd category (km)
poškodené miestne komunikácie (km)	348	84	91	584	52	Damaged local communications (km)
poškodené chodníky (m)	866	11 570	4 447	82 190	6 962	Damaged pavements (m)
poškodené a zničené mosty	51	186	73	906	1 117	Damaged and destroyed bridges
poškodené vodné zdroje	116	643	162	3 224	71	Damaged water resources
poškodené vodovodné siete (m)	707	7 715	929	5 260	32	Damaged water nets (m)
poškodené kanalizačné siete (m) ¹⁾	1 530	2 949	643	29 642	6 635	Damaged sewage nets (m) ¹⁾
poškodené úseky elektrických rozvodných sietí (m)	100	2 188	184	9 686	1 027	Damaged electric supply network (m)
poškodené rozvody plynu (m)	1	1 194	90	21 694	38	Damaged instrument panel gas (m)
zaplavené automobily	4	17	46	456	45	Submerged cars
zaplavené a poškodené iné objekty	10	1	26	–	–	Submerged and damaged other objects
Evakuovaný materiál (t)	237	34	162	490	–	Evacuated material (t)
Evakuované:						Evacuated:
osoby	37	691	271	10 085	72	Persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	1	64	65	806	40	Livestock (pcs)
drobné domáce zvieratá (kusy)	1	245	664	2 133	17	Little home animals (pcs)
Zachránené osoby	1	2	39	1 724	41	Rescue persons
Zranené osoby	1	1	2	22	90	Injured persons
Usmrtené osoby	1	2	3	4	1	Killing persons
Uhynuté:						Dead:
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	1	10	9	443	5	Livestock (pcs)
hydina a drobné zvieratá (kusy)	12	35	191	11 309	97	Poultry and little animals (pcs)

¹⁾ od roku 2010 vrátane čistiarní odpadových vôd

¹⁾ Since 2010 sewage disposal plants are included

31. International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are taken from the sources below.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users selected indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Definitions

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could expect to live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Education attainment level expresses the share of the people aged 25 – 64 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers means employed persons aged 55 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is presented by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization ILO).

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as share of the unemployed for 12 months and more in the economically active population.

The volume index of **gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards** is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 27 = 100).

The calculation of the annual **growth rate of GDP** volume is intended to allow comparison of the dynamics of economic development both over time and between economies of different sizes.

For measuring the growth rate of GDP in terms of volumes, the GDP at current prices is valued in the prices of the previous year and the thus computed volume changes are imposed on

the level of a reference year, this is called a chain-linked series. Accordingly, price movements will not inflate the growth rate.

Gross domestic expenditures on research and development are consequently composed of: business enterprise expenditures, higher education expenditures, government expenditures and private non-profit expenditures.

Total **emissions** of six **greenhouse gases** listed in the Kyoto Protocol converted into an aggregate value using CO₂ equivalents and expressed by means of indices as a percentage change since the base year of 1990 (i. e. index 1990 = 100). The indicator is compiled to monitor the fulfilment of the targets to reduce the emissions according to the Kyoto Protocol and the Council Decision for the years 2008 to 2012.

The indicator **energy intensity of the economy** is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, with base period 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between purchasing power standards and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 27 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 2011
2. Working database of Eurostat, data as of July 30, 2012
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2012
4. Working database of Faostat, data as of August 1, 2012
5. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online – U. N., data as of August 3, 2012

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva

Surface area, population and population density

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2011 Population in 2011	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav – odhad (tis.) Mid-year estimate (thous.)
Európa			
Slovensko	49 037	112	5 472
Albánsko	28 748	112	3 216
Andorra	468	184	86
Belgicko	30 528	352	10 754
Bielorusko	207 600	46	9 559
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	73	3 752
Bulharsko	110 879	67	7 446
Cyprus	9 251	121	1 117
Česko	78 865	134	10 534
Čierna Hora	13 812	46	632
Dánsko	43 094	129	5 573
Estónsko	45 227	30	1 341
Fínsko	338 424	16	5 385
Francúzsko	551 500	114	63 126
Grécko	131 957	86	11 390
Holandsko	37 354	446	16 665
Chorvátsko	56 594	78	4 396
Írsko	70 273	64	4 526
Island	103 000	3	324
Lichtenštajnsko	160	227	36
Litva	65 300	51	3 307
Lotyšsko	64 559	35	2 243
Luxembursko	2 586	200	516
Macedónsko	25 713	80	2 064
Maďarsko	93 028	107	9 966
Malta	316	1 322	418
Moldavsko	33 846	105	3 545
Monako	2	17 714	35
Nemecko	357 114	230	82 163
Nórsko	386 204	13	4 925
Poľsko	312 685	122	38 299
Portugalsko	92 090	116	10 690
Rakúsko	83 871	100	8 413
Rumunsko	238 391	90	21 436
Rusko	17 098 242	8	142 836
San Marino	61	520	32
Slovinsko	20 273	100	2 035
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 900	257	62 417
Srbsko	88 361	112	9 854

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva

Surface area, population and population density

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2011 Population in 2011	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav – odhad (tis.) Mid-year estimate (thous.)
Španielsko	505 992	•	46 455
Švajčiarsko	41 277	187	7 702
Švédsko	450 295	21	9 441
Taliansko	301 336	202	60 789
Ukrajina	603 500	75	45 190
Vatikán	0,44	1 043	0,46
Ázia			
Afganistan	652 090	50	32 358
Arménsko	29 743	104	3 100
Azerbajdžan	86 600	•	9 306
Bahrajn	758	1 747	1 324
Bangladéš	143 998	1 045	150 494
Bhután	38 394	19	738
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	70	406
Čína	9 596 961	140	1 347 565
Filipíny	300 000	316	94 852
Gruzínsko	69 700	•	4 329
India	3 287 263	378	1 241 492
Indonézia	1 910 931	127	242 326
Irak	435 244	75	32 665
Irán	1 628 750	46	74 799
Izrael	22 072	343	7 562
Japonsko	377 930	335	126 497
Jemen	527 968	47	24 800
Jordánsko	89 342	71	6 330
Kambodža	181 035	79	14 305
Katar	11 586	161	1 870
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	16 207
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	203	24 451
Kórea, republika	99 828	485	48 391
Kirgizsko	199 951	27	5 393
Kuvajt	17 818	158	2 818
Laos	236 800	27	6 288
Libanon	10 452	408	4 259
Malajzia	330 803	•	28 859
Maledívy	300	1 067	320
Mongolsko	1 564 100	2	2 800
Myanmar	676 578	71	48 337
Nepál	147 181	207	30 486
Omán	309 500	9	2 846

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva

Surface area, population and population density

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2011 Population in 2011	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav – odhad (tis.) Mid-year estimate (thous.)
Pakistan	796 095	222	176 745
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	13	28 083
Singapur	710	7 307	5 188
Spojené arabské emiráty	83 600	94	7 891
Srí Lanka	65 610	321	21 045
Sýria	185 180	112	20 766
Tadžikistan	143 100	49	6 977
Thajsko	513 120	135	69 519
Timor	14 874	78	1 154
Turecko	783 562	94	73 640
Turkménsko	488 100	10	5 105
Uzbekistan	447 400	62	27 760
Vietnam	331 212	268	88 792
Afrika			
Alžírsko	2 381 741	15	35 980
Angola	1 246 700	16	19 618
Benin	112 622	81	9 100
Botswana	582 000	3	2 031
Burkina Faso	272 967	62	16 968
Burundi	27 834	308	8 575
Čad	1 284 000	9	11 525
Džibutsko	23 200	39	906
Egypt	1 002 000	82	82 537
Eritrea	117 600	46	5 415
Etiópia	1 104 300	77	84 734
Gabon	267 668	6	1 534
Gambia	11 295	157	1 776
Ghana	238 533	105	24 966
Guinea	245 857	42	10 222
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	43	1 547
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	41	50 460
Kamerun	475 442	42	20 030
Kapverdy	4 033	124	501
Keňa	580 367	72	41 610
Komory	2 235	337	754
Kongo	342 000	12	4 140
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	29	67 758
Lesotho	30 355	72	2 194
Libéria	111 369	37	4 129

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva

Surface area, population and population density

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2011 Population in 2011	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav – odhad (tis.) Mid-year estimate (thous.)
Libya	1 759 540	4	6 423
Madagaskar	587 041	36	21 315
Malawi	118 484	130	15 381
Mali	1 240 192	13	15 840
Maroko	466 550	72	32 273
Maurícius	1 969	•	1 307
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	3 542
Mozambik	801 590	30	23 930
Namíbia	824 268	3	2 324
Niger	1 267 000	13	16 069
Nigéria	923 768	176	162 471
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	62	20 153
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	26	720
Rwanda	26 338	415	10 943
Senegal	196 722	65	12 768
Seychely	452	192	87
Sierra Leone	71 740	84	5 997
Somálsko	637 657	15	9 557
Stredoafriická republika	622 984	7	4 487
Sudán	2 505 813	18	44 632
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	175	169
Svazijsko	17 364	69	1 203
Tanzánia	945 087	•	46 218
Togo	56 785	108	6 155
Tunisko	163 610	65	10 594
Uganda	241 550	143	34 509
Zambia	752 612	18	13 475
Zimbabwe	390 757	33	12 754

Amerika

Antigua a Barbuda	442	203	90
Argentína	2 780 400	15	40 765
Bahamy	13 943	25	347
Barbados	430	637	274
Belize	22 966	14	318
Bolivia	1 098 581	9	10 088
Brazília	8 514 877	23	196 655
Dominikánska republika	48 671	207	10 056
Dominika	751	90	68
Ekvádor	256 369	57	14 666
Grenada	344	305	105
Guatemala	108 889	136	14 757
Guyana	214 969	4	756

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva

Surface area, population and population density

dokončenie

End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2011 Population in 2011	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav – odhad (tis.) Mid-year estimate (thous.)
Haiti	27 750	365	10 124
Honduras	112 492	69	7 755
Chile	756 102	23	17 270
Jamajka	10 991	250	2 751
Kanada	9 984 670	3	34 350
Kolumbia	1 141 748	41	46 927
Kostarika	51 100	92	4 727
Kuba	109 886	102	11 254
Mexiko	1 964 375	58	114 793
Nikaragua	130 373	45	5 870
Panama	75 417	47	3 571
Paraguaj	406 752	16	6 568
Peru	1 285 216	23	29 400
Salvádor	21 041	296	6 227
Spojené štáty	9 629 091	33	313 085
Surinam	163 820	3	529
Svatý Kitts a Nevis	261	203	53
Svätá Lucia	539	327	176
Svätý Vincent	389	281	109
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	262	1 346
Uruguaj	176 215	19	3 380
Venezuela	912 050	32	29 437
Oceánia			
Austrália	7 692 024	•	22 606
Fidži	18 272	48	868
Kiribati	726	139	101
Marshallove ostrovy	181	303	55
Mikronézia	702	159	112
Nauru	21	491	10
Nový Zéland	270 467	16	4 415
Palau	459	45	21
Papua–Nová Guinea	462 840	15	7 014
Samoa	2 842	65	184
Šalamúnove ostrovy	28 896	19	552
Tonga	747	140	105
Tuvalu	26	379	10
Vanuatu	12 189	20	246

zdroj údajov: 1

Source: 1

T 31–2. Obyvateľstvo podľa vekových skupín
 Population by age groups

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	0 – 14 roční 0 – 14 years old		15 – 64 roční 15 – 64 years old		65 a viac roční 65 years old and more	
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010
Slovensko	16,6	15,3	71,7	72,3	11,7	12,4
Belgicko	17,1	^{p)} 17,0	65,7	^{p)} 65,9	17,2	^{p)} 17,2
Bulharsko	13,6	13,8	69,2	68,5	17,2	17,7
Cyprus	18,4	•	69,5	•	12,0	•
Česko	14,6	14,4	71,1	70,1	14,2	15,5
Dánsko	18,7	17,9	66,1	65,3	15,2	16,8
Estónsko	15,1	15,3	68,2	67,6	16,7	17,0
Fínsko	17,3	16,5	66,7	66,0	16,0	17,5
Francúzsko	18,5	^{p)} 18,5	65,1	^{p)} 64,7	16,4	^{p)} 16,7
Grécko	14,3	14,4	67,2	66,4	18,5	19,3
Holandsko	18,3	17,5	67,5	67,0	14,3	15,6
Írsko	20,5	21,8	68,5	66,6	11,0	11,6
Litva	16,5	15,0	68,2	68,5	15,3	16,5
Lotyšsko	14,3	13,7	68,9	68,9	16,8	17,4
Luxembursko	18,4	17,6	67,5	68,5	14,1	13,9
Maďarsko	15,4	14,6	68,8	68,7	15,8	16,7
Malta	17,2	15,3	69,1	69,2	13,7	15,5
Nemecko	14,1	13,4	66,6	66,0	19,3	20,6
Poľsko	16,2	15,1	70,5	71,4	13,3	13,6
Portugalsko	15,6	15,1	67,3	66,7	17,1	18,2
Rakúsko	15,9	14,7	67,7	67,7	16,4	17,6
Rumunsko	15,5	^{p)} 15,1	69,7	^{p)} 70,0	14,8	^{p)} 14,9
Slovinsko	14,1	14,2	70,2	69,3	15,6	16,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	17,8	^{p)} 17,5	66,2	^{p)} 65,9	16,0	^{p)} 16,7
Španielsko	14,5	15,1	68,8	67,8	16,7	17,1
Švédsko	17,3	16,6	65,4	64,9	17,3	18,5
Taliansko	14,1	14,0	66,2	65,7	19,7	20,3
EÚ 27	15,9	•	67,3	•	16,8	•
Chorvátsko	15,8	15,1	67,2	67,4	16,9	17,1
Čierna Hora	20,1	19,3	67,1	68,1	12,7	12,6
Island	21,8	20,9	66,5	66,8	11,7	12,3
Macedónsko	19,4	17,4	69,4	70,8	11,1	11,7
Srbsko	15,7	15,1	67,1	68,1	17,2	16,8
Turecko	28,3	25,6	65,8	67,2	5,9	7,2
Albánsko	25,7	•	65,7	•	8,6	•
Švajčiarsko	16,0	15,1	68,0	68,0	16,0	16,9

T 31–3. Sobášnosť
 Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	4,8	5,1	5,2	4,9	4,7	4,7
Belgicko	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,0	3,9	^{p)} 4,1
Bulharsko	4,3	3,9	3,6	3,4	3,2	2,9
Cyprus	6,8	8,1	7,7	7,9	•	•
Česko	5,2	5,5	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,3
Dánsko	6,7	6,7	6,8	6,0	5,6	4,9
Estónsko	5,2	5,2	4,6	4,0	3,8	4,1
Fínsko	5,4	5,6	5,8	5,6	5,6	5,3
Francúzsko	4,3	4,3	4,1	3,9	^{p)} 3,8	^{p)} 3,7
Grécko	5,2	5,5	4,8	5,2	5,0	^{p)} 5,3
Holandsko	4,4	4,3	4,5	4,4	4,5	4,9
Írsko	5,2	5,2	5,0	4,8	4,6	•
Litva	6,3	6,8	7,2	6,2	5,7	6,0
Lotyšsko	6,4	6,8	5,7	4,4	4,1	5,2
Luxembursko	4,1	4,1	3,9	3,5	3,5	3,3
Maďarsko	4,4	4,1	4,0	3,7	3,6	^{p)} 3,6
Malta	6,2	6,1	6,0	5,7	6,2	6,1
Nemecko	4,5	4,5	4,6	4,6	4,7	^{p)} 4,6
Poľsko	5,9	6,5	6,8	6,6	6,0	5,4
Portugalsko	4,5	4,4	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,4
Rakúsko	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,5	4,3
Rumunsko	6,8	8,8	6,9	6,3	5,4	^{p)} 4,9
Slovinsko	3,2	3,2	3,3	3,2	3,2	^{p)} 3,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	•	4,5	4,5	4,3	•	•
Španielsko	4,6	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,6	^{p)} 3,4
Švédsko	5,0	5,2	5,5	5,1	5,3	5,1
Taliansko	4,2	4,2	4,1	3,8	3,6	•
EÚ 27	•	4,9	4,7	4,5	•	•
Chorvátsko	5,0	5,2	5,3	5,1	4,8	•
Čierna Hora	5,6	6,4	5,5	6,1	6,0	•
Island	5,5	5,5	5,2	4,6	4,9	4,6
Macedónsko	7,3	7,6	7,2	7,3	6,9	^{p)} 7,2
Srbsko	5,4	5,6	5,2	5,0	4,9	•
Turecko	8,7	9,1	9,0	8,2	8,0	^{p)} 8,0
Albánsko	6,8	7,1	6,7	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	5,6	6,1	5,8	5,4	5,1	•

T 31–4. Rozvodovosť
 Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,1
Belgicko	2,8	2,8	3,3	3,0	2,7	^{p)} 2,9
Bulharsko	1,9	2,1	1,9	1,5	1,5	1,4
Cyprus	2,3	2,1	2,1	2,2	•	•
Česko	3,1	3,0	3,0	2,8	2,9	2,7
Dánsko	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Estónsko	2,8	2,8	2,6	2,4	2,2	2,3
Fínsko	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
Francúzsko	2,2	2,1	2,1	•	•	•
Grécko	1,2	1,2	1,2	•	•	•
Holandsko	1,9	2,0	2,0	1,9	2,0	2,0
Írsko	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	•
Litva	3,3	3,4	3,1	2,8	3,0	3,2
Lotyšsko	3,2	3,3	2,7	2,3	2,2	4,0
Luxembursko	2,5	2,3	2,0	2,1	2,1	•
Maďarsko	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	^{p)} 2,3
Malta	•	•	•	•	•	0,1
Nemecko	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	•
Poľsko	1,9	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,7
Portugalsko	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5	•	•
Rakúsko	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,2	2,1	•
Rumunsko	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,5	1,5	^{p)} 1,7
Slovinsko	1,2	1,3	1,1	1,1	•	^{p)} 1,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,0	•	•
Španielsko	2,9	2,8	2,4	2,1	2,2	•
Švédsko	2,2	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5
Taliansko	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,9	•	•
EÚ 27	2,1	2,1	2,0	•	•	•
Chorvátsko	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	•
Čierna Hora	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,8	•
Island	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,8	1,7
Macedónsko	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,8	^{p)} 0,8
Srbsko	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,2	0,9	•
Turecko	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,6	1,6	^{p)} 1,6
Albánsko	1,3	1,0	1,1	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	•

T 31–5. Pôrodnosť
 Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3	11,1	↗ 11,3
Belgicko	11,6	11,7	11,9	11,8	11,9	^{p)} 11,9
Bulharsko	9,6	9,8	10,2	10,7	10,0	↗ 9,6
Cyprus	11,3	10,9	11,6	12,0	12,4	↗ 11,3
Česká republika	10,3	11,1	11,5	11,3	11,1	^{↗p)} 10,4
Dánsko	12,0	11,7	11,8	11,4	11,4	10,6
Estónsko	11,1	11,8	12,0	11,8	11,8	11,0
Fínsko	11,2	11,1	11,2	11,3	11,4	11,1
Francúzsko	13,1	12,8	12,9	^{p)} 12,8	^{p)} 12,9	^{p)} 12,7
Grécko	10,0	10,0	10,5	10,5	10,1	^{p)} 9,2
Holandsko	11,3	11,1	11,2	11,2	11,1	10,7
Írsko	15,4	16,2	16,7	16,7	^{p)} 16,5	^{p)} 16,7
Litva	9,2	9,6	10,4	11,0	10,8	10,7
Lotyšsko	9,7	10,2	10,6	9,6	8,6	^{↗p)} 9,2
Luxembursko	11,7	11,4	11,5	11,3	11,6	^{p)} 10,9
Maďarsko	9,9	9,7	9,9	9,6	9,0	^{p)} 8,8
Malta	9,6	9,5	10,0	10,0	9,6	^{p)} 10,2
Nemecko	8,2	8,3	8,3	8,1	8,3	^{p)} 8,1
Poľsko	9,8	10,2	10,9	10,9	10,8	^{p)} 10,2
Portugalsko	10,0	9,7	9,8	9,4	9,5	^{↗p)} 9,2
Rakúsko	9,4	9,2	9,3	9,1	9,4	9,3
Rumunsko	10,2	10,0	10,3	10,4	^{p)} 9,9	^{p)} 9,2
Slovinsko	9,4	9,8	↗ 10,8	10,7	10,9	^{p)} 10,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	12,4	12,7	12,9	12,8	^{p)} 13,0	^{p)} 12,9
Španielsko	10,9	11,0	11,4	10,8	10,5	^{p)} 10,3
Švédsko	11,7	11,7	11,9	12,0	12,3	11,8
Taliansko	9,5	9,5	9,6	9,5	9,3	^{p)} 9,1
EÚ 27	10,6	10,6	10,9	^{p)} 10,7	^{p)} 10,7	^{↗p)} 10,4
Chorvátsko	9,3	9,4	9,9	10,1	9,8	•
Čierna Hora	12,1	12,5	13,1	13,7	↗ 12,0	•
Island	14,5	14,6	15,2	15,8	15,4	14,1
Macedónsko	11,1	11,1	11,2	11,5	11,8	^{p)} 11,1
Srbsko	9,6	9,2	9,4	9,6	9,4	•
Turecko	^{p)} 18,7	↗ 18,1	17,8	17,4	16,9	^{p)} 17,2
Albánsko	10,9	10,5	11,4	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	8,9	8,8	8,9	9,0	8,7	8,3

T 31–6. Úmrtnosť
 Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8	↗ 9,6
Belgicko	9,6	9,5	9,8	9,7	9,6	^{p)} 9,6
Bulharsko	14,7	14,8	14,5	14,2	14,6	↗ 14,7
Cyprus	6,6	6,9	6,5	6,5	6,7	↗ 6,5
Česká republika	10,2	10,1	10,1	10,2	10,2	↗ ^{p)} 10,2
Dánsko	10,2	10,2	9,9	9,9	9,8	9,4
Estónsko	12,9	13,0	12,4	12,0	11,8	11,4
Fínsko	9,1	9,3	9,2	9,3	9,5	9,4
Francúzsko	8,3	8,3	8,5	^{p)} 8,5	^{p)} 8,5	^{p)} 8,5
Grécko	9,5	9,8	9,6	9,6	9,6	^{p)} 9,6
Holandsko	8,3	8,1	8,2	8,1	8,2	8,1
Írsko	6,4	6,4	6,4	6,5	^{p)} 6,1	^{p)} 6,3
Litva	13,2	13,5	13,1	12,6	12,8	12,7
Lotyšsko	14,5	14,5	13,7	13,3	13,4	↗ ^{p)} 13,9
Luxembursko	8,0	8,1	7,4	7,3	7,4	^{p)} 7,4
Maďarsko	13,1	13,2	13,0	13,0	13,0	^{p)} 12,9
Malta	7,9	7,6	7,9	7,8	7,2	^{p)} 7,8
Nemecko	10,0	10,1	10,3	10,4	10,5	^{p)} 10,4
Poľsko	9,7	9,9	10,0	10,1	9,9	^{p)} 9,8
Portugalsko	9,6	9,8	9,8	9,8	10,0	↗ ^{p)} 9,7
Rakúsko	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,3	9,2	9,1
Rumunsko	12,0	11,7	11,8	12,0	^{p)} 12,1	^{p)} 11,8
Slovinsko	9,1	9,2	↗ 9,1	9,2	9,1	^{p)} 9,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,1	^{p)} 9,0	^{p)} 8,8
Španielsko	8,4	8,6	8,5	8,4	8,3	^{p)} 8,4
Švédsko	10,0	10,0	9,9	9,7	9,6	9,5
Taliansko	9,5	9,6	9,7	9,7	^{p)} 9,7	^{p)} 9,7
EÚ 27	9,6	9,7	9,7	^{p)} 9,7	^{p)} 9,7	↗ ^{p)} 9,6
Chorvátsko	11,3	11,8	11,8	11,8	11,8	•
Čierna Hora	9,6	9,5	9,1	9,3	↗ 9,1	•
Island	6,3	6,2	6,3	6,3	6,4	6,2
Macedónsko	9,1	9,6	9,3	9,3	9,3	^{p)} 9,5
Srbsko	13,9	13,9	14,0	14,2	14,2	•
Turecko	^{p)} 6,2	^{p)} 6,6	6,4	5,1	^{p)} 6,3	^{p)} 6,3
Albánsko	5,4	4,6	5,1	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	8,6	9,1	8,9	9,1	9,1	9,2

T 31–7. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva

Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	1,3	↗ 1,7
Belgicko	2,0	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,2	^{p)} 2,3
Bulharsko	-5,1	-4,9	-4,3	-3,6	-4,6	↗ -5,1
Cyprus	4,7	4,1	5,1	5,5	5,7	↗ 4,8
Česká republika	0,1	1,0	1,4	1,0	1,0	↗ ^{p)} 0,2
Dánsko	1,7	1,6	1,9	1,4	1,6	1,2
Estónsko	-1,8	-1,2	-0,5	-0,2	0,0	-0,4
Fínsko	2,0	1,8	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,7
Francúzsko	4,8	4,5	4,5	^{p)} 4,3	^{p)} 4,4	^{p)} 4,2
Grécko	0,6	0,2	0,9	0,9	0,5	^{p)} -0,4
Holandsko	3,0	2,9	3,0	3,1	2,9	2,6
Írsko	8,9	9,8	10,3	10,2	^{p)} 10,4	^{p)} 10,3
Litva	-4,0	-3,9	-2,6	-1,6	-2,0	-2,1
Lotyšsko	-4,7	-4,3	-3,1	-3,6	-4,8	↗ ^{p)} -4,7
Luxembursko	3,7	3,4	4,1	4,0	4,2	^{p)} 3,5
Maďarsko	-3,2	-3,5	-3,1	-3,4	-4,0	^{p)} -4,1
Malta	1,6	1,9	2,1	2,2	2,4	^{p)} 2,4
Nemecko	-1,8	-1,7	-2,0	-2,3	-2,2	^{p)} -2,3
Poľsko	0,1	0,3	0,9	0,9	0,9	^{p)} 0,3
Portugalsko	0,3	-0,1	0,0	-0,5	-0,4	↗ ^{p)} -0,6
Rakúsko	0,4	0,2	0,3	-0,1	0,2	0,2
Rumunsko	-1,8	-1,7	-1,5	-1,6	^{p)} -2,2	^{p)} -2,6
Slovinsko	0,4	0,6	↗ 1,7	1,5	1,8	^{p)} 1,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,9	3,2	3,5	3,7	^{p)} 3,9	^{p)} 4,1
Španielsko	2,5	2,4	2,9	2,4	2,3	^{p)} 1,9
Švédsko	1,6	1,7	1,9	2,3	2,7	2,3
Taliansko	0,0	-0,2	0,0	-0,3	^{p)} -0,4	^{p)} -0,6
EÚ 27	1,0	1,0	1,2	^{p)} 1,1	^{p)} 1,0	↗ ^{p)} 0,8
Chorvátsko	-2,0	-2,4	-1,9	-1,8	-2,0	•
Čierna Hora	2,5	3,0	4,1	4,4	↗ 2,9	•
Island	8,3	8,4	9,0	9,5	9,1	7,9
Macedónsko	1,9	1,5	1,9	2,3	2,5	^{p)} 1,6
Srbsko	-4,3	-4,7	-4,6	-4,6	-4,8	•
Turecko	^{p)} 12,4	↗ 11,4	11,4	12,3	^{p)} 10,7	^{p)} 11,0
Albánsko	5,5	5,9	6,3	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	0,2	-0,3	0,0	-0,1	-0,4	-0,9

T 31–8. Dojčenská úmrtnosť
 Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	6,6	6,1	5,9	5,7	5,7	4,9
Belgicko	4,0	3,9	3,7	3,5	3,6	^{p)} 3,3
Bulharsko	9,7	9,2	8,6	9,0	9,4	8,5
Cyprus	3,1	3,7	3,5	3,3	•	3,1
Česko	3,3	3,1	2,8	2,9	2,7	2,7
Dánsko	3,5	4,0	4,0	3,1	3,4	3,5
Estónsko	4,4	5,0	5,0	3,6	3,3	2,5
Fínsko	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,3	2,4
Francúzsko	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,6	•
Grécko	3,7	3,5	2,7	3,1	3,8	^{p)} 3,8
Holandsko	4,4	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,8	•
Írsko	3,6	3,1	3,8	3,2	3,8	•
Litva	6,8	5,9	4,9	4,9	4,3	4,2
Lotyšsko	7,6	8,7	6,7	7,8	5,7	6,6
Luxembursko	2,5	1,8	1,8	2,5	3,4	4,3
Maďarsko	5,7	5,9	5,6	5,1	5,3	^{p)} 4,9
Malta	3,6	6,5	8,2	5,3	5,5	6,1
Nemecko	3,8	3,9	3,5	3,5	3,4	^{p)} 3,5
Poľsko	6,0	6,0	5,6	5,6	5,0	4,7
Portugalsko	3,3	3,4	3,3	3,6	2,5	3,1
Rakúsko	3,6	3,7	3,7	3,8	3,9	3,6
Rumunsko	13,9	12,0	11,0	10,1	9,8	9,4
Slovinsko	3,4	2,8	2,4	2,4	2,5	^{p)} 2,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	4,9	4,7	4,6	4,7	4,3	•
Španielsko	3,5	3,5	3,3	3,2	3,2	^{p)} 3,4
Švédsko	2,8	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,1
Taliano	3,6	3,5	3,3	3,4	3,4	•
EÚ 27	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,2	•	•
Chorvátsko	5,2	5,6	4,5	5,3	4,4	•
Čierna Hora	11,0	7,4	7,5	5,7	•	•
Island	1,4	2,0	2,5	1,8	2,2	0,9
Macedónsko	11,5	10,3	9,7	11,7	7,6	^{p)} 7,6
Srbsko	7,4	7,1	6,7	7,0	6,7	6,3
Turecko	22,6	16,8	16,1	13,8	13,6	^{p)} 12,6
Albánsko	7,4	6,2	6,0	•	•	•
Bosna a Hercegovina	7,5	6,8	6,9	6,5	6,4	•

T 31–9. Stredná dĺžka života

Life expectancy

v rokoch

Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční 0 years old		45 roční 45 years old		65 roční 65 years old	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	2009	71,4	79,1	28,8	35,4	14,1	18,0
Belgicko	2009	77,3	82,8	34,1	38,9	17,5	21,1
Bulharsko	2009	70,1	77,4	28,1	34,3	13,8	17,0
Cyprus	2009	78,6	83,6	35,5	39,5	18,1	20,9
Česko	2009	74,2	80,5	31,0	36,5	15,2	18,8
Dánsko	2009	76,9	81,1	33,4	37,1	16,8	19,5
Estónsko	2009	69,8	80,2	27,9	36,6	14,0	19,2
Fínsko	2009	76,6	83,5	33,7	39,5	17,3	21,5
Francúzsko	2009	78,0	85,0	35,0	41,2	18,7	23,2
Grécko	2009	77,8	82,7	34,9	38,7	18,1	20,2
Holandsko	2009	78,7	82,9	35,0	38,9	17,6	21,0
Írsko	2009	77,4	82,5	34,5	38,6	17,2	20,6
Litva	2009	67,5	78,7	26,5	35,4	13,4	18,4
Lotyšsko	2009	68,1	78,0	26,9	35,0	13,4	18,2
Luxembursko	2009	78,1	83,3	34,6	39,1	17,6	21,4
Maďarsko	2009	70,3	78,4	27,4	34,8	14,0	18,2
Malta	2009	77,9	82,7	34,5	38,9	16,8	20,6
Nemecko	2009	77,8	82,8	34,3	38,8	17,6	20,8
Poľsko	2009	71,5	80,1	29,3	36,5	14,8	19,2
Portugalsko	2009	76,5	82,6	33,5	38,7	17,1	20,5
Rakúsko	2010	77,7	83,2	34,4	39,2	17,7	21,0
Rumunsko	2009	69,8	77,4	28,0	34,3	14,0	17,2
Slovinsko	2009	75,9	82,7	32,6	38,5	16,4	20,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	2009	78,3	82,5	35,2	38,7	18,1	20,8
Španielsko	2009	78,6	84,9	35,1	40,8	18,3	22,4
Švédsko	2009	79,4	83,5	35,9	39,4	18,2	21,2
Taliansko	2008	79,1	84,5	35,6	40,3	18,2	22,0
Island	2009	79,8	83,8	36,2	39,5	18,6	21,0
Chorvátsko	2009	73,0	79,7	30,1	35,9	14,5	17,9
Macedónsko	2009	72,3	76,7	29,7	33,3	13,9	15,8
Nórsko	2009	78,7	83,2	35,4	39,2	18,0	21,1
Švajčiarsko	2009	79,9	84,6	36,5	40,6	19,0	22,2
Japonsko	2008	79,3	86,1	35,8	42,1	18,6	23,6
Spojené štáty	2009	75,7	80,6	33,5	37,3	17,3	20,0

T 31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – spolu

Education attainment level – total

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	88,8	89,1	89,9	90,9	91,0	91,3
Belgicko	66,9	68,0	69,6	70,6	70,5	71,3
Bulharsko	75,5	77,4	77,5	77,9	79,4	80,2
Cyprus	69,5	72,1	73,1	72,4	74,1	75,0
Česko	90,3	90,5	90,9	91,4	91,9	92,3
Dánsko	81,6	^74,3	73,8	74,8	75,6	76,9
Estónsko	88,5	89,1	88,5	88,9	89,2	88,9
Fínsko	79,6	80,5	81,1	82,0	83,0	83,7
Francúzsko	67,3	68,5	69,6	70,3	70,8	71,6
Grécko	59,0	59,8	61,1	61,2	62,5	64,5
Holandsko	72,4	73,2	73,3	73,4	^72,3	72,3
Írsko	66,6	68,1	70,0	71,2	72,7	73,4
Litva	88,3	88,9	90,6	91,3	92,0	92,9
Lotyšsko	84,5	85,0	85,8	86,8	88,5	87,7
Luxembursko	65,5	65,7	67,9	^77,3	77,7	77,3
Maďarsko	78,1	79,2	79,7	80,6	81,3	81,8
Malta	26,1	26,7	27,3	27,7	29,0	31,5
Nemecko	83,2	84,4	85,3	85,5	85,8	86,3
Poľsko	85,8	86,3	87,1	88,0	88,7	89,1
Portugalsko	27,6	27,5	28,2	29,9	31,9	35,0
Rakúsko	80,3	80,1	81,0	81,9	82,5	82,5
Rumunsko	74,2	75,0	75,3	74,7	74,3	74,9
Slovinsko	81,6	81,8	82,0	83,3	83,3	84,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	72,7	73,4	73,4	74,6	76,1	76,4
Španielsko	49,4	50,4	51,0	51,5	52,6	53,8
Švédsko ^{p)}	78,9	79,4	80,0	80,7	81,6	82,0
Taliansko	51,3	52,3	53,3	54,3	55,2	56,0
EÚ 27	69,9	70,7	71,3	72,0	72,7	73,4
Chorvátsko	74,1	75,3	75,9	76,8	76,7	77,3
Island	63,3	63,9	64,1	65,9	66,5	70,7
Macedónsko	57,6	60,5	59,2	61,2	62,5	63,7
Turecko	26,1	26,6	27,4	28,2	28,4	29,2
Nórsko	78,5	78,7	80,0	80,5	80,9	81,3
Švajčiarsko	85,2	86,0	86,8	86,9	85,8	85,6

T 31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – muži
 Education attainment level – men

 pokračovanie
 v %

 Continuation
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	91,9	91,9	92,7	93,2	92,8	93,3
Belgicko	66,9	68,1	69,5	70,4	70,0	70,6
Bulharsko	75,4	77,4	77,6	77,9	79,3	80,1
Cyprus	71,0	73,2	74,7	73,8	75,2	75,3
Česko	93,7	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,8	95,0
Dánsko	83,4	⁄ 75,5	75,1	76,2	76,5	77,2
Estónsko	85,8	87,0	86,7	86,4	86,3	86,1
Fínsko	77,5	78,3	78,8	79,6	80,8	81,2
Francúzsko	69,1	70,1	70,8	71,3	72,0	72,7
Grécko	58,3	58,9	59,9	59,8	60,8	62,7
Holandsko	75,1	75,7	75,5	75,3	⁄ 73,9	73,7
Írsko	63,4	64,8	66,7	68,0	69,7	70,4
Litva	86,7	87,2	89,3	90,3	91,0	92,0
Lotyšsko	80,2	81,3	82,5	83,1	85,1	83,8
Luxembursko	68,9	69,2	71,5	⁄ 80,4	80,7	79,3
Maďarsko	81,7	82,9	83,2	83,8	84,3	84,6
Malta	31,1	31,1	30,5	30,2	31,8	34,4
Nemecko	86,5	87,4	88,2	88,1	88,3	88,6
Poľsko	86,5	87,0	87,7	88,4	88,8	89,2
Portugalsko	25,4	24,8	25,6	27,3	28,6	32,0
Rakúsko	86,6	86,4	86,7	87,4	87,6	87,4
Rumunsko	79,4	80,1	80,1	79,1	78,5	78,9
Slovinsko	83,8	84,0	84,0	85,2	85,2	86,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	76,5	76,5	76,9	77,7	78,9	78,7
Španielsko	49,2	50,2	50,5	50,6	51,5	52,4
Švédsko ^{p)}	79,0	79,5	80,1	80,8	81,6	81,8
Taliansko	50,9	51,6	52,4	53,5	54,3	54,8
EÚ 27	71,6	72,1	72,6	73,1	73,7	74,2
Chorvátsko	79,8	80,7	80,6	81,3	81,7	82,5
Island	65,9	66,3	66,2	67,0	67,0	73,0
Macedónsko	64,7	67,5	66,4	68,2	69,7	70,4
Turecko	32,7	33,1	33,6	34,2	34,7	35,5
Nórsko	79,0	79,3	80,4	81,0	81,4	81,2
Švajčiarsko	89,4	89,6	90,4	90,4	88,9	88,5

T 31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – ženy
 Education attainment level – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	85,7	86,5	87,2	88,7	89,1	89,4
Belgicko	67,0	67,8	69,6	70,7	71,0	71,9
Bulharsko	75,5	77,5	77,5	78,0	79,6	80,3
Cyprus	68,2	70,9	71,5	71,0	73,0	74,7
Česko	86,8	87,2	87,7	88,5	89,1	89,6
Dánsko	79,8	^ 73,1	72,4	73,3	74,7	76,5
Estónsko	90,9	91,0	90,0	91,2	91,8	91,4
Fínsko	81,8	82,7	83,4	84,4	85,2	86,3
Francúzsko	65,6	66,8	68,5	69,3	69,6	70,6
Grécko	59,7	60,8	62,2	62,7	64,3	66,2
Holandsko	69,6	70,6	71,1	71,5	^ 70,8	71,0
Írsko	69,9	71,4	73,3	74,3	75,7	76,4
Litva	89,8	90,5	91,7	92,3	93,0	93,8
Lotyšsko	88,3	88,2	88,8	90,1	91,6	91,2
Luxembursko	62,1	62,4	64,3	^ 74,3	74,6	75,2
Maďarsko	74,6	75,8	76,4	77,5	78,4	79,0
Malta	21,0	22,3	24,0	25,1	26,1	28,6
Nemecko	80,0	81,4	82,5	82,8	83,3	83,9
Poľsko	85,1	85,7	86,6	87,6	88,5	88,9
Portugalsko	29,8	30,0	30,8	32,4	35,1	37,9
Rakúsko	74,2	74,0	75,4	76,4	77,5	77,6
Rumunsko	69,1	70,0	70,7	70,3	70,2	71,1
Slovinsko	79,3	79,5	80,0	81,2	81,4	82,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	68,8	70,2	70,1	71,5	73,4	74,2
Španielsko	49,7	50,6	51,4	52,4	53,7	55,2
Švédsko ^{p)}	78,8	79,2	79,8	80,6	81,5	82,2
Taliansko	51,7	53,0	54,3	55,1	56,0	57,2
EÚ 27	68,3	69,2	70,1	70,9	71,7	72,7
Chorvátsko	68,7	70,1	71,4	72,6	72,1	72,4
Island	60,4	61,3	61,9	64,7	66,1	68,4
Macedónsko	50,3	53,4	51,9	54,1	55,1	56,9
Turecko	19,5	20,2	21,1	22,1	22,0	23,0
Nórsko	77,9	78,0	79,6	80,1	80,5	81,4
Švajčiarsko	81,0	82,3	83,2	83,4	82,6	82,6

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – spolu
 Employment growth – total

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	2,1	2,1	3,2	-2,0	-1,5	1,8
Belgicko	1,1	1,7	1,8	-0,2	0,8	1,4
Bulharsko	3,3	3,2	2,6	-2,6	-4,7	-4,2
Cyprus	1,8	3,2	2,1	-0,5	0,1	0,5
Česko	1,3	2,1	2,3	-1,2	-1,7	0,2
Dánsko	2,1	2,8	1,7	-2,4	-2,3	-0,4
Estónsko	5,4	0,7	0,2	-9,9	-4,8	7,0
Fínsko	1,8	2,2	2,6	-2,6	-1,2	1,2
Francúzsko	1,1	1,4	0,5	-1,3	-0,1	0,5
Grécko ^{p)}	1,8	1,6	0,8	-0,2	-1,9	-6,7
Holandsko	1,7	2,5	1,5	-0,7	-0,4	0,7
Írsko	4,4	3,6	-1,1	-8,1	-4,2	-2,1
Litva	1,8	2,8	-0,7	-6,8	-5,1	2,0
Lotyšsko	4,9	3,6	0,9	-13,2	-4,8	↗ -8,1
Luxembursko	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maďarsko	0,4	0,0	-1,4	-2,8	0,3	0,3
Malta	1,3	3,2	2,6	-0,3	2,4	2,4
Nemecko	0,6	1,7	1,2	0,0	0,5	1,3
Poľsko	3,2	4,5	3,9	0,4	0,5	1,0
Portugalsko	0,5	0,0	0,5	-2,6	-1,5	-1,5
Rakúsko	1,7	1,8	2,0	-0,8	0,9	1,4
Rumunsko	•	•	•	-2,0	-1,4	0,4
Slovinsko	1,5	3,3	2,6	-1,8	-2,5	-1,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,1	0,7	0,3	-1,7	-0,7	0,5
Španielsko	4,0	3,0	-0,2	-6,7	-2,6	-2,0
Švédsko	1,7	2,3	0,9	-2,4	1,1	2,2
Taliansko	2,0	1,3	0,3	-1,6	-0,7	0,3
EÚ 27	1,6	1,8	1,0	-1,8	-0,5	0,2
Nórsko	3,5	4,1	3,2	-0,4	-0,1	1,4

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – muži
 Employment growth – men

pokračovanie

Continuation

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	3,0	2,0	3,2	-1,9	-2,6	2,3
Belgicko	0,6	1,1	1,0	-0,9	0,5	1,1
Bulharsko	2,9	3,4	2,9	-2,8	-5,7	-5,3
Cyprus	0,6	2,0	2,2	-1,1	-0,7	0,5
Česko	1,3	2,5	2,7	-1,2	-1,6	-0,3
Dánsko	1,9	2,5	1,6	-3,6	-2,7	0,2
Estónsko	6,4	1,5	0,3	-13,6	-5,1	9,8
Fínsko	1,9	2,1	3,0	-4,3	-0,4	1,6
Francúzsko	0,7	0,8	0,3	-1,8	0,0	0,5
Grécko	1,1	1,5	0,2	-1,2	-2,6	-7,0
Holandsko	1,4	1,8	0,9	-1,3	⁄ -0,4	0,1
Írsko	4,6	2,6	-2,6	-11,3	-5,4	-2,3
Litva	0,8	3,3	-0,9	-11,5	-5,9	4,1
Lotyšsko	4,3	3,5	0,2	-17,1	-5,3	-6,3
Luxembursko	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maďarsko	0,7	0,4	-1,8	-3,4	-0,7	1,2
Malta	1,9	1,0	0,8	-0,7	1,3	1,7
Nemecko	0,2	1,5	1,2	-0,8	0,1	1,2
Poľsko	3,3	4,1	3,9	0,0	0,2	1,6
Portugalsko	0,7	-0,3	0,2	-3,7	-1,6	⁄ -1,3
Rakúsko	1,5	2,1	1,0	-2,1	1,0	1,7
Rumunsko	•	•	•	-1,7	-1,2	-0,2
Slovinsko	1,9	3,9	2,1	-2,5	-2,4	-1,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,0	0,1	-2,7	-0,5	0,6
Španielsko	3,0	2,0	-1,9	-9,1	-3,7	-3,0
Švédsko	2,0	2,3	1,1	-3,0	1,8	1,8
Taliansko	1,5	1,1	-0,5	-2,0	-1,2	-0,2
EÚ 27	1,4	1,6	0,6	-2,7	-0,8	0,1
Nórsko	3,6	3,8	3,2	-0,9	0,3	1,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – ženy
 Employment growth – women

dokončenie

End of table

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	0,9	2,2	3,3	-2,0	-0,1	1,1
Belgicko	1,7	2,3	2,8	0,7	1,3	1,7
Bulharsko	3,9	3,0	2,4	-2,4	-3,5	-3,0
Cyprus	3,2	4,8	2,1	0,1	1,0	0,6
Česko	1,3	1,6	1,8	-1,2	-1,8	0,9
Dánsko	2,2	3,0	1,8	-0,9	-1,8	-1,0
Estónsko	4,3	-0,1	0,1	-6,2	-4,5	4,3
Fínsko	1,8	2,3	2,2	-0,9	-1,9	0,7
Francúzsko	1,5	2,1	0,7	-0,7	-0,1	0,5
Grécko	3,1	1,7	1,6	1,3	-0,8	-6,3
Holandsko	2,1	3,4	2,2	0,0	^ -0,4	1,4
Írsko	4,1	5,1	1,0	-4,1	-2,8	-1,7
Litva	2,9	2,2	-0,4	-2,0	-4,4	0,1
Lotyšsko	5,6	3,6	1,7	-9,1	-4,3	-9,9
Luxembursko	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maďarsko	0,1	-0,4	-1,1	-2,0	1,6	-0,7
Malta	0,1	7,9	6,6	0,5	4,4	3,9
Nemecko	1,0	1,9	1,3	1,1	0,9	1,5
Poľsko	3,1	5,0	3,8	0,9	0,8	0,3
Portugalsko	0,3	0,2	0,8	-1,2	-1,4	^ -1,8
Rakúsko	2,0	1,4	3,1	0,8	0,8	1,2
Rumunsko	•	•	•	-2,3	-1,8	1,1
Slovinsko	1,2	2,7	3,2	-1,0	-2,7	-1,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,1	0,4	0,6	-0,6	-0,9	0,4
Španielsko	5,4	4,5	2,3	-3,4	-1,2	-0,8
Švédsko	1,4	2,3	0,7	-1,8	0,2	2,6
Taliansko	2,6	1,5	1,4	-1,2	0,0	1,1
EÚ 27	2,0	2,1	1,5	-0,7	-0,2	0,4
Nórsko	3,3	4,5	3,3	0,1	-0,5	1,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – spolu

Employment rate – total

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	59,4	60,7	62,3	60,2	58,8	59,5
Belgicko	61,0	62,0	62,4	61,6	62,0	61,9
Bulharsko	58,6	61,7	64,0	62,6	59,7	58,5
Cyprus	69,6	71,0	70,9	69,9	69,7	68,1
Česko	65,3	66,1	66,6	65,4	65,0	65,7
Dánsko	77,4	77,0	77,9	75,3	73,3	73,1
Estónsko	68,1	69,4	69,8	63,5	61,0	65,1
Fínsko	69,3	70,3	71,1	68,7	68,1	69,0
Francúzsko	63,6	64,3	64,8	64,0	63,8	63,8
Grécko	61,0	61,4	61,9	61,2	59,6	55,6
Holandsko	74,3	76,0	77,2	77,0	^ 74,7	74,9
Írsko	68,7	69,2	67,6	62,2	60,1	59,2
Litva	63,6	64,9	64,3	60,1	57,8	60,7
Lotyšsko	66,3	68,3	68,6	60,9	59,3	61,8
Luxembursko	63,6	64,2	63,4	65,2	65,2	64,6
Maďarsko	57,3	57,3	56,7	55,4	55,4	55,8
Malta	53,6	54,6	55,3	55,0	56,1	57,6
Nemecko	67,2	69,0	70,1	70,3	71,1	72,5
Poľsko	54,5	57,0	59,2	59,3	59,3	59,7
Portugalsko	67,9	67,8	68,2	66,3	65,6	^ 64,2
Rakúsko	70,2	71,4	72,1	71,6	71,7	72,1
Rumunsko	58,8	58,8	59,0	58,6	58,8	58,5
Slovinsko	66,6	67,8	68,6	67,5	66,2	64,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,6	71,5	71,5	69,9	69,5	69,5
Španielsko	64,8	65,6	64,3	59,8	58,6	57,7
Švédsko	73,1	74,2	74,3	72,2	72,7	74,1
Taliansko	58,4	58,7	58,7	57,5	56,9	56,9
EÚ 27	64,4	65,3	65,8	64,5	64,1	64,3
Chorvátsko	55,6	57,1	57,8	56,6	54,0	52,4
Island	84,6	85,1	83,6	78,3	78,2	78,5
Macedónsko	39,6	40,7	41,9	43,3	43,5	43,9
Turecko	44,6	44,6	44,9	44,3	46,3	48,4
Nórsko	75,4	76,8	78,0	76,4	75,3	75,3
Švajčiarsko	77,9	78,6	79,5	79,0	^ 78,6	79,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – muži
 Employment rate – men

 pokračovanie
 v %

 Continuation
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	67,0	68,4	70,0	67,6	65,2	66,3
Belgicko	67,9	68,7	68,6	67,2	67,4	67,1
Bulharsko	62,8	66,0	68,5	66,9	63,0	60,9
Cyprus	79,4	80,0	79,2	77,6	76,6	74,7
Česko	73,7	74,8	75,4	73,8	73,5	74,0
Dánsko	81,2	80,8	81,6	78,0	75,6	75,9
Estónsko	71,0	73,2	73,6	64,1	61,5	67,7
Fínsko	71,4	72,1	73,1	69,5	69,4	70,6
Francúzsko	68,9	69,1	69,5	68,3	68,1	68,1
Grécko	74,6	74,9	75,0	73,5	70,9	65,9
Holandsko	80,9	82,2	83,2	82,4	^ 80,0	79,8
Írsko	77,9	77,5	74,9	66,9	64,1	63,1
Litva	66,3	67,9	67,1	59,5	56,8	60,9
Lotyšsko	70,4	72,5	72,1	61,0	59,2	62,9
Luxembursko	72,6	72,3	71,5	73,2	73,1	72,1
Maďarsko	63,8	64,0	63,0	61,1	60,4	61,2
Malta	73,3	72,9	72,6	71,6	72,4	73,6
Nemecko	72,8	74,7	75,8	75,4	76,0	77,3
Poľsko	60,9	63,6	66,3	66,1	65,6	66,3
Portugalsko	73,9	73,8	74,0	71,1	70,1	^ 68,1
Rakúsko	76,9	78,4	78,5	76,9	77,1	77,8
Rumunsko	64,6	64,8	65,7	65,2	65,7	65,0
Slovinsko	71,1	72,7	72,7	71,0	69,6	67,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	77,5	77,5	77,3	74,8	74,5	74,5
Španielsko	76,1	76,2	73,5	66,6	64,7	63,2
Švédsko	75,5	76,5	76,7	74,2	75,1	76,3
Taliansko	70,5	70,7	70,3	68,6	67,7	67,5
EÚ 27	71,6	72,5	72,7	70,7	70,1	70,1
Chorvátsko	62,0	64,4	65,0	62,4	59,4	57,9
Island	88,1	89,1	87,3	80,0	80,1	80,3
Macedónsko	48,3	48,8	50,7	52,8	52,8	52,3
Turecko	66,9	66,8	66,6	64,5	66,7	69,2
Nórsko	78,4	79,5	80,5	78,3	77,3	77,1
Švajčiarsko	84,7	85,6	85,4	84,4	^ 84,6	85,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–12. Miera zamestnanosti – ženy
 Employment rate – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	51,9	53,0	54,6	52,8	52,3	52,7
Belgicko	54,0	55,3	56,2	56,0	56,5	56,7
Bulharsko	54,6	57,6	59,5	58,3	56,4	56,2
Cyprus	60,3	62,4	62,9	62,5	63,0	61,6
Česko	56,8	57,3	57,6	56,7	56,3	57,2
Dánsko	73,4	73,2	74,1	72,7	71,1	70,4
Estónsko	65,3	65,9	66,3	63,0	60,6	62,8
Fínsko	67,3	68,5	69,0	67,9	66,9	67,4
Francúzsko	58,6	59,6	60,2	59,9	59,7	59,7
Grécko	47,4	47,9	48,7	48,9	48,1	45,1
Holandsko	67,7	69,6	71,1	71,5	~ 69,3	69,9
Írsko	59,3	60,6	60,2	57,6	56,1	55,4
Litva	61,0	62,2	61,8	60,7	58,7	60,5
Lotyšsko	62,4	64,4	65,4	60,9	59,4	60,8
Luxembursko	54,6	56,1	55,1	57,0	57,2	56,9
Maďarsko	51,1	50,9	50,6	49,9	50,6	50,6
Malta	33,4	35,7	37,4	37,6	39,3	41,0
Nemecko	61,5	63,2	64,3	65,2	66,1	67,7
Poľsko	48,2	50,6	52,4	52,8	53,0	53,1
Portugalsko	62,0	61,9	62,5	61,6	61,1	~ 60,4
Rakúsko	63,5	64,4	65,8	66,4	66,4	66,5
Rumunsko	53,0	52,8	52,5	52,0	52,0	52,0
Slovinsko	61,8	62,6	64,2	63,8	62,6	60,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,8	65,5	65,8	65,0	64,6	64,5
Španielsko	53,2	54,7	54,9	52,8	52,3	52,0
Švédsko	70,7	71,8	71,8	70,2	70,3	71,8
Taliansko	46,3	46,6	47,2	46,4	46,1	46,5
EÚ 27	57,2	58,2	58,9	58,4	58,2	58,5
Chorvátsko	49,4	50,0	50,7	51,0	48,8	47,0
Island	80,8	80,8	79,6	76,5	76,2	76,6
Macedónsko	30,7	32,3	32,9	33,5	34,0	35,3
Turecko	22,7	22,8	23,5	24,2	26,2	27,8
Nórsko	72,2	74,0	75,4	74,4	73,3	73,4
Švajčiarsko	71,1	71,6	73,5	73,6	~ 72,5	73,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – spolu

Employment rate of older workers – total

Krajina Country	v %						Per cent
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Slovensko	33,1	35,6	39,2	39,5	40,5	41,4	
Belgicko	32,0	34,4	34,5	35,3	37,3	38,7	
Bulharsko	39,6	42,6	46,0	46,1	43,5	43,9	
Cyprus	53,6	55,9	54,8	56,0	56,8	55,2	
Česko	45,2	46,0	47,6	46,8	46,5	47,6	
Dánsko	60,7	58,9	58,4	58,2	58,4	59,5	
Estónsko	58,5	60,0	62,4	60,4	53,8	57,2	
Fínsko	54,5	55,0	56,5	55,5	56,2	57,0	
Francúzsko	38,1	38,2	38,2	38,9	39,7	41,4	
Grécko	42,3	42,4	42,8	42,2	42,3	39,4	
Holandsko	47,7	50,9	53,0	55,1	^ 53,7	56,1	
Írsko	53,1	53,8	53,7	51,3	50,2	50,0	
Litva	49,6	53,4	53,1	51,6	48,6	50,5	
Lotyšsko	53,3	57,7	59,4	53,2	48,2	51,1	
Luxembursko	33,2	32,0	34,1	38,2	39,6	39,3	
Maďarsko	33,6	33,1	31,4	32,8	34,4	35,8	
Malta	29,8	28,5	29,2	27,8	30,2	31,7	
Nemecko	48,1	51,3	53,7	56,1	57,7	59,9	
Poľsko	28,1	29,7	31,6	32,3	34,0	36,9	
Portugalsko	50,1	50,9	50,8	49,7	49,2	^ 47,9	
Rakúsko	35,5	38,6	41,0	41,1	42,4	41,5	
Rumunsko	41,7	41,4	43,1	42,6	41,1	40,0	
Slovinsko	32,6	33,5	32,8	35,6	35,0	31,2	
Spojené kráľovstvo	57,3	57,4	58,0	57,5	57,1	56,7	
Španielsko	44,1	44,6	45,6	44,1	43,6	44,5	
Švédsko	69,6	70,0	70,1	70,0	70,5	72,3	
Taliansko	32,5	33,8	34,4	35,7	36,6	37,9	
EÚ 27	43,5	44,6	45,6	46,0	46,3	47,4	
Chorvátsko	34,3	35,8	36,7	38,5	37,6	37,1	
Island	84,3	84,7	82,9	80,2	79,8	79,2	
Macedónsko	27,9	28,8	31,7	34,6	34,2	35,4	
Turecko	27,7	27,2	27,5	28,2	29,6	31,4	
Nórsko	67,4	69,0	69,2	68,7	68,6	69,6	
Švajčiarsko	65,7	67,2	68,4	68,3	^ 68,0	69,5	

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – muži
 Employment rate of older workers – men
pokračovanie
v %Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	49,8	52,5	56,7	54,9	54,0	52,6
Belgicko	40,9	42,9	42,8	42,9	45,6	46,0
Bulharsko	49,5	51,8	55,8	54,1	50,3	49,9
Cyprus	71,6	72,5	70,9	71,7	71,2	69,8
Česko	59,5	59,6	61,9	59,6	58,4	58,9
Dánsko	67,1	64,9	65,2	64,9	63,3	63,8
Estónsko	57,5	59,4	65,2	59,4	52,2	57,3
Fínsko	54,8	55,1	57,1	54,6	55,6	56,8
Francúzsko	40,5	40,5	40,6	41,5	42,1	44,0
Grécko	59,2	59,1	59,1	57,7	56,5	52,3
Holandsko	58,0	61,5	63,7	65,4	^ 64,5	65,8
Írsko	66,9	67,8	66,1	61,3	58,2	57,2
Litva	55,7	60,8	60,2	56,0	52,3	54,5
Lotyšsko	59,5	64,6	63,1	53,1	47,6	52,6
Luxembursko	38,7	35,6	38,7	46,5	47,7	47,0
Maďarsko	41,4	41,7	38,5	39,9	39,6	39,8
Malta	49,4	45,9	46,5	45,0	47,9	50,1
Nemecko	56,1	59,4	61,7	63,8	65,0	67,0
Poľsko	38,4	41,4	44,1	44,3	45,3	47,8
Portugalsko	58,2	58,6	58,5	57,5	55,7	^ 54,2
Rakúsko	45,3	49,8	51,8	51,0	51,6	50,6
Rumunsko	50,0	50,3	53,0	52,3	50,3	48,9
Slovinsko	44,5	45,3	44,7	46,4	45,5	39,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	66,0	66,3	67,3	66,2	65,0	64,2
Španielsko	60,4	60,0	60,9	56,7	54,7	53,9
Švédsko	72,3	72,9	73,4	73,2	74,2	75,7
Taliansko	43,7	45,1	45,5	46,7	47,6	48,4
EÚ 27	52,6	53,9	55,0	54,8	54,6	55,2
Chorvátsko	44,4	48,4	49,0	50,1	49,3	48,4
Island	88,7	89,3	88,4	84,3	83,2	82,0
Macedónsko	39,0	38,6	43,0	47,6	46,7	47,3
Turecko	41,6	40,6	41,0	41,1	42,7	45,4
Nórsko	73,1	73,8	74,1	72,8	72,2	72,9
Švajčiarsko	74,9	76,4	77,0	77,1	^ 77,6	79,1

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – ženy

Employment rate of older workers – women

dokončenie
v %End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	18,9	21,2	24,2	26,1	28,7	31,5
Belgicko	23,2	26,0	26,3	27,7	29,2	31,6
Bulharsko	31,1	34,5	37,7	39,2	37,7	38,8
Cyprus	36,6	40,3	39,4	40,8	43,0	41,1
Česko	32,1	33,5	34,4	35,0	35,5	37,2
Dánsko	54,3	52,9	51,5	51,7	53,6	55,3
Estónsko	59,2	60,5	60,3	61,2	54,9	57,1
Fínsko	54,3	55,0	55,8	56,3	56,9	57,2
Francúzsko	35,8	36,0	35,9	36,6	37,4	39,0
Grécko	26,6	26,9	27,5	27,7	28,9	27,3
Holandsko	37,2	40,1	42,2	44,7	^ 42,8	46,4
Írsko	39,0	39,6	41,1	41,1	42,1	42,9
Litva	45,1	47,9	47,8	48,3	45,8	47,4
Lotyšsko	48,7	52,4	56,7	53,3	48,7	49,9
Luxembursko	27,8	28,6	29,3	29,4	31,3	31,3
Maďarsko	27,1	26,2	25,7	27,0	30,1	32,4
Malta	10,8	11,6	12,4	11,0	13,0	13,8
Nemecko	40,3	43,4	46,0	48,6	50,5	53,0
Poľsko	19,0	19,4	20,7	21,9	24,2	27,3
Portugalsko	42,8	44,0	43,9	42,7	43,5	^ 42,1
Rakúsko	26,3	28,0	30,8	31,7	33,7	32,9
Rumunsko	34,5	33,6	34,4	34,1	33,0	32,2
Slovinsko	21,0	22,2	21,1	24,8	24,5	22,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	49,0	48,9	49,0	49,2	49,5	49,6
Španielsko	28,7	30,0	31,1	32,3	33,2	35,6
Švédsko	66,9	67,0	66,7	66,7	66,7	68,9
Taliansko	21,9	23,0	24,0	25,4	26,2	28,1
EÚ 27	34,8	35,9	36,8	37,8	38,6	40,2
Chorvátsko	25,7	24,2	25,5	28,1	27,4	27,0
Island	79,8	79,8	77,2	76,0	76,4	76,3
Macedónsko	17,5	19,6	21,1	22,4	22,4	24,0
Turecko	14,8	14,7	14,8	16,0	17,1	17,9
Nórsko	61,6	64,0	64,2	64,6	65,0	66,1
Švajčiarsko	56,6	58,1	60,0	59,6	^ 58,5	60,0

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – spolu

Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – total

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	11,7	10,1	8,5	10,5	12,5	11,8
Belgicko	7,0	6,3	5,9	6,6	7,0	^ 6,0
Bulharsko	8,1	6,2	5,0	6,1	9,3	10,1
Cyprus	4,0	3,3	3,2	4,5	5,3	6,4
Česko	6,2	4,8	3,9	5,8	6,4	5,9
Dánsko	3,2	3,2	2,6	4,9	6,3	6,3
Estónsko	5,2	4,0	4,6	12,0	15,0	11,3
Fínsko	6,2	5,4	4,9	6,4	6,6	6,1
Francúzsko	7,7	7,1	6,5	7,8	8,2	8,2
Grécko	7,5	7,1	6,6	8,3	11,1	15,9
Holandsko	3,8	2,9	2,4	3,0	3,7	3,8
Írsko	3,6	3,8	5,1	10,1	11,9	12,8
Litva	5,2	3,9	5,0	12,1	16,1	13,8
Lotyšsko	6,5	5,7	7,1	15,9	17,7	^ 14,6
Luxembursko	3,8	3,3	3,9	4,1	3,8	4,1
Maďarsko	6,5	6,5	6,9	8,7	10,0	9,8
Malta	4,8	4,8	4,7	5,4	5,7	5,1
Nemecko	9,8	8,2	7,1	7,3	6,7	5,6
Poľsko	11,8	8,1	5,9	6,8	8,1	8,0
Portugalsko	^{p)} 7,2	^{p)} 7,6	^{p)} 7,2	^{p)} 9,2	^{p)} 10,6	11,4
Rakúsko	4,0	3,7	3,1	3,9	3,7	3,5
Rumunsko	5,7	4,9	4,4	5,4	5,8	5,8
Slovinsko	5,1	4,2	3,7	5,1	6,5	7,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,8	3,6	3,9	5,5	5,8	5,8
Španielsko	7,3	7,0	9,8	15,9	18,0	19,4
Švédsko	5,0	4,3	4,1	5,9	5,9	5,2
Taliansko	5,5	4,9	5,6	6,4	7,0	6,9
EÚ 27	7,1	6,1	6,0	7,7	8,3	8,3
Chorvátsko	9,1	8,0	6,9	7,3	9,5	11,2
Island	1,8	1,3	1,9	5,5	5,8	5,5
Turecko	6,9	^ 6,9	7,8	10,3	8,8	7,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_rt_a]

Source: 2 [une_rt_a]

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – muži

Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – men

pokračovanie
v %Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	10,5	8,6	7,2	9,6	12,1	11,6
Belgicko	6,2	5,6	5,4	6,4	6,8	↗ 6,0
Bulharsko	7,7	5,8	4,7	5,9	9,7	11,0
Cyprus	3,5	2,8	2,8	4,6	5,4	6,6
Česko	4,8	3,6	2,9	4,9	5,4	4,8
Dánsko	2,6	2,7	2,4	5,4	7,0	6,2
Estónsko	5,6	4,4	4,7	14,7	17,4	11,8
Fínsko	5,8	5,2	4,6	6,9	7,2	6,7
Francúzsko	6,9	6,4	5,8	7,4	7,7	7,7
Grécko	4,6	4,4	4,2	6,0	8,8	13,5
Holandsko	3,4	2,6	2,2	2,9	3,6	4,0
Írsko	3,8	4,0	6,1	12,7	15,0	15,7
Litva	5,4	4,0	5,2	14,8	19,2	15,9
Lotyšsko	7,5	6,0	7,7	18,9	21,1	↗ 17,0
Luxembursko	2,6	2,6	3,4	3,6	3,0	3,2
Maďarsko	6,1	6,2	6,7	8,8	10,3	9,7
Malta	4,2	4,2	4,2	5,0	5,6	4,9
Nemecko	9,8	8,0	7,0	7,6	7,1	5,8
Poľsko	10,9	7,6	5,4	6,3	7,8	7,4
Portugalsko	^{p)} 6,6	^{p)} 6,8	^{p)} 6,8	^{p)} 9,3	^{p)} 10,3	11,2
Rakúsko	3,6	3,2	2,9	4,1	3,9	3,4
Rumunsko	6,6	5,6	5,3	6,1	6,3	6,3
Slovinsko	4,1	3,3	3,2	5,0	6,6	7,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	4,0	3,7	4,2	6,3	6,4	6,2
Španielsko	5,3	5,3	8,5	15,5	17,5	18,9
Švédsko	5,0	4,1	3,9	6,1	5,9	5,2
Taliansko	4,3	3,8	4,4	5,5	6,1	6,2
EÚ 27	6,4	5,5	5,5	7,6	8,3	8,1
Chorvátsko	7,6	6,8	5,5	6,0	8,8	11,2
Island	1,5	1,2	2,2	6,6	6,5	5,8
Turecko	7,1	↗ 7,1	7,9	10,5	8,7	7,0
Nórsko	2,7	1,7	1,9	2,6	3,0	2,6

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – ženy
 Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	13,3	11,8	10,1	11,6	13,1	12,1
Belgicko	7,9	7,2	6,5	6,7	7,2	^ 6,1
Bulharsko	8,5	6,7	5,4	6,2	8,8	9,1
Cyprus	4,7	4,0	3,6	4,4	5,1	6,1
Česko	7,9	6,4	5,3	7,0	7,7	7,2
Dánsko	4,0	3,6	2,8	4,3	5,4	6,4
Estónsko	4,7	3,5	4,5	9,4	12,7	10,9
Fínsko	6,6	5,7	5,3	5,9	6,0	5,5
Francúzsko	8,6	7,7	7,2	8,3	8,7	8,8
Grécko	11,6	11,1	10,0	11,5	14,3	19,2
Holandsko	4,3	3,4	2,8	3,1	3,7	3,7
Írsko	3,4	3,4	3,8	6,5	8,0	9,1
Litva	5,1	3,9	4,8	9,4	13,0	11,7
Lotyšsko	5,5	5,4	6,6	13,0	14,5	^ 12,2
Luxembursko	5,2	4,2	4,6	4,8	4,9	5,3
Maďarsko	6,9	6,8	7,1	8,7	9,7	9,9
Malta	6,4	6,2	5,8	6,2	5,8	5,4
Nemecko	9,9	8,5	7,3	7,0	6,3	5,4
Poľsko	12,8	8,7	6,6	7,3	8,5	8,8
Portugalsko	^{p)} 7,9	^{p)} 8,4	^{p)} 7,7	^{p)} 9,0	^{p)} 10,8	11,6
Rakúsko	4,6	4,3	3,4	3,7	3,5	3,6
Rumunsko	4,7	4,1	3,4	4,5	5,1	5,2
Slovinsko	6,2	5,3	4,2	5,1	6,5	7,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,6	3,5	3,6	4,7	5,0	5,4
Španielsko	10,2	9,4	11,5	16,4	18,5	20,1
Švédsko	5,1	4,4	4,4	5,6	5,9	5,2
Taliansko	7,4	6,6	7,2	7,8	8,2	8,0
EÚ 27	7,9	6,9	6,5	7,7	8,4	8,5
Chorvátsko	10,7	9,4	8,4	8,7	10,2	11,2
Island	2,0	1,4	1,5	4,3	5,1	5,2
Turecko	6,4	^ 6,5	7,3	9,8	8,9	7,9
Nórsko	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,8	2,2	2,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_rt_a]

Source: 2 [une_rt_a]

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – spolu

Long-term unemployment rate – total

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	10,3	8,3	6,7	6,5	9,3	9,2
Belgicko	4,2	3,8	3,3	3,5	4,1	↗ 3,5
Bulharsko	5,0	4,1	2,9	3,0	4,8	6,3
Cyprus	0,9	0,8	0,5	0,6	1,3	1,6
Česko	3,9	2,8	2,2	2,0	3,0	2,7
Dánsko	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,6	1,5	1,8
Estónsko	2,9	2,3	1,7	3,8	7,7	7,1
Fínsko	1,9	1,6	1,2	1,4	2,0	1,7
Francúzsko	3,9	3,4	2,9	3,4	3,9	4,0
Grécko	4,8	4,1	3,6	3,9	5,7	8,8
Holandsko	1,9	1,4	1,1	0,9	↗ 1,2	1,5
Írsko	1,4	1,3	1,7	3,5	6,7	8,6
Litva	2,5	1,4	1,2	3,2	7,4	8,0
Lotyšsko	2,7	1,7	2,1	4,9	8,9	8,8
Luxembursko	1,4	1,2	1,6	1,2	1,3	1,4
Maďarsko	3,4	3,4	3,6	4,2	5,5	5,2
Malta	2,9	2,7	2,5	3,0	3,2	3,0
Nemecko	5,8	4,9	4,0	3,5	3,4	2,8
Poľsko	7,8	4,9	2,4	2,5	3,0	3,6
Portugalsko	4,3	4,2	4,0	4,7	6,3	↗ 6,2
Rakúsko	1,3	1,2	0,9	1,0	1,1	1,1
Rumunsko	4,2	3,2	2,4	2,2	2,5	3,1
Slovinsko	2,9	2,2	1,9	1,8	3,2	3,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,9	2,5	2,7
Španielsko	1,8	1,7	2,0	4,3	7,3	9,0
Švédsko	1,0	0,9	0,8	1,1	1,5	1,4
Taliansko	3,4	2,9	3,1	3,5	4,1	4,4
EÚ 27	3,7	3,1	2,6	3,0	3,9	4,1
Chorvátsko	6,7	5,7	5,3	5,1	6,7	8,6
Turecko	2,7	2,3	2,3	2,8	2,8	2,1
Nórsko	0,8	0,5	0,3	0,5	0,7	0,8

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a]

Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – muži
 Long-term unemployment rate – men

 pokračovanie
 v %

 Continuation
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	9,5	7,5	5,8	5,9	9,0	9,4
Belgicko	3,7	3,3	3,0	3,4	4,0	^ 3,4
Bulharsko	4,7	3,7	2,7	2,8	5,0	7,0
Cyprus	0,7	0,8	0,5	0,6	1,3	1,8
Česko	3,1	2,1	1,7	1,6	2,6	2,4
Dánsko	0,7	0,5	0,4	0,6	1,8	2,0
Estónsko	3,2	2,8	2,0	4,5	9,4	7,9
Fínsko	2,1	1,7	1,3	1,6	2,5	2,2
Francúzsko	3,6	3,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	3,9
Grécko	2,6	2,2	2,1	2,4	3,9	6,7
Holandsko	1,8	1,3	1,0	0,9	^ 1,2	1,6
Írsko	1,8	1,7	2,3	4,8	9,1	11,5
Litva	2,5	1,4	1,0	3,6	9,0	9,3
Lotyšsko	3,3	2,1	2,1	5,9	11,1	11,0
Luxembursko	1,2	1,3	1,2	0,9	1,3	1,3
Maďarsko	3,3	3,3	3,6	4,2	5,8	5,2
Malta	3,0	2,8	2,6	3,3	3,4	3,3
Nemecko	5,8	4,9	4,0	3,6	3,6	3,1
Poľsko	7,1	4,6	2,0	2,2	2,9	3,3
Portugalsko	4,1	3,8	3,8	4,4	6,1	^ 6,1
Rakúsko	1,3	1,0	0,9	1,1	1,3	1,1
Rumunsko	4,7	3,6	2,9	2,5	2,9	3,4
Slovinsko	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,7	3,4	3,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,5	1,6	1,7	2,3	3,2	3,3
Španielsko	1,2	1,1	1,4	3,7	7,1	8,6
Švédsko	1,2	0,9	0,8	1,2	1,7	1,6
Taliansko	2,6	2,2	2,4	2,8	3,6	3,9
EÚ 27	3,5	2,9	2,4	2,9	3,9	4,2
Chorvátsko	5,8	4,6	4,2	4,1	6,1	8,6
Turecko	2,3	2,0	2,0	2,5	2,3	1,6
Nórsko	0,9	0,5	0,3	0,6	0,9	0,9

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a]

Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–15. Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – ženy
 Long-term unemployment rate – women

 dokončenie
 v %

 End of table
 Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	11,3	9,4	7,7	7,4	9,6	9,1
Belgicko	4,9	4,3	3,7	3,6	4,1	^ 3,6
Bulharsko	5,3	4,5	3,1	3,1	4,5	5,5
Cyprus	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,6	1,3	1,5
Česko	4,9	3,6	2,8	2,5	3,5	3,2
Dánsko	0,9	0,7	0,5	0,5	1,2	1,7
Estónsko	2,6	1,7	1,4	3,0	5,9	6,4
Fínsko	1,8	1,4	1,1	1,1	1,5	1,2
Francúzsko	4,2	3,6	3,0	3,4	3,9	4,2
Grécko	8,1	7,0	6,0	6,0	8,1	11,5
Holandsko	2,0	1,5	1,1	1,0	^ 1,2	1,4
Írsko	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,8	3,7	5,0
Litva	2,5	1,3	1,4	2,8	5,8	6,7
Lotyšsko	2,0	1,3	2,0	3,8	6,8	6,7
Luxembursko	1,5	1,1	2,1	1,6	1,4	1,6
Maďarsko	3,4	3,6	3,7	4,1	5,2	5,3
Malta	2,6	2,5	2,6	2,4	2,7	2,5
Nemecko	5,8	5,0	4,0	3,4	3,0	2,6
Poľsko	8,6	5,4	2,8	2,9	3,2	4,0
Portugalsko	4,6	4,7	4,3	5,0	6,5	^ 6,4
Rakúsko	1,3	1,4	0,9	1,0	0,9	1,0
Rumunsko	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8	2,1	2,8
Slovinsko	3,5	2,7	2,1	1,9	2,9	3,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,8	0,9	0,9	1,4	1,8	2,0
Španielsko	2,8	2,5	2,9	5,0	7,7	9,5
Švédsko	0,9	0,8	0,7	1,0	1,3	1,2
Taliansko	4,5	3,9	4,1	4,4	4,8	5,0
EÚ 27	4,1	3,4	2,8	3,1	3,8	4,1
Chorvátsko	7,8	7,0	6,5	6,3	7,4	8,6
Turecko	3,6	3,1	3,1	3,8	3,9	3,2
Nórsko	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,5	0,5	0,7

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a]

Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (EÚ 27 = 100)
 Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU 27 = 100)

Krajina Country	Per cent					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	63	68	73	73	73	73
Belgicko	118	116	116	118	119	118
Bulharsko	38	40	44	44	44	45
Cyprus	92	93	98	98	95	92
Česko	80	83	81	82	80	80
Dánsko	124	123	125	123	127	125
Estónsko	66	70	69	64	64	67
Fínsko	114	118	119	115	115	116
Francúzsko	108	108	107	108	108	107
Grécko ^{p)}	92	90	92	94	90	82
Holandsko	131	132	134	132	133	131
Írsko	146	148	133	128	127	127
Litva	56	59	61	55	57	62
Lotyšsko	51	56	56	51	55	58
Luxembursko	270	275	279	266	271	274
Maďarsko	63	62	64	65	65	66
Malta	76	76	79	82	82	83
Nemecko	115	116	116	116	118	120
Poľsko	52	54	56	61	63	65
Portugalsko	79	79	78	80	80	77
Rakúsko	126	124	124	125	126	129
Rumunsko	38	42	47	47	47	49
Slovinsko	88	88	91	87	85	84
Spojené kráľovstvo	120	116	112	111	112	108
Španielsko	105	105	104	103	100	99
Švédsko	123	125	124	120	124	126
Taliansko	105	104	104	104	100	101
EÚ 27	100	100	100	100	100	100
Chorvátsko	58	61	63	62	61	61
Čierna Hora	36	40	43	41	41	43
Island	123	121	124	118	111	110
Macedónsko	30	31	34	36	36	36
Srbsko	32	33	36	36	34	35
Turecko	44	45	47	46	49	52
Albánsko	23	23	26	28	28	^{p)} 31
Bosna a Hercegovina	27	28	30	31	30	29

T 31–17. Miera rastu HDP
 GDP growth rate

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	8,3	10,5	5,8	-4,9	4,2	3,3
Belgicko	2,7	2,9	1,0	-2,8	2,2	1,9
Bulharsko	6,5	6,4	6,2	-5,5	0,4	1,7
Cyprus	4,1	5,1	3,6	-1,9	1,1	0,5
Česko	7,0	5,7	3,1	-4,7	2,7	1,7
Dánsko	3,4	1,6	-0,8	-5,8	1,3	0,8
Estónsko	10,1	7,5	-3,7	-14,3	2,3	7,6
Fínsko	4,4	5,3	0,3	-8,5	3,3	2,7
Francúzsko	2,5	2,3	-0,1	-3,1	1,7	1,7
Grécko ^{p)}	5,5	3,0	-0,2	-3,3	-3,5	-6,9
Holandsko	3,4	3,9	1,8	-3,5	1,7	1,2
Írsko	5,3	5,2	-3,0	-7,0	-0,4	0,7
Litva	7,8	9,8	2,9	-14,8	1,4	5,9
Lotyšsko	11,2	9,6	-3,3	-17,7	-0,3	5,5
Luxembursko	5,0	6,6	0,8	-5,3	2,7	1,6
Maďarsko	3,9	0,1	0,9	-6,8	1,3	1,6
Malta	3,1	4,4	4,1	-2,6	2,5	2,1
Nemecko	3,7	3,3	1,1	-5,1	3,7	3,0
Poľsko	6,2	6,8	5,1	1,6	3,9	4,3
Portugalsko	1,4	2,4	0,0	-2,9	1,4	-1,6
Rakúsko	3,7	3,7	1,4	-3,8	2,1	2,7
Rumunsko	7,9	6,3	7,3	-6,6	-1,6	2,5
Slovinsko	5,8	6,9	3,6	-8,0	1,4	-0,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,6	3,6	-1,0	-4,0	1,8	0,8
Španielsko	4,1	3,5	0,9	-3,7	-0,1	0,7
Švédsko	4,3	3,3	-0,6	-5,0	6,2	3,9
Taliansko	2,2	1,7	-1,2	-5,5	1,8	0,4
EÚ 27	3,3	3,2	0,3	-4,3	2,0	1,5
Chorvátsko	4,9	5,1	2,1	-6,9	^{p)} -1,4	^{p)} 0,0
Čierna Hora	8,6	10,6	6,9	-5,7	2,5	^{p)} 2,8
Island	4,7	6,0	1,3	-6,8	-4,0	3,1
Macedónsko	5,0	6,1	5,0	-0,9	2,9	^{p)} 3,0
Turecko	6,9	4,7	0,7	-4,8	9,0	^{p)} 8,5
Nórsko	2,5	2,7	0,0	-1,7	0,7	1,4
Švajčiarsko	3,8	3,8	2,2	-1,9	3,0	2,1

zdroj údajov: 2 [tec00115]

Source: 2 [tec00115]

T 31–18. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ–27 = 100)
 Labour productivity per person employed (EU–27 = 100)

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na pracujúcu osobu GDP in PPS per person employed					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	^{p)} 2011
Slovensko	71,6	76,4	79,7	79,6	81,3	80,2
Belgicko	129,1	127,5	126,8	127,7	127,5	126,4
Bulharsko	36,4	37,5	39,6	40,1	41,3	43,5
Cyprus	84,1	85,4	90,9	91,4	90,3	89,0
Česko	73,9	76,2	74,0	75,0	73,4	73,4
Dánsko	106,9	104,7	105,8	105,3	110,6	110,1
Estónsko	62,3	66,6	65,9	65,8	69,2	67,6
Fínsko	110,5	113,5	113,2	109,9	109,6	109,4
Francúzsko	115,3	115,5	115,2	116,3	115,8	115,4
Grécko ^{p)}	97,3	95,1	97,8	98,3	94,7	93,3
Holandsko	114,3	114,4	115,3	112,3	113,3	111,4
Írsko	136,4	137,8	128,5	132,0	136,9	•
Litva	56,8	59,5	62,0	57,5	62,3	64,6
Lotyšsko	48,8	51,4	51,5	52,8	54,6	62,1
Luxembursko	179,4	179,8	178,0	168,0	169,8	171,1
Maďarsko	67,8	67,0	70,8	72,1	71,1	72,0
Malta	89,9	88,7	90,9	93,3	91,3	91,0
Nemecko	108,7	108,3	107,8	104,9	105,3	105,6
Poľsko	61,1	62,2	62,3	65,5	66,8	68,8
Portugalsko	73,1	73,9	73,4	75,8	76,4	75,2
Rakúsko	119,0	116,9	116,4	116,0	115,3	116,1
Rumunsko	39,7	43,4	49,1	49,2	48,9	51,0
Slovinsko	83,3	83,0	83,7	80,8	80,4	80,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	113,0	110,5	107,3	106,1	106,7	103,8
Španielsko	102,7	103,0	104,2	109,8	108,9	110,3
Švédsko	113,0	114,8	114,2	111,8	114,5	114,9
Taliansko	111,0	111,5	112,8	112,1	109,3	109,6
EÚ 27	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Chorvátsko ^{p)}	73,6	75,6	78,2	76,9	75,6	78,4
Macedónsko	57,0	56,7	58,4	60,1	59,1	57,7
Turecko ^{p)}	61,6	63,6	65,8	70,0	70,0	72,4
Nórsko	159,1	153,2	159,7	145,6	150,7	157,5
Švajčiarsko	108,8	112,3	115,0	113,5	115,0	116,5

T 31–19. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum

Gross domestic expenditures on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	0,51	0,49	0,46	0,47	0,48	0,63
Belgicko	1,83	1,86	1,89	1,97	2,03	^{p)} 1,99
Bulharsko	0,46	0,46	0,45	0,47	0,53	^{p)} 0,60
Cyprus	0,41	0,43	0,44	0,43	0,49	^{p)} 0,50
Česko	1,35	1,49	1,48	1,41	1,48	1,56
Dánsko	2,46	2,48	[^] 2,58	2,85	3,06	^{p)} 3,06
Estónsko	0,93	1,13	1,08	1,28	1,43	^{p)} 1,62
Fínsko	3,48	3,48	3,47	3,70	3,92	3,87
Francúzsko	2,11	2,11	2,08	2,12	2,26	^{p)} 2,26
Grécko	0,60	^{p)} 0,59	^{p)} 0,60	•	•	•
Holandsko	1,90	1,88	1,81	1,77	1,82	^{p)} 1,83
Írsko	1,24	1,24	1,28	1,45	^{p)} 1,74	^{p)} 1,79
Litva	0,75	0,79	0,81	0,79	0,83	0,79
Lotyšsko	0,56	0,70	0,60	0,62	0,46	0,60
Luxembursko	1,56	1,66	^{p)} 1,58	1,57	1,66	^{p)} 1,63
Maďarsko	0,94	1,01	0,98	1,00	1,17	1,16
Malta	0,57	0,62	0,58	0,56	0,54	^{p)} 0,63
Nemecko	2,51	2,54	2,53	2,69	2,82	^{p)} 2,82
Poľsko	0,57	0,56	0,57	0,60	0,68	0,74
Portugalsko	0,78	^{p)} 0,99	1,17	1,50	1,64	^{p)} 1,59
Rakúsko	^{p)} 2,46	2,44	2,51	^{p)} 2,67	2,72	^{p)} 2,76
Rumunsko	0,41	0,45	0,52	0,58	0,47	0,47
Slovinsko	1,44	1,56	1,45	[^] 1,65	1,86	^{p)} 2,11
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,73	1,75	1,78	^{p)} 1,79	^{p)} 1,86	^{p)} 1,77
Španielsko	1,12	1,20	1,27	1,35	1,39	^{p)} 1,39
Švédsko	[^] 3,56	^{p)} 3,68	3,40	^{p)} 3,70	3,61	^{p)} 3,42
Taliano	1,09	1,13	1,17	1,21	1,26	^{p)} 1,26
EÚ 27^{p)}	1,83	1,85	1,85	1,92	2,01	2,00
Chorvátsko	0,87	0,75	0,80	0,89	0,83	0,73
Island	2,77	2,99	2,68	2,64	3,11	•
Turecko	0,58	0,57	0,71	0,73	0,85	•
Nórsko	1,52	1,49	1,62	1,61	1,80	^{p)} 1,71

zdroj údajov: 2 [rd_e_gerdtot]

Source: 2 [rd_e_gerdtot]

T 31–20. Výdavky na sociálnu ochranu
 Expenditures on social protection

Krajina Country	EUR per person					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	874,8	924,4	1 009,5	1 188,7	1 334,6	^{p)} 1 525,5
Belgicko	7 166,7	7 204,1	7 228,8	7 265,8	7 566,1	8 057,8
Bulharsko	•	370,0	390,4	416,4	492,0	534,0
Cyprus	2 791,2	2 906,6	3 041,5	3 071,5	3 172,2	3 490,9
Česko	1 541,9	1 714,8	1 865,7	2 013,3	2 228,0	2 294,5
Dánsko	10 497,2	10 683,4	10 655,5	10 717,8	10 934,0	11 545,2
Estónsko	824,0	886,2	976,3	1 084,8	1 246,4	1 378,1
Fínsko	7 429,2	7 608,0	7 787,0	7 898,2	8 096,9	8 561,3
Francúzsko	7 742,8	7 872,3	7 849,4	7 955,2	7 974,8	^{p)} 8 312,6
Grécko	3 528,7	3 895,7	4 038,0	4 162,7	4 402,7	4 608,0
Holandsko	7 689,1	7 722,0	8 213,9	8 365,4	8 629,8	^{p)} 9 198,9
Írsko	5 666,9	5 927,0	6 264,9	6 495,6	6 916,2	8 091,7
Litva	708,8	792,6	884,4	1 079,1	1 233,0	^{p)} 1 286,2
Lotyšsko	549,7	570,6	664,3	709,7	752,1	^{p)} 785,9
Luxembursko	12 449,5	12 803,5	12 983,6	13 057,4	13 753,5	14 465,7
Maďarsko	1 325,3	1 459,9	1 463,3	1 536,5	1 565,5	1 340,1
Malta	1 953,6	1 981,7	2 024,4	2 090,3	2 199,1	2 324,6
Nemecko	7 560,0	7 519,9	7 461,8	7 430,2	7 509,2	^{p)} 8 100,6
Poľsko	969,1	1 115,0	1 206,1	1 261,1	1 444,4	1 278,1
Portugalsko	3 018,5	3 104,5	3 132,1	3 112,1	3 138,8	3 487,4
Rakúsko	7 874,0	7 861,3	7 955,3	8 047,3	8 286,7	8 637,2
Rumunsko	170,8	219,4	245,1	316,2	339,2	331,8
Slovinsko	2 532,3	2 581,1	2 679,0	2 672,8	2 734,7	^{p)} 2 931,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	7 132,1	7 279,1	7 406,5	^{p)} 6 741,0	^{p)} 6 428,8	^{p)} 6 082,3
Španielsko	3 527,5	3 668,4	3 763,1	3 862,5	^{p)} 4 061,5	^{p)} 4 411,8
Švédsko	9 629,7	9 579,2	9 779,4	9 792,7	9 392,0	^{p)} 8 705,0
Taliansko	5 585,2	5 653,7	5 743,5	5 820,2	^{p)} 5 904,5	^{p)} 6 101,5
EÚ 27	•	5 602,1	5 666,0	^{p)} 5 632,2	^{p)} 5 831,9	^{p)} 6 208,6
Island	7 010,8	7 972,7	7 194,4	7 595,2	4 625,3	3 938,9
Nórsko	10 919,1	11 535,0	11 768,2	12 293,4	12 426,7	12 287,2
Švajčiarsko	11 296,2	11 420,9	11 148,7	10 836,1	^{p)} 10 885,4	•

zdroj údajov: 2 [tps00099]

Source: 2 [tps00099]

T 31–21. Starobné dôchodky
 Old-age pensions

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	5,6	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	^{p)} 5,8
Belgicko	7,3	7,3	7,3	7,1	7,5	8,1
Bulharsko	•	5,5	5,3	5,1	5,3	6,6
Cyprus	5,2	5,3	5,3	5,2	5,4	5,9
Česko	5,9	6,0	5,9	6,0	6,2	7,0
Dánsko	7,0	7,3	7,3	7,4	7,7	8,4
Estónsko	4,3	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,8	6,0
Fínsko	6,8	7,0	7,1	6,9	7,1	8,4
Francúzsko	10,3	10,5	10,6	10,7	11,0	^{p)} 11,7
Grécko	7,6	8,0	6,8	7,0	^{p)} 7,2	^{p)} 7,6
Holandsko	8,1	8,2	8,1	8,2	8,2	^{p)} 9,0
Írsko	2,7	2,6	2,9	3,5	4,0	5,0
Litva	5,1	5,0	4,8	5,0	5,7	^{p)} 7,4
Lotyšsko	5,8	5,4	5,2	4,5	5,1	^{p)} 7,2
Luxembursko	4,2	4,1	3,9	3,7	3,8	4,4
Maďarsko	6,0	6,2	6,3	6,5	6,7	7,0
Malta	6,3	6,5	6,6	6,6	6,8	7,3
Nemecko	9,1	9,1	9,0	8,7	8,7	^{p)} 9,3
Poľsko	6,9	6,7	6,8	6,4	6,5	6,9
Portugalsko	8,1	8,6	8,8	8,7	9,2	9,9
Rakúsko	9,3	9,3	9,4	9,4	9,7	10,5
Rumunsko	4,9	4,9	4,8	5,1	6,0	7,5
Slovinsko	7,4	6,4	5,3	5,3	5,2	^{p)} 6,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	8,7	8,9	8,9	^{p)} 7,3	^{p)} 9,2	^{p)} 10,2
Španielsko	5,4	5,4	5,3	5,4	^{p)} 5,5	^{p)} 6,0
Švédsko	8,3	8,3	8,1	8,0	8,3	^{p)} 9,3
Taliansko	11,2	11,3	11,3	11,4	^{p)} 11,7	^{p)} 12,5
EÚ 27	•	8,8	^{p)} 8,7	8,4	^{p)} 8,8	^{p)} 9,6
Island	4,3	4,3	4,2	4,4	4,4	4,9
Nórsko	5,2	5,0	4,7	4,9	4,8	5,5
Švajčiarsko	9,5	9,6	9,3	9,2	^{p)} 9,1	•

zdroj údajov: 2 [spr_exp_pens]

Source: 2 [spr_exp_pens]

T 31–22. Informačné technológie
 Information technologies

%

Per cent

Krajina Country	Podiel osôb využívajúcich internet na prijímanie a posielanie elektronickej pošty			Podiel osôb, ktoré si cez internet objednali a kúpili tovar a služby na osobné účely počas posledných troch mesiacov		
	Share of individuals using the Internet for sending/receiving e-mails			Share of individuals having ordered/bought goods or services for private use over the Internet in the last three months		
	2006	2008	2010	2006	2008	2010
Slovensko	42	58	70	7	13	19
Belgicko	54	62	72	14	14	27
Bulharsko	19	28	35	2	2	3
Cyprus	25	30	41	5	7	14
Česko	37	51	59	7	13	15
Dánsko	74	76	83	31	47	54
Estónsko	49	54	63	4	7	13
Fínsko	67	74	77	29	33	41
Francúzsko	34	57	69	19	28	40
Grécko	17	26	32	3	6	9
Holandsko	76	82	87	36	43	52
Írsko	45	53	58	21	30	28
Litva	32	42	49	2	4	7
Lotyšsko	41	49	55	5	10	8
Luxembursko	65	74	83	35	36	47
Maďarsko	37	53	58	5	8	10
Malta	31	43	54	9	16	32
Nemecko	60	67	73	38	42	48
Poľsko	27	38	48	9	12	20
Portugalsko	29	36	45	5	6	10
Rakúsko	53	63	66	23	28	32
Rumunsko	16	24	31	1	3	2
Slovinsko	42	47	58	8	12	17
Spojené kráľovstvo	53	66	74	38	49	60
Španielsko	37	46	55	10	13	17
Švédsko	74	78	84	39	38	50
Taliansko	29	34	43	5	7	9
EÚ 27	42	53	61	20	24	31
Chorvátsko	•	31	40	•	5	9
Island	77	83	87	31	32	29
Macedónsko	18	35	41	1	2	2
Turecko	•	24	27	•	3	4

T 31–23. Emisie skleníkových plynov¹⁾
 Greenhouse gas emissions¹⁾

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	71	71	68	70	62	64
Belgicko	100	97	93	95	87	92
Bulharsko	58	59	62	60	52	54
Cyprus	171	178	177	176	172	168
Česko	75	76	76	73	69	71
Dánsko	93	104	98	93	88	89
Estónsko	45	44	52	48	40	50
Fínsko	98	113	111	100	94	106
Francúzsko	101	99	97	96	92	93
Grécko	129	126	129	125	119	113
Holandsko	100	98	97	96	94	99
Írsko	126	125	124	122	112	111
Litva	46	47	51	49	40	42
Lotyšsko	42	44	46	44	41	45
Luxembursko	101	100	95	94	90	94
Maďarsko	82	80	78	75	69	70
Malta	149	148	154	152	148	149
Nemecko	80	80	78	78	73	75
Poľsko	85	88	89	88	83	88
Portugalsko	144	136	132	130	124	118
Rakúsko	119	115	112	111	102	108
Rumunsko	59	60	59	58	49	48
Slovinsko	110	111	112	116	105	106
Spojené kráľovstvo	86	85	84	82	75	77
Španielsko	154	151	154	143	130	126
Švédsko	93	92	90	87	82	91
Taliansko	111	109	107	104	95	97
EÚ 27	92	92	91	89	83	85
Island	109	124	131	142	134	130
Turecko	176	187	203	196	198	•
Nórsko	108	108	111	108	103	108
Švajčiarsko	103	102	98	101	99	102

¹⁾ 1990 = 100
 zdroj údajov: 2 [env_air_ind]

¹⁾ 1990 = 100
 Source: 2 [env_air_ind]

T 31–24. Index priemyselnej produkcie¹⁾
 Industrial production index¹⁾

v percentách, 2005 = 100

Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	115,8	135,2	139,4	119,7	141,6	151,7
Belgicko ^{p)}	103,2	108,6	109,9	96,9	105,2	109,5
Bulharsko	106,1	116,3	117,0	^{p)} 96,6	97,7	103,3
Cyprus	100,5	105,3	109,9	99,7	98,0	90,0
Česko ^{p)}	108,4	119,9	117,6	101,6	112,1	119,3
Dánsko	104,1	102,1	100,9	85,8	87,3	88,9
Estónsko	110,0	117,0	110,9	84,4	104,3	121,8
Fínsko	110,2	115,3	116,5	95,5	101,0	101,8
Francúzsko	100,5	101,8	99,2	86,3	90,7	92,7
Grécko	100,9	103,2	98,7	^{p)} 89,9	83,9	76,4
Holandsko	102,0	106,3	107,0	98,9	106,5	^{p)} 105,7
Litva	106,5	109,1	115,1	98,3	104,8	112,6
Lotyšsko	106,5	107,7	104,2	85,3	98,1	106,9
Luxembursko	102,3	101,7	96,6	81,2	89,1	86,6
Maďarsko	109,9	118,6	118,4	97,6	107,9	113,7
Malta	107,1	115,1	111,9	94,2	^{p)} 101,8	^{p)} 103,4
Nemecko	105,4	111,4	112,0	93,7	104,2	111,9
Poľsko	112,1	122,5	125,7	121,0	134,5	143,7
Portugalsko	103,2	103,4	99,2	90,6	92,2	90,2
Rakúsko	107,1	113,3	115,9	102,2	109,5	117,3
Rumunsko	109,3	120,6	123,7	^{p)} 117,0	^{p)} 123,4	^{p)} 130,3
Slovinsko	105,7	113,3	116,0	95,9	101,9	^{p)} 104,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	100,1	100,7	97,8	89,0	90,9	90,3
Španielsko	103,6	106,2	98,5	82,6	83,3	81,8
Švédsko	103,1	106,6	103,8	85,1	93,2	98,6
Taliansko	103,1	105,7	102,3	83,2	88,9	88,3
Chorvátsko	104,2	109,3	110,6	100,4	99,0	97,8
Macedónsko	106,0	110,1	115,6	105,6	100,6	103,9
Turecko	107,4	114,9	114,2	103,0	116,5	126,9
Nórsko	97,8	96,7	97,2	93,3	88,1	83,7

¹⁾ indexy zahŕňajú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahŕňajú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2 [sts_inpr_a]

¹⁾ Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
Source: 2 [sts_inpr_a]

T 31–25. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
 Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 Eur

Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	681,6	622,7	532,9	517,9	496,6	509,0
Belgicko	216,3	208,4	197,8	204,8	205,3	212,6
Bulharsko	1 095,6	1 057,6	977,6	910,4	842,5	853,8
Cyprus	213,1	212,6	211,2	214,5	212,8	204,0
Česko	612,8	587,0	552,6	527,4	514,7	531,9
Dánsko	107,0	110,6	106,5	100,8	108,4	104,1
Estónsko	616,4	543,7	568,1	579,7	607,1	678,8
Fínsko	233,1	243,5	228,8	217,6	224,1	234,0
Francúzsko	177,4	170,9	165,4	166,6	163,7	166,7
Grécko	186,7	178,5	171,4	171,0	168,2	165,5
Holandsko	184,9	173,8	179,2	171,8	173,9	182,0
Írsko	111,3	107,6	105,0	108,4	109,8	112,4
Litva	488,0	444,3	437,3	426,3	455,4	361,8
Lotyšsko	356,1	327,2	306,3	308,6	354,5	372,9
Luxembursko	183,3	171,8	157,9	155,8	152,1	156,7
Maďarsko	444,7	425,7	414,3	408,6	414,2	419,5
Malta	215,3	198,0	201,5	190,9	184,6	180,2
Nemecko	162,9	158,9	150,7	150,6	150,5	149,5
Poľsko	430,6	426,3	397,4	384,1	363,8	373,9
Portugalsko	207,3	191,6	191,3	183,6	186,2	179,7
Rakúsko	153,2	148,2	141,5	139,2	137,0	143,3
Rumunsko	733,0	704,8	659,1	612,8	578,2	588,9
Slovinsko	284,3	269,6	252,6	257,5	256,7	259,2
Španielsko	195,0	187,8	183,6	176,5	168,3	168,4
Švédsko	168,9	157,9	152,3	152,4	147,2	156,7
Taliansko	151,5	147,2	143,6	142,8	141,0	143,7
EÚ 27	181,3	175,7	169,1	167,6	165,7	168,0
Chorvátsko	309,1	294,0	292,0	278,2	284,3	282,7
Island	311,1	355,9	•	•	•	•
Turecko	236,5	243,8	250,5	246,3	257,4	252,5
Nórsko	134,0	133,1	131,3	140,7	136,2	157,6
Švajčiarsko	93,5	94,3	86,9	88,8	91,0	86,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [nrg_ind_332a]

Source: 2 [nrg_ind_332a]

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 2004 až 2006 = 100)
 Gross agricultural production (average from 2004 – 2006 = 100)

v %		Per cent					
Krajina Country		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	A	101,6	94,5	88,8	102,0	90,7	82,2
	B	102,3	90,6	82,4	108,7	94,7	78,1
	C	100,8	98,6	95,6	94,8	86,4	86,6
Belgicko	A	99,5	94,7	97,0	95,3	99,9	100,9
	B	100,6	90,4	95,5	92,6	100,5	98,6
	C	98,7	97,6	98,1	97,3	99,5	102,6
Bulharsko	A	91,3	97,0	76,1	101,8	97,4	105,1
	B	87,5	94,4	66,9	104,8	98,5	111,5
	C	99,0	102,4	95,1	95,6	95,0	91,7
Cyprus	A	97,9	93,1	91,4	87,4	86,3	85,7
	B	93,8	91,9	85,4	68,9	73,2	72,0
	C	101,1	94,1	96,0	101,7	96,5	96,4
Česko	A	100,0	91,9	94,8	100,3	97,1	90,1
	B	100,3	86,5	92,8	102,8	99,7	86,7
	C	99,7	96,6	96,6	98,2	94,8	93,0
Dánsko	A	100,8	98,1	100,6	101,6	102,0	99,4
	B	101,9	95,7	96,9	104,4	112,1	100,0
	C	100,4	99,0	102,0	100,6	98,3	99,1
Estónsko	A	102,9	100,3	111,9	107,8	110,6	106,1
	B	114,3	93,1	129,3	115,4	124,4	110,6
	C	97,6	103,6	103,9	104,3	104,2	104,0
Fínsko	A	102,1	99,4	101,6	100,4	101,3	94,4
	B	107,2	98,2	104,3	103,0	109,0	86,8
	C	99,6	100,0	100,3	99,0	97,5	98,3
Francúzsko	A	100,0	96,0	95,2	96,8	98,0	95,8
	B	99,2	94,7	92,3	97,4	101,1	95,3
	C	101,0	97,4	98,5	96,1	94,5	96,2
Grécko	A	103,3	96,1	91,1	91,0	88,7	81,5
	B	103,7	95,4	90,0	89,4	86,7	77,7
	C	102,0	98,7	95,2	97,2	96,2	96,6
Holandsko	A	99,7	99,3	102,0	104,5	108,3	109,7
	B	98,9	94,8	99,9	101,9	106,4	102,1
	C	100,0	101,2	102,9	105,6	109,1	112,9
Írsko	A	98,8	100,1	100,5	98,5	95,2	100,0
	B	95,2	91,1	91,4	103,7	85,4	85,3
	C	99,3	101,5	101,8	97,8	96,7	102,2

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 2004 až 2006 = 100)

Gross agricultural production (average from 2004 – 2006 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Litva	A	106,0	91,2	107,1	110,2	112,0	99,2
	B	112,3	76,1	105,3	118,3	131,3	102,6
	C	101,8	101,4	108,4	104,8	99,1	96,8
Lotyšsko	A	105,0	100,4	111,3	114,6	112,4	107,9
	B	110,9	96,3	111,7	117,6	111,3	100,9
	C	99,5	104,2	111,0	111,9	113,5	114,4
Luxembursko	A	100,1	100,0	97,3	104,6	104,3	97,1
	B	93,0	95,9	89,6	107,5	107,9	96,2
	C	102,1	101,2	99,4	103,8	103,3	97,4
Maďarsko	A	96,5	94,4	80,5	101,6	92,0	81,0
	B	95,8	94,0	72,0	103,8	89,8	76,6
	C	97,7	95,1	96,4	97,5	96,0	89,3
Malta	A	96,6	102,8	98,2	105,7	96,3	96,5
	B	93,1	108,1	95,5	105,7	93,9	98,4
	C	99,2	98,8	100,1	105,6	98,1	95,1
Nemecko	A	99,9	97,1	99,1	103,4	105,6	102,4
	B	99,3	93,3	94,4	102,2	105,5	94,0
	C	100,2	99,6	102,2	104,1	105,7	108,0
Poľsko	A	98,5	97,2	102,2	102,9	105,8	100,4
	B	98,4	90,3	98,9	105,6	109,3	96,8
	C	98,7	104,5	105,7	100,1	102,0	104,1
Portugalsko	A	96,5	98,6	95,6	99,8	99,0	100,5
	B	91,9	99,1	91,2	93,6	93,2	94,5
	C	102,1	98,1	100,9	107,3	105,9	107,8
Rakúsko	A	100,9	96,8	99,7	102,3	100,3	97,5
	B	99,5	94,5	98,9	110,0	103,5	93,1
	C	101,8	98,3	100,3	97,3	98,1	100,4
Rumunsko	A	94,9	96,2	77,0	92,8	90,8	91,0
	B	92,8	91,4	60,4	89,1	86,0	90,2
	C	98,3	104,1	104,3	99,0	98,8	92,2
Slovinsko	A	99,3	95,2	93,0	95,6	91,1	91,9
	B	99,6	90,9	92,1	88,9	89,8	90,2
	C	99,1	97,8	93,6	99,5	91,8	93,0

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 2004 až 2006 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 2004 – 2006 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	100,3	99,9	98,1	102,0	101,0	100,4
	B	101,0	97,7	93,1	106,7	102,8	100,5
	C	99,9	101,2	100,9	99,4	99,9	100,3
Španielsko	A	94,6	101,6	101,1	100,9	102,9	103,8
	B	91,7	103,4	102,1	99,7	105,4	105,9
	C	99,6	98,5	99,4	102,8	98,6	100,1
Švédsko	A	100,5	94,9	96,6	97,6	100,2	95,5
	B	102,5	89,2	98,6	101,0	105,9	93,2
	C	99,4	98,0	95,6	95,9	97,1	96,7
Taliansko	A	100,5	95,9	94,6	96,4	95,9	93,1
	B	100,6	94,7	91,6	92,6	92,7	88,4
	C	100,3	98,5	100,7	104,2	102,5	102,8
EÚ 27	A	99,0	97,4	96,5	99,7	100,1	97,9
	B	98,1	95,2	92,3	98,6	99,9	94,4
	C	100,0	99,6	100,8	100,7	100,3	101,5
Chorvátsko	A	98,4	101,3	100,5	110,2	108,5	99,5
	B	96,0	100,2	95,3	112,4	109,4	100,1
	C	102,9	103,4	110,3	105,8	106,8	98,4
Island	A	98,6	102,1	108,1	110,1	109,0	108,7
	B	100,5	106,9	106,8	104,8	92,4	106,7
	C	98,6	101,9	108,2	110,4	109,8	108,8
Macedónsko	A	99,3	101,8	104,0	110,5	111,4	116,0
	B	100,3	101,1	97,5	106,4	110,0	115,6
	C	95,8	104,0	126,4	124,5	116,4	117,7
Turecko	A	101,1	103,2	99,2	102,8	105,5	106,0
	B	101,6	103,1	95,5	100,9	103,3	102,5
	C	99,4	103,5	111,5	109,3	112,8	118,2
Spojené štáty	A	99,9	98,9	103,4	103,6	105,1	105,1
	B	100,0	96,2	102,9	101,1	105,5	105,0
	C	99,7	102,4	104,0	106,7	104,6	105,2
Svet	A	100,0	102,0	105,0	108,7	109,3	110,2
	B	100,0	101,6	105,0	109,9	109,9	109,9
	C	100,2	102,6	104,9	106,6	108,3	110,7

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

T 31–27. Obilniny
 Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	4 137	3 333	2 633	5,18	4,33	3,75
Belgicko	3 113	3 256	3 042	8,89	9,71	9,23
Bulharsko	7 016	6 243	7 027	4,10	3,41	3,66
Cyprus	6	55	57	0,16	1,78	1,59
Česko	8 374	7 836	6 883	5,36	5,07	4,69
Dánsko	9 106	10 164	8 772	6,02	6,78	5,89
Estónsko	864	873	670	2,79	2,76	2,44
Fínsko	4 229	4 261	2 992	3,54	3,76	3,14
Francúzsko	70 108	70 034	65 676	7,29	7,46	7,09
Grécko	5 238	4 820	4 499	4,40	4,10	4,91
Holandsko	1 963	1 994	1 804	8,33	9,03	8,57
Írsko	2 469	2 071	2 048	7,59	6,83	7,41
Litva	3 422	3 807	2 768	3,35	3,45	2,67
Lotyšsko	1 689	1 663	1 417	3,10	3,07	2,67
Luxembursko	191	189	166	6,11	6,20	5,59
Maďarsko	16 841	13 590	12 304	5,67	4,72	4,76
Malta	16	15	15	4,92	4,86	4,69
Nemecko	50 105	49 809	44 413	7,12	7,20	6,72
Poľsko	27 664	29 826	27 120	3,22	3,48	3,22
Portugalsko	1 310	1 109	1 124	3,60	3,47	3,46
Rakúsko	5 748	5 144	5 330	6,84	6,17	5,36
Rumunsko	16 827	14 874	16 710	3,25	2,82	3,33
Slovinsko	582	535	571	5,46	5,26	5,97
Spojené kráľovstvo	24 282	21 616	20 929	7,42	6,57	6,96
Španielsko	23 937	17 755	19 335	3,58	2,94	3,23
Švédsko	5 195	5 249	4 333	4,82	5,09	4,52
Taliansko	21 613	17 392	18 996	5,35	5,04	5,44
EÚ 27	316 046	297 514	281 634	5,21	5,05	4,95
Chorvátsko	3 726	3 442	3 017	6,64	6,12	5,49
Macedónsko	613	603	539	3,54	3,37	3,33
Turecko	29 280	33 570	32 741	2,49	2,81	2,73
Švajčiarsko	1 002	1 006	924	6,42	6,58	6,08
Spojené štáty	403 541	419 381	401 704	6,62	7,24	6,99
Svet	2 525 081	2 495 447	2 432 237	3,55	3,57	3,56

T 31–28. Zemiaky
 Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	245	216	126	17,19	18,60	11,45
Belgicko	2 943	3 296	3 456	46,07	44,71	42,27
Bulharsko	353	232	251	16,31	16,55	18,20
Cyprus	115	110	82	22,50	22,13	16,91
Česko	770	753	665	25,83	26,22	24,55
Dánsko	1 705	1 618	1 358	41,94	41,59	35,27
Estónsko	125	139	163	14,23	15,28	17,46
Fínsko	684	755	659	26,12	28,61	26,15
Francúzsko	6 872	7 175	6 582	41,73	42,01	39,75
Grécko	848	848	792	25,31	25,31	25,21
Holandsko	6 923	7 181	6 844	45,57	46,34	43,60
Írsko	372	361	331	30,99	28,01	27,09
Litva	716	663	475	14,80	14,22	13,01
Lotyšsko	673	525	484	17,81	17,51	16,08
Luxembursko	22	20	20	36,02	33,19	31,76
Maďarsko	684	561	440	26,90	25,11	21,73
Malta	19	10	10	27,14	14,38	6,79
Nemecko	11 369	11 618	10 202	43,76	44,06	39,98
Poľsko	10 462	9 703	8 766	19,06	19,10	17,86
Portugalsko	567	435	384	14,57	15,22	14,88
Rakúsko	757	722	672	33,20	32,49	30,57
Rumunsko	3 649	4 004	3 284	14,05	15,38	13,30
Slovinsko	100	103	101	22,66	24,77	24,54
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 999	6 399	6 045	41,66	44,44	43,80
Španielsko	2 145	2 460	2 278	26,22	29,08	29,54
Švédsko	853	854	816	31,72	31,88	30,10
Taliansko	1 604	1 774	1 558	22,72	25,13	24,97
EÚ 27	61 575	62 534	56 841	28,73	29,88	28,19
Chorvátsko	256	270	179	17,04	19,30	16,31
Macedónsko	191	207	200	14,10	14,91	15,35
Turecko	4 197	4 398	4 548	28,39	30,82	32,33
Švajčiarsko	473	522	421	42,77	46,50	38,67
Spojené štáty	18 827	19 564	18 016	44,44	46,43	44,31
Svet	327 510	331 903	324 182	18,04	17,89	17,43

T 31–29. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia
 Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina ¹⁾ Vegetables ¹⁾			Ovocie ²⁾ Fruit ²⁾		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	334	300	274	149	145	119
Belgicko	1 859	1 962	1 966	551	635	572
Bulharsko	528	503	510	475	406	396
Cyprus	108	118	119	179	183	186
Česko	244	238	149	318	301	181
Dánsko	255	275	306	73	70	69
Estónsko	65	71	74	5	9	5
Fínsko	232	252	243	17	19	17
Francúzsko	5 205	5 332	5 021	8 640	9 034	8 692
Grécko	3 444	3 646	3 376	3 189	3 260	3 230
Holandsko	4 486	4 634	4 576	604	763	671
Írsko	240	221	223	56	51	48
Litva	321	335	242	92	70	48
Lotyšsko	138	178	146	35	18	15
Luxembursko	1	1	1	29	30	27
Maďarsko	1 818	1 614	1 145	1 428	1 452	1 124
Malta	87	78	83	11	10	10
Nemecko	3 470	3 662	3 338	2 802	2 810	2 201
Poľsko	5 392	5 791	5 203	3 881	3 685	2 774
Portugalsko	2 484	2 711	2 830	1 655	1 505	1 721
Rakúsko	580	595	593	1 204	1 156	735
Rumunsko	3 821	3 902	3 867	2 191	2 321	2 174
Slovinsko	77	85	61	235	240	259
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 555	2 608	2 662	432	414	422
Španielsko	12 612	13 457	12 680	16 206	14 455	15 184
Švédsko	295	327	310	41	40	44
Taliansko	13 728	14 467	13 499	17 267	18 363	16 908
EÚ 27	64 379	67 361	63 498	61 764	61 444	57 829
Chorvátsko	262	305	209	404	413	458
Macedónsko	604	666	761	488	437	453
Turecko	27 136	26 702	25 831	12 927	14 223	13 946
Švajčiarsko	326	367	316	508	507	439
Spojené štáty	35 862	37 290	35 294	27 745	27 404	25 384
Svet	992 197	1 012 871	965 651	583 167	595 638	609 214

1) vrátane melónov

2) bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

1) Including melons

2) Excluding melons
Source: 4

T 31–30. Stavý hovädzieho dobytku k 31. 12.

Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	540	528	508	502	484	472
Belgicko	2 699	2 669	2 649	2 606	2 600	2 593
Bulharsko	672	622	628	602	565	563
Cyprus	61	58	56	56	55	56
Česko	1 397	1 374	1 391	1 363	1 349	1 329
Dánsko	1 570	1 535	1 566	1 564	1 540	1 571
Estónsko	250	250	245	241	238	235
Fínsko	959	949	927	915	918	926
Francúzsko	19 310	19 535	19 740	20 047	19 805	19 621
Grécko	605	618	629	624	620	625
Holandsko	3 799	3 749	3 763	3 890	3 969	3 972
Írsko	6 983	6 916	6 704	6 902	6 891	6 607
Litva	792	800	839	788	771	759
Lotyšsko	371	385	377	399	380	378
Luxembursko	185	184	192	196	196	199
Maďarsko	723	708	702	705	701	700
Malta	19	20	19	19	18	16
Nemecko	13 035	12 748	12 687	12 970	12 945	12 810
Poľsko	5 483	5 606	5 696	5 757	5 700	5 724
Portugalsko	1 443	1 441	1 407	1 443	1 439	1 391
Rakúsko	2 011	2 003	2 000	1 997	2 026	2 013
Rumunsko	2 808	2 862	2 934	2 819	2 684	2 512
Slovinsko	451	453	454	480	470	473
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 770	10 579	10 304	10 107	9 911	9 901
Španielsko	6 463	6 184	6 585	6 020	6 082	6 075
Švédsko	1 605	1 590	1 560	1 558	1 538	1 537
Taliansko	6 304	6 255	6 117	6 283	6 179	6 103
EÚ 27	91 308	90 619	90 680	90 852	90 076	89 160
Chorvátsko	471	483	467	454	447	444
Island	66	69	71	72	73	74
Macedónsko	248	255	254	253	253	260
Turecko	10 069	10 526	10 871	11 037	10 860	10 724
Švajčiarsko	1 545	1 555	1 567	1 604	1 597	1 603
Nórsko	934	923	906	891	878	875
Spojené štáty	95 438	96 702	96 573	96 035	94 521	93 881
Svet	1 368 504	1 384 755	1 391 060	1 410 918	1 419 534	1 428 636

zdroj údajov: 4

Source: 4

T 31–31. Stavý ošípaných k 31. 12.

Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	1 149	1 108	952	749	741	687
Belgicko	6 318	6 295	6 255	6 282	6 321	6 430
Bulharsko	931	943	1 013	889	784	730
Cyprus	471	430	453	465	464	464
Česko	2 877	2 830	2 433	1 917	1 909	1 908
Dánsko	13 534	13 361	13 724	12 738	12 369	13 173
Estónsko	340	347	346	379	365	365
Fínsko	1 401	1 436	1 448	1 483	1 381	1 367
Francúzsko	14 951	14 837	14 766	14 947	14 719	14 532
Grécko	949	902	892	922	942	950
Holandsko	11 312	11 356	11 663	12 026	12 108	12 252
Írsko	1 688	1 643	1 588	1 462	1 395	1 518
Litva	1 073	1 115	1 127	923	897	928
Lotyšsko	436	428	417	414	384	377
Luxembursko	90	84	83	81	80	84
Maďarsko	4 059	3 853	3 987	3 871	3 383	3 247
Malta	77	73	74	77	66	66
Nemecko	26 858	26 521	27 125	26 687	26 948	26 509
Poľsko	18 112	18 881	18 129	15 425	14 279	14 865
Portugalsko	2 348	2 344	2 295	2 374	2 340	2 325
Rakúsko	3 209	3 160	3 139	3 286	3 064	3 134
Rumunsko	6 495	6 622	6 815	6 565	6 174	5 793
Slovinsko	534	547	575	543	432	415
Spojené kráľovstvo	4 864	4 933	4 834	4 714	4 601	4 423
Španielsko	24 884	26 219	26 061	26 026	26 290	25 343
Švédsko	1 811	1 681	1 676	1 609	1 529	1 520
Taliansko	8 972	9 200	9 281	9 273	9 252	9 157
EÚ 27	159 744	161 150	161 151	156 128	153 217	152 562
Chorvátsko	1 205	1 488	1 348	1 104	1 250	1 231
Island	41	42	41	47	43	40
Macedónsko	156	167	255	247	194	191
Turecko	4	2	1	2	2	2
Nórsko	824	836	838	828	845	850
Švajčiarsko	1 610	1 635	1 573	1 540	1 557	1 583
Spojené štáty	60 975	61 449	62 516	68 177	67 148	64 887
Svet	906 103	924 836	917 681	935 340	957 264	965 855

T 31–32. Výroba mäsa¹⁾
Meat production¹⁾

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	260	238	227	206	188	165
Belgicko	1 744	1 784	1 808	1 784	1 806	1 858
Bulharsko	233	239	248	234	252	223
Cyprus	102	94	97	102	97	97
Česko	747	710	699	668	621	602
Dánsko	2 122	2 054	2 114	2 021	1 891	1 996
Estónsko	67	69	70	68	63	63
Fínsko	395	399	413	414	395	395
Francúzsko	5 866	5 399	5 545	5 835	5 776	5 839
Grécko	504	465	455	444	442	441
Holandsko	2 411	2 362	2 449	2 476	2 536	2 520
Írsko	957	977	970	918	885	941
Litva	243	220	225	195	178	196
Lotyšsko	77	80	85	86	83	80
Luxembursko	29	27	26	28	26	27
Maďarsko	938	928	927	893	883	869
Malta	17	15	16	17	16	15
Nemecko	6 840	7 019	7 436	7 707	7 885	8 220
Poľsko	3 183	3 405	3 552	3 166	3 317	3 547
Portugalsko	708	704	749	792	783	788
Rakúsko	981	931	968	898	899	903
Rumunsko	1 001	944	1 016	969	1 082	1 016
Slovinsko	165	153	148	152	142	143
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 392	3 399	3 414	3 366	3 533	3 547
Španielsko	5 310	5 303	5 517	5 500	5 313	5 338
Švédsko	534	521	528	531	542	549
Taliansko	3 983	3 951	4 107	4 135	4 183	4 285
EÚ 27	42 806	42 392	43 810	43 605	43 816	44 664
Chorvátsko	193	194	209	204	213	195
Macedónsko	27	27	26	24	24	23
Svet	261 289	267 775	274 023	280 118	285 323	292 833

¹⁾ výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinné mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú kráľici, poľovná zver atď.
zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef, veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
Source: 4

T 31–33. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2010 podľa druhov¹⁾
 Structure of meat production by kind in 2010¹⁾

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry	hovädzie teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry
Slovensko	165	14	69	77	8,3	41,7	46,8
Belgicko	1 858	263	1 124	466	14,2	60,5	25,1
Bulharsko	223	20	70	107	8,8	31,7	48,0
Cyprus	97	4	57	29	4,6	59,1	30,3
Česko	602	74	291	195	12,3	48,4	32,4
Dánsko	1 996	133	1 668	190	6,6	83,6	9,5
Estónsko	63	12	34	16	19,5	54,0	25,4
Fínsko	395	83	203	105	21,0	51,4	26,6
Francúzsko	5 839	1 550	2 260	1 791	26,6	38,7	30,7
Grécko	441	70	100	117	15,9	22,7	26,5
Holandsko	2 520	389	1 287	828	15,4	51,1	32,9
Írsko	941	558	215	118	59,3	22,9	12,5
Litva	196	44	73	78	22,3	37,4	39,6
Lotyšsko	80	18	37	23	23,0	46,5	29,2
Luxembursko	27	16	10	0	59,7	36,9	0,0
Maďarsko	869	28	452	376	3,2	52,0	43,2
Malta	15	1	8	5	9,2	48,5	29,5
Nemecko	8 220	1 205	5 488	1 380	14,7	66,8	16,8
Poľsko	3 547	401	1 895	1 221	11,3	53,4	34,4
Portugalsko	788	94	384	285	11,9	48,7	36,1
Rakúsko	903	225	542	121	24,9	60,0	13,4
Rumunsko	1 016	154	429	349	15,2	42,2	34,3
Slovinsko	143	36	44	61	25,0	30,8	42,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 547	925	774	1 558	26,1	21,8	43,9
Španielsko	5 338	607	3 369	1 141	11,4	63,1	21,4
Švédsko	549	148	263	115	27,0	48,0	20,9
Taliansko	4 285	1 069	1 673	1 181	24,9	39,0	27,6
EÚ 27	44 664	8 141	22 821	11 931	18,2	51,1	26,7
Chorvátsko	195	38	121	29	19,3	62,2	15,0
Island	29	4	6	7	13,3	21,0	23,5
Macedónsko	23	7	8	3	30,5	34,3	13,7
Svet	292 833	62 325	109 215	98 090	21,3	37,3	33,5

¹⁾ údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahrnuje len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydínové
 zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry
 Source: 4

T 31–34. Výroba mlieka
 Production of milk

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	1 118	1 109	1 092	1 074	974	934
Belgicko	3 025	2 837	2 879	2 849	2 954	3 067
Bulharsko	1 508	1 516	1 327	1 316	1 232	1 278
Cyprus	193	188	183	195	192	195
Česko	2 828	2 775	2 764	2 811	2 792	2 694
Dánsko	4 584	4 627	4 650	4 720	4 814	4 909
Estónsko	670	692	693	694	671	676
Fínsko	2 433	2 413	2 356	2 311	2 332	2 346
Francúzsko	25 714	25 035	25 215	24 376	23 543	24 206
Grécko	2 054	2 065	2 043	2 095	2 047	2 100
Holandsko	10 847	11 003	11 078	11 303	11 487	11 649
Írsko	5 378	5 411	5 460	5 373	5 228	5 237
Litva	1 862	1 891	1 937	1 955	1 791	1 737
Lotyšsko	810	815	842	835	831	834
Luxembursko	270	268	274	278	284	295
Maďarsko	1 937	1 851	1 849	1 846	1 763	1 691
Malta	44	44	44	43	43	45
Nemecko	28 488	28 029	28 438	28 692	29 233	29 665
Poľsko	11 946	12 003	12 117	12 445	12 467	12 298
Portugalsko	2 120	2 049	2 029	2 077	2 048	2 065
Rakúsko	3 136	3 169	3 180	3 221	3 257	3 286
Rumunsko	5 552	6 662	6 290	6 125	5 809	5 062
Slovinsko	661	661	644	668	656	628
Spojené kráľovstvo	14 473	14 316	14 023	13 719	13 237	13 960
Španielsko	7 250	7 108	7 046	7 374	7 373	7 544
Švédsko	3 208	3 172	3 025	3 029	2 974	2 920
Taliansko	11 863	11 811	11 481	12 116	11 333	11 345
EÚ 27	153 974	153 519	152 958	153 541	151 365	152 666
Chorvátsko	813	870	882	848	838	780
Island	109	118	126	126	126	123
Macedónsko	259	306	452	440	396	399
Turecko	11 108	11 952	12 330	12 243	12 542	13 606
Svet	648 106	666 111	681 993	695 542	702 178	720 870

zdroj údajov: 4

Source: 4

T 31–35. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien
 General consumer price indices

v percentách, 2005 = 100

Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	112,3	114,1	115,2	119,7
Belgicko ¹⁾	108,3	108,2	110,6	114,5
Bulharsko ¹⁾	130,6	134,2	137,5	143,3
Cyprus ^{2,3)}	125,8	126,2	129,2	116,6
Česko	112,1	113,3	114,9	117,1
Dánsko ¹⁾	107,2	108,6	111,1	114,1
Estónsko	122,9	122,8	126,4	132,7
Fínsko	108,3	108,3	109,7	113,5
Francúzsko ^{1,4)}	106,1	106,2	107,8	110,1
Grécko ¹⁾	110,6	111,9	117,2	121,1
Holandsko ⁵⁾	104,1	105,4	106,7	109,2
Írsko ¹⁾	113,5	108,4	107,4	110,1
Litva	121,7	127,1	128,8	134,1
Lotyšsko	135,4	140,1	138,6	144,7
Luxembursko	108,6	109,0	111,5	115,3
Maďarsko	119,0	124,0	130,0	135,1
Malta ³⁾	122,3	124,9	126,8	130,2
Nemecko	106,6	107,0	108,2	110,7
Poľsko	107,8	111,6	114,5	119,4
Portugalsko ^{1,3,6)}	126,4	125,2	127,1	131,7
Rakúsko	107,0	107,5	109,5	113,1
Rumunsko	120,5	127,2	135,0	142,8
Slovinsko	112,2	113,1	115,2	117,3
Spojené kráľovstvo ^{1,7)}	111,9	111,3	116,4	122,5
Španielsko ¹⁾	110,7	110,4	112,4	116,0
Švédsko	107,2	106,9	108,2	111,1
Taliansko ^{1,8,9)}	97,7	98,5	100,0	102,8
Chorvátsko	112,6	115,3	116,5	119,1
Čierna Hora	116,8	120,8	121,6	125,5
Island	126,1	141,2	148,8	154,8

1) údaje prepočítané Štat. divíziou OSN

2) pre územia kontrolované vládou

3) 2000 = 100

4) všetky domácnosti, vrátane zámoria

5) 2006 = 100

6) bez nájomného

7) index maloobchodných cien

8) zmena metodiky

9) 2010 = 100

1) Data recalculated by Statistical Division of the UN

2) For government controlled areas

3) 2000 = 100

4) All households, including overseas departments

5) 2006 = 100

6) Excluding rent

7) Refers to the retail price index

8) Change in methodology

9) 2010 = 100

T 31–36. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru
 Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 2005 = 100

Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	113,6	109,9	111,6	118,4
Belgicko ^{1,2)}	112,1	113,3	115,0	117,8
Bulharsko ¹⁾	139,6	138,7	138,2	147,8
Cyprus ^{3,4)}	143,8	149,1	149,5	128,7
Česko	114,2	109,7	111,3	116,4
Dánsko ¹⁾	115,4	115,3	115,8	120,3
Estónsko	131,2	125,9	129,7	142,2
Fínsko	112,3	114,6	110,5	116,8
Francúzsko ^{1,5)}	108,4	108,5	109,3	111,5
Grécko ¹⁾	112,8	115,0	115,1	118,7
Holandsko ⁶⁾	106,7	107,9	107,8	110,2
Írsko ¹⁾	111,0	107,2	102,3	103,5
Litva	136,8	139,1	138,5	149,9
Lotyšsko	145,2	145,1	144,7	156,9
Luxembursko	111,5	113,1	114,1	117,0
Maďarsko	132,2	138,0	142,3	151,7
Malta ⁴⁾	128,7	136,9	138,3	143,6
Nemecko	112,3	110,8	112,5	115,7
Poľsko	111,9	116,5	119,6	125,5
Portugalsko ^{1,4)}	121,1	116,9	116,6	119,1
Rakúsko ⁷⁾	112,8	113,0	113,6	104,2
Rumunsko ²⁾	117,8	121,7	124,5	132,0
Slovinsko	121,3	122,0	123,2	128,6
Spojené kráľovstvo ^{1,8)}	116,7	122,9	126,8	134,3
Španielsko ¹⁾	114,3	113,1	112,2	114,5
Švédsko	109,9	113,1	114,7	116,2
Taliansko ^{1,7)}	98,0	99,8	100,0	102,4
Chorvátsko	116,5	118,4	116,6	120,7
Čierna Hora	119,3	123,2	124,1	127,6
Island	123,9	145,7	151,8	157,6
Macedónsko	121,6	120,0	120,3	127,7

1) údaje prepočítané Štat. divíziou OSN

2) vrátane alkoholických nápojov

3) pre územia kontrolované vládou

4) 2000 = 100

5) všetky domácnosti, vrátane zámoria

6) 2006 = 100

7) 2010 = 100, od roku 2011

8) index maloobchodných cien

1) Data recalculated by Statistical Division of the UN

2) Including alcoholic beverages

3) For government controlled areas

4) 2000 = 100

5) All households, including overseas departments

6) 2006 = 100

7) 2010 = 100, beginning 2011

8) Refers to the retail price index

T 31–37. Miera inflácie
 Inflation rate

Krajina Country	Ročná priemerná zmena harmonizovaného indexu spotrebiteľských cien Annual average rate of change in Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	4,3	1,9	3,9	0,9	0,7	4,1
Belgicko	2,3	1,8	4,5	0,0	2,3	3,5
Bulharsko	7,4	7,6	12,0	2,5	3,0	3,4
Cyprus	2,2	2,2	4,4	0,2	2,6	3,5
Česko	2,1	3,0	6,3	0,6	1,2	2,1
Dánsko	1,9	1,7	3,6	1,1	2,2	2,7
Estónsko	4,4	6,7	10,6	0,2	2,7	5,1
Fínsko	1,3	1,6	3,9	1,6	1,7	3,3
Francúzsko	1,9	1,6	3,2	0,1	1,7	2,3
Grécko	3,3	3,0	4,2	1,3	4,7	3,1
Holandsko	1,7	1,6	2,2	1,0	0,9	2,5
Írsko	2,7	2,9	3,1	-1,7	-1,6	1,2
Litva	3,8	5,8	11,1	4,2	1,2	4,1
Lotyšsko	6,6	10,1	15,3	3,3	-1,2	4,2
Luxembursko	3,0	2,7	4,1	0,0	2,8	3,7
Maďarsko	4,0	7,9	6,0	4,0	4,7	3,9
Malta	2,6	0,7	4,7	1,8	2,0	2,5
Nemecko	1,8	2,3	2,8	0,2	1,2	2,5
Poľsko	1,3	2,6	4,2	4,0	2,7	3,9
Portugalsko	3,0	2,4	2,7	-0,9	1,4	3,6
Rakúsko	1,7	2,2	3,2	0,4	1,7	3,6
Rumunsko	6,6	4,9	7,9	5,6	6,1	5,8
Slovinsko	2,5	3,8	5,5	0,9	2,1	2,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,3	2,3	3,6	2,2	3,3	4,5
Španielsko	3,6	2,8	4,1	-0,2	2,0	3,1
Švédsko	1,5	1,7	3,3	1,9	1,9	1,4
Taliansko	2,2	2,0	3,5	0,8	1,6	2,9
EÚ 27	2,2	2,3	3,7	1,0	2,1	3,1
Chorvátsko	3,3	2,7	5,8	2,2	1,1	2,2
Island	4,6	3,6	12,8	16,3	7,5	4,2
Turecko	9,3	8,8	10,4	6,3	8,6	6,5
Nórsko	2,5	0,7	3,4	2,3	2,3	1,2
Švajčiarsko	1,0	0,8	2,3	-0,7	0,6	0,1
Japonsko	0,3	0,0	1,4	-1,4	-0,7	•
Spojené štáty	3,2	2,8	3,8	-0,4	1,6	•

T 31–38. Relatívne cenové hladiny
Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	58,0	63,2	69,8	73,6	71,7	72,4
Belgicko	107,7	107,4	110,3	112,3	111,4	111,8
Bulharsko	44,9	45,6	49,4	51,3	50,8	51,0
Cyprus	90,3	88,3	87,7	90,1	89,2	89,4
Česko	61,3	62,4	77,2	73,1	75,2	76,7
Dánsko	138,4	137,3	139,7	143,8	142,4	142,2
Estónsko	68,5	73,4	76,7	76,5	74,8	78,9
Fínsko	122,7	119,6	120,7	124,7	123,5	125,2
Francúzsko	108,6	108,1	110,7	112,4	110,8	110,7
Grécko	89,1	89,8	91,7	95,0	95,1	95,1
Holandsko	104,1	102,0	104,1	107,8	107,6	108,0
Írsko	124,5	124,1	129,7	126,7	119,1	116,7
Litva	57,4	60,0	65,9	67,4	65,1	65,6
Lotyšsko	60,8	66,6	75,0	76,0	72,2	74,1
Luxembursko	111,4	114,8	117,2	120,9	120,5	121,9
Maďarsko	60,7	66,7	69,4	63,4	64,9	64,3
Malta	74,8	75,5	77,4	78,4	78,0	78,0
Nemecko	102,6	101,7	103,5	106,1	104,3	103,4
Poľsko	62,5	61,7	69,2	58,2	61,9	60,1
Portugalsko	85,0	85,7	87,9	89,2	88,2	87,5
Rakúsko	102,0	102,6	105,1	108,0	106,3	106,7
Rumunsko	57,6	63,8	63,1	57,6	58,8	59,8
Slovinsko	76,7	78,9	82,8	85,6	84,6	83,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	110,6	114,0	103,0	96,6	100,3	101,7
Španielsko	91,8	92,9	95,1	97,8	97,1	97,4
Švédsko	118,5	115,6	112,9	108,5	121,6	127,8
Taliansko	104,2	102,5	102,4	104,9	103,5	103,1
EÚ 27	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Chorvátsko	72,6	71,9	74,1	75,5	75,9	73,8
Čierna Hora	56,3	55,7	60,3	61,4	59,3	59,3
Island	144,7	148,9	116,8	100,8	110,4	113,5
Macedónsko	44,5	44,6	46,3	45,4	44,5	45,2
Turecko	66,5	70,1	68,2	63,5	71,3	62,3
Nórsko	139,8	137,5	140,6	137,1	148,4	150,7

T 31–39. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	dovoz	Imports	74 034	56 898	66 110	78 880
	vývoz	Exports	70 982	55 553	64 012	78 496
	saldo	Balance	-3 052	-1 345	-2 098	-384
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	471 567	353 246	393 505	461 941
	vývoz	Exports	477 252	370 514	409 303	476 351
	saldo	Balance	5 685	17 267	15 798	14 409
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	37 018	23 552	25 473	32 114
	vývoz	Exports	22 485	16 378	20 571	27 986
	saldo	Balance	-14 532	-7 175	-4 902	-4 128
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	10 873	7 882	8 646	8 722
	vývoz	Exports	1 755	1 342	1 507	1 959
	saldo	Balance	-9 118	-6 540	-7 139	-6 763
Česko	dovoz	Imports	142 172	105 256	126 600	151 401
	vývoz	Exports	146 406	113 175	133 020	162 177
	saldo	Balance	4 234	7 920	6 420	10 776
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	109 158	81 926	84 744	97 763
	vývoz	Exports	116 069	92 844	96 773	112 748
	saldo	Balance	6 911	10 917	12 029	14 985
Estónsko ¹⁾	dovoz	Imports	16 058	10 151	12 282	17 602
	vývoz	Exports	12 468	9 058	11 607	16 793
	saldo	Balance	-3 590	-1 094	-675	-809
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	92 160	60 822	68 772	84 013
	vývoz	Exports	96 890	62 859	69 491	78 866
	saldo	Balance	4 730	2 037	719	-5 146
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	715 783	559 953	606 211	702 069
	vývoz	Exports	608 957	475 835	515 413	581 615
	saldo	Balance	-106 826	-84 118	-90 797	-120 454
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	87 938	69 411	63 757	57 364
	vývoz	Exports	26 270	20 471	21 651	30 563
	saldo	Balance	-61 669	-48 940	-42 106	-26 800
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	495 043	382 268	440 018	507 563
	vývoz	Exports	541 398	431 839	492 411	563 129
	saldo	Balance	46 355	49 571	52 394	55 566
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	82 658	62 595	60 686	66 717
	vývoz	Exports	126 144	117 092	118 260	128 881
	saldo	Balance	43 485	54 498	57 574	62 165

¹⁾ bez spätného vývozu
 zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Excluding re-exports
 Source: 5

T 31–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2008	2009	2010	2011
Litva	dovoz	Imports	31 295	18 341	23 385	31 552
	vývoz	Exports	23 770	16 496	20 726	28 108
	saldo	Balance	-7 525	-1 845	-2 658	-3 444
Lotyšsko	dovoz	Imports	15 775	9 346	11 064	15 063
	vývoz	Exports	9 278	7 174	8 817	12 012
	saldo	Balance	-6 497	-2 173	-2 247	-3 051
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	25 514	18 652	21 738	25 670
	vývoz	Exports	17 590	12 786	14 293	16 718
	saldo	Balance	-7 924	-5 866	-7 444	-8 952
Maďarsko ¹⁾	dovoz	Imports	106 380	78 034	87 612	100 989
	vývoz	Exports	107 466	84 586	94 759	110 897
	saldo	Balance	1 085	6 552	7 147	9 908
Malta	dovoz	Imports	5 399	4 393	4 959	6 720
	vývoz	Exports	3 077	2 327	2 994	5 000
	saldo	Balance	-2 322	-2 066	-1 966	-1 720
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	1 186 681	926 154	1 056 170	1 255 417
	vývoz	Exports	1 451 390	1 120 666	1 261 577	1 475 491
	saldo	Balance	264 709	194 512	205 408	220 074
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	204 873	149 723	178 149	206 844
	vývoz	Exports	168 674	136 786	159 829	187 151
	saldo	Balance	-36 200	-12 938	-18 320	-19 693
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	94 726	71 729	75 590	79 734
	vývoz	Exports	57 565	44 343	48 742	58 727
	saldo	Balance	-37 161	-27 386	-26 848	-21 007
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	176 174	136 081	150 326	180 371
	vývoz	Exports	173 394	130 791	144 645	169 673
	saldo	Balance	-2 780	-5 290	-5 681	-10 698
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	82 965	54 256	61 885	76 251
	vývoz	Exports	49 539	40 621	49 357	62 659
	saldo	Balance	-33 426	-13 635	-12 528	-13 592
Slovensko	dovoz	Imports	34 000	23 852	26 370	30 844
	vývoz	Exports	28 624	22 294	24 189	28 517
	saldo	Balance	-5 377	-1 558	-2 182	-2 327

¹⁾ bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

T 31–39. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2008	2009	2010	2011
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	641 255	485 245	561 470	637 386
	vývoz	Exports	468 210	356 520	410 178	480 347
	saldo	Balance	-173 046	-128 725	-151 292	-157 039
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	417 049	290 744	315 548	362 835
	vývoz	Exports	277 695	220 848	246 274	298 458
	saldo	Balance	-139 353	-69 897	-69 274	-64 377
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	168 993	120 262	148 471	174 755
	vývoz	Exports	183 907	131 042	158 089	187 266
	saldo	Balance	14 914	10 780	9 619	12 511
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	563 436	414 725	486 967	556 859
	vývoz	Exports	544 962	406 685	446 852	523 009
	saldo	Balance	-18 474	-8 040	-40 116	-33 851
EÚ 27	dovoz	Imports	6 065 905	4 558 199	5 152 935	5 996 425
	vývoz	Exports	5 789 142	4 483 625	5 031 768	5 892 585
	saldo	Balance	-276 763	-74 574	-121 167	-103 840
Chorvátsko	dovoz	Imports	30 728	21 203	20 051	22 708
	vývoz	Exports	14 112	10 474	11 806	13 375
	saldo	Balance	-16 617	-10 729	-8 244	-9 333
Čierna Hora	dovoz	Imports	3 644	2 310	2 186	2 543
	vývoz	Exports	659	403	437	632
	saldo	Balance	-2 985	-1 908	-1 749	-1 911
Island	dovoz	Imports	5 614	3 604	3 920	4 709
	vývoz	Exports	5 191	4 057	4 605	5 396
	saldo	Balance	-423	453	685	688
Macedónsko	dovoz	Imports	6 844	5 032	5 449	6 979
	vývoz	Exports	3 920	2 691	3 291	4 378
	saldo	Balance	-2 923	-2 341	-2 159	-2 601
Turecko	dovoz	Imports	201 964	140 928	185 544	240 834
	vývoz	Exports	132 027	102 143	113 883	134 972
	saldo	Balance	-69 937	-38 785	-71 661	-105 862
Svet	dovoz	Imports	15 421 555	11 768 286	14 239 793	16 929 988
	vývoz	Exports	15 178 954	11 666 709	14 171 317	16 929 288
	saldo	Balance	-242 601	-101 577	-68 475	-700

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

T 31–40. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. Eur

Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	-3 490	-2 912	-4 021	-1 627	-1 637	38
Belgicko	5 931	5 427	-5 686	-5 313	5 005	-3 679
Bulharsko	-4 647	-7 756	-8 182	-3 116	-375	362
Cyprus	-1 006	-1 865	-2 679	-1 808	-1 711	-1 855
Česko	-2 391	-5 671	-3 297	-3 428	-5 894	-4 453
Dánsko	6 515	3 093	6 774	7 338	13 003	15 541
Estónsko	-2 053	-2 563	-1 577	513	513	459
Fínsko	6 891	7 668	4 877	3 055	2 574	-2 246
Francúzsko	-10 345	-18 924	-33 725	-25 143	-30 172	-38 934
Grécko	-23 759	-32 602	-34 798	-25 814	-22 971	-21 093
Holandsko	50 438	38 424	25 494	23 455	41 494	52 448
Írsko	-6 304	-10 124	-10 169	-4 697	761	1 075
Litva	-2 551	-4 149	-4 194	1 182	410	-481
Lotyšsko	-3 603	-4 710	-3 014	1 598	535	-241
Luxembursko	3 516	3 784	2 002	2 428	3 091	3 034
Maďarsko	-6 634	-7 224	-7 728	-112	1 185	1 427
Malta	-497	-343	-294	-483	-388	-212
Nemecko	144 739	180 912	153 634	140 559	150 668	147 652
Poľsko	-10 421	-19 253	-23 818	-12 059	-16 486	-15 969
Portugalsko	-17 186	-17 105	-21 736	-18 402	-17 226	-11 023
Rakúsko	7 256	9 619	13 757	7 487	8 617	5 855
Rumunsko	-10 220	-16 758	-16 178	-4 938	-5 499	-6 007
Slovinsko	-772	-1 646	-2 295	-246	-210	1
Spojené kráľovstvo	-66 800	-51 573	-25 081	-23 095	-56 749	-33 473
Španielsko	-88 313	-105 265	-104 676	-50 539	-47 427	-37 497
Švédsko	26 805	31 249	29 353	20 531	24 007	27 151
Taliansko	-22 344	-19 916	-45 222	-30 076	-54 725	-50 324
Chorvátsko	-2 606	-3 091	-4 138	-2 189	-365	-363
Island	-3 172	-2 347	-2 846	-1 046	-767	-711
Turecko	-25 595	-27 915	-28 108	-9 551	-35 135	-55 433
Nórsko	46 234	40 127	54 547	35 815	38 697	•
Japonsko	136 457	154 915	106 987	104 986	153 722	85 563
Spojené štáty	-637 113	-519 747	-460 480	-269 207	-356 954	-339 793

zdroj údajov: 2 [bop_q_c]

Source: 2 [bop_q_c]

T 31–41. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
 International reserves (minus gold)

k 31. 12., v mil. USD

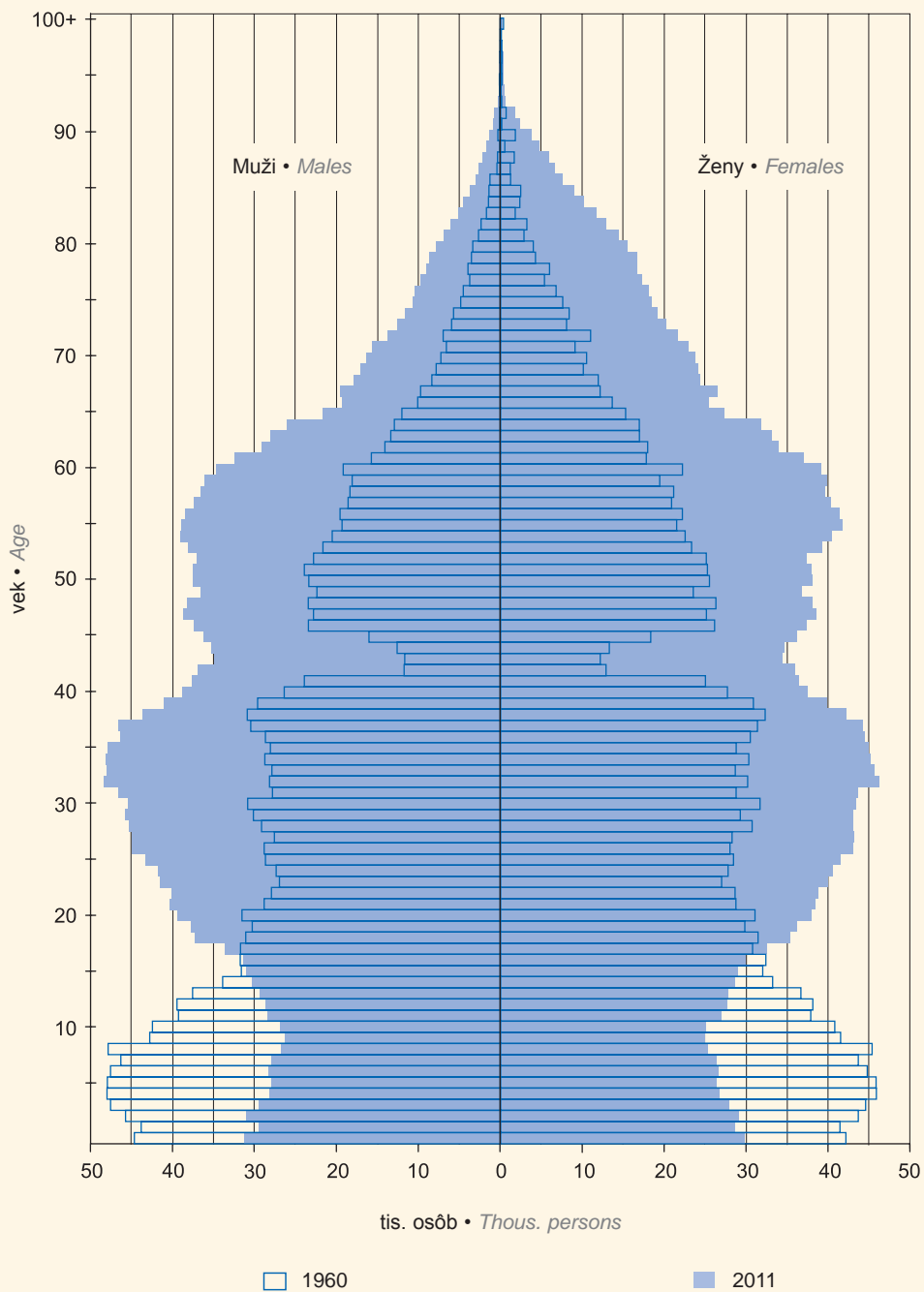
as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Slovensko	12 647	18 032	17 854	~ 692	719	853
Belgicko	8 783	10 384	9 318	15 907	16 499	17 918
Bulharsko	10 943	16 478	16 816	17 127	15 421	15 252
Cyprus ¹⁾	5 647	6 119	~ 617	796	515	504
Česko	31 182	34 550	36 655	41 157	41 909	39 670
Dánsko	29 724	32 534	40 466	74 291	73 503	81 680
Estónsko	2 781	3 263	3 965	3 972	2 556	195
Fínsko	6 494	7 063	6 979	9 711	7 327	7 857
Francúzsko	42 652	45 710	33 618	46 634	55 800	48 612
Grécko	566	631	344	1 555	1 309	1 249
Holandsko	10 802	10 270	11 476	17 871	18 471	20 264
Írsko	720	779	871	1 941	1 843	1 399
Litva	5 654	7 557	6 280	6 420	6 336	7 915
Lotyšsko	4 353	5 553	5 028	6 632	7 256	5 997
Luxembursko	218	144	335	731	747	901
Maďarsko	21 527	23 970	33 788	44 074	44 849	48 681
Malta	2 977	3 785	~ 368	532	536	500
Nemecko	41 687	44 327	43 137	59 925	62 295	66 928
Poľsko	46 371	62 967	59 306	75 923	88 822	92 647
Portugalsko	2 064	1 258	1 309	2 455	3 652	1 975
Rakúsko	7 010	10 689	8 912	8 114	9 589	10 987
Rumunsko	28 066	37 194	36 868	40 757	43 361	42 939
Slovensko	7 036	~ 980	868	966	927	831
Spojené kráľovstvo	40 698	48 958	44 348	55 702	68 345	79 272
Španielsko	10 822	11 480	12 414	18 205	19 146	32 843
Švédsko	24 778	27 044	25 896	42 860	42 565	44 025
Taliansko	25 662	28 385	37 088	45 770	47 684	49 185
Chorvátsko	11 488	13 675	12 957	14 895	14 133	14 484
Island	2 301	2 579	3 515	3 813	5 699	8 450
Macedónsko	1 751	2 082	1 920	2 051	1 970	2 331
Srbsko	11 648	13 893	11 123	14 769	12 715	14 877
Turecko	60 892	73 384	70 428	70 874	80 713	78 322
Nórsko	56 842	60 840	50 950	48 859	52 798	49 397
Švajčiarsko	38 094	44 474	45 061	98 199	223 481	279 390
Spojené štáty	54 854	59 524	66 607	119 719	121 392	136 912

¹⁾ pre územia kontrolované vládou
 zdroj údajov: 5

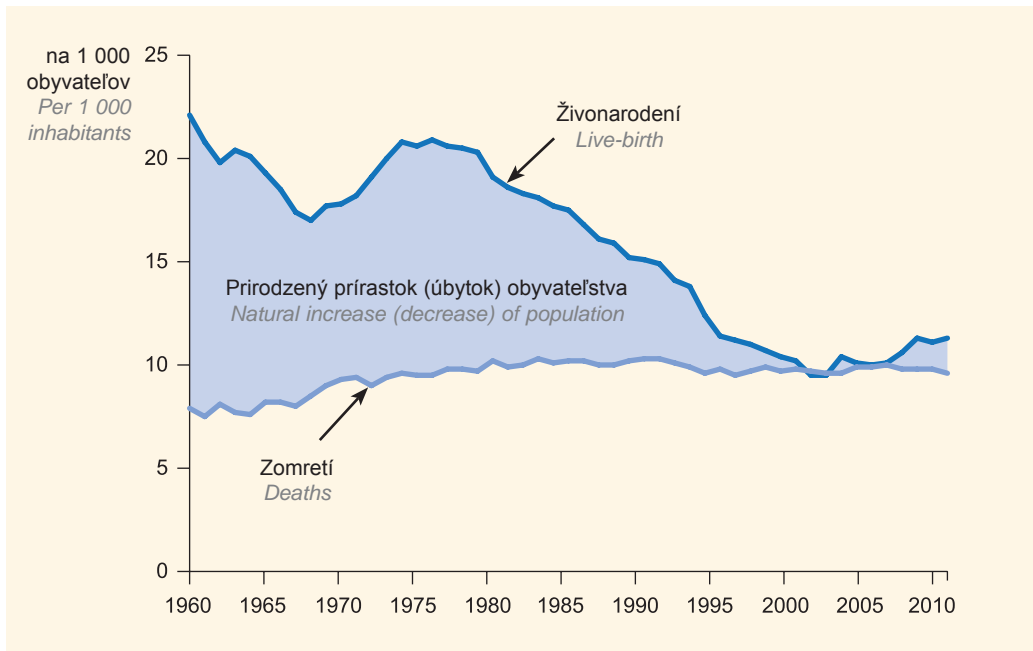
¹⁾ For government controlled area
 Source: 5

G 1. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31



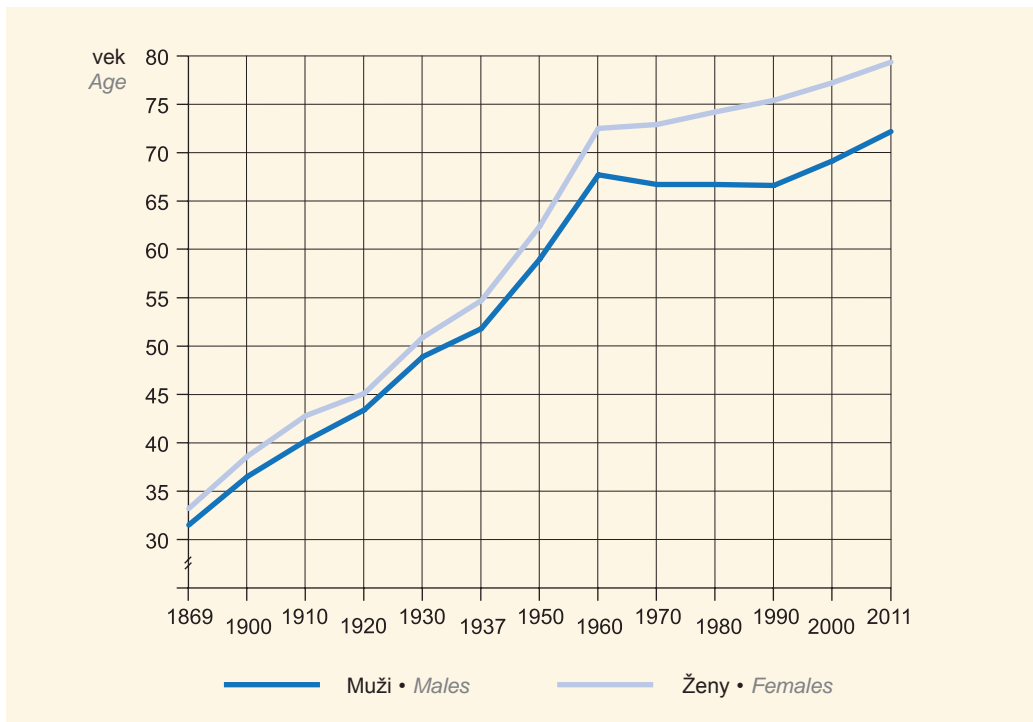
G 2. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva

Population change



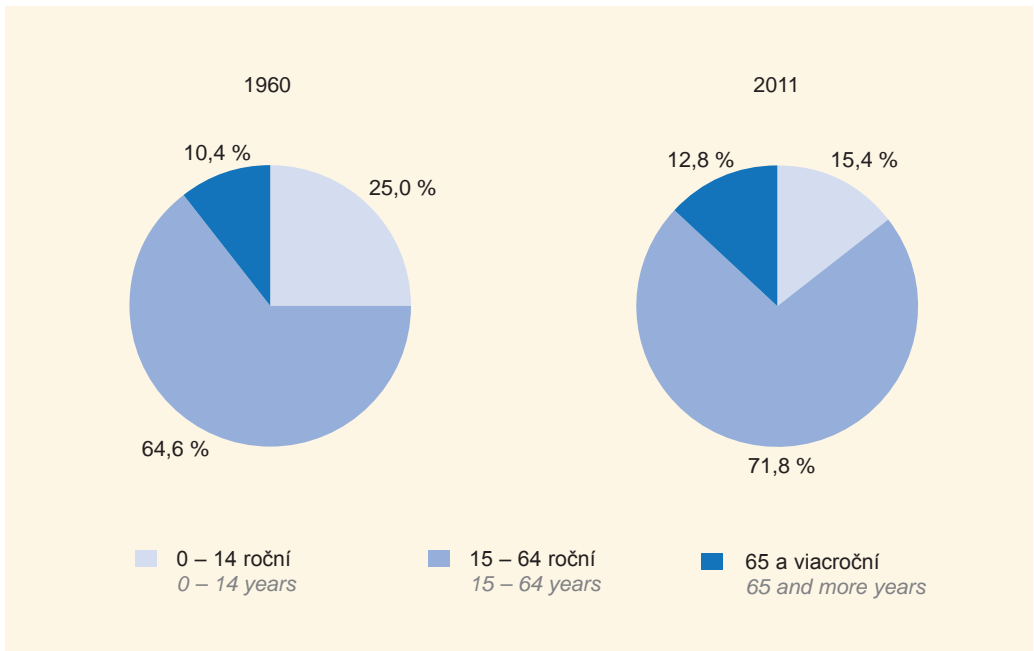
G 3. Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení

Life expectancy at birth



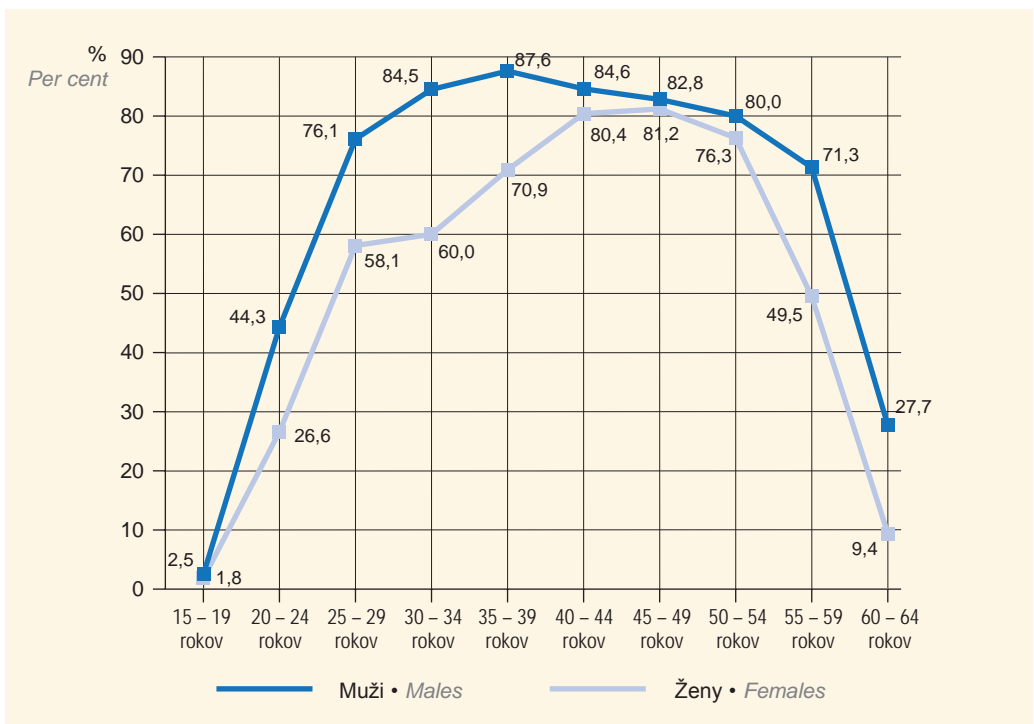
G 4. Veková štruktúra obyvateľstva

Age structure of the population



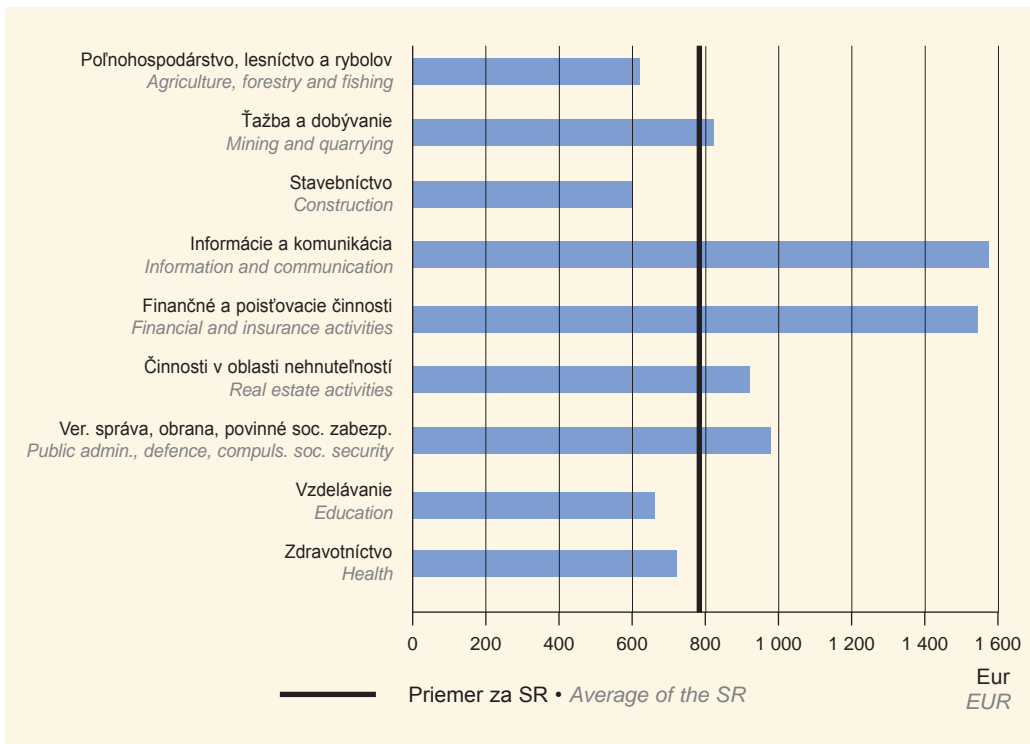
G 5. Miera zamestnanosti podľa veku v roku 2011

Employment rate by age in 2011



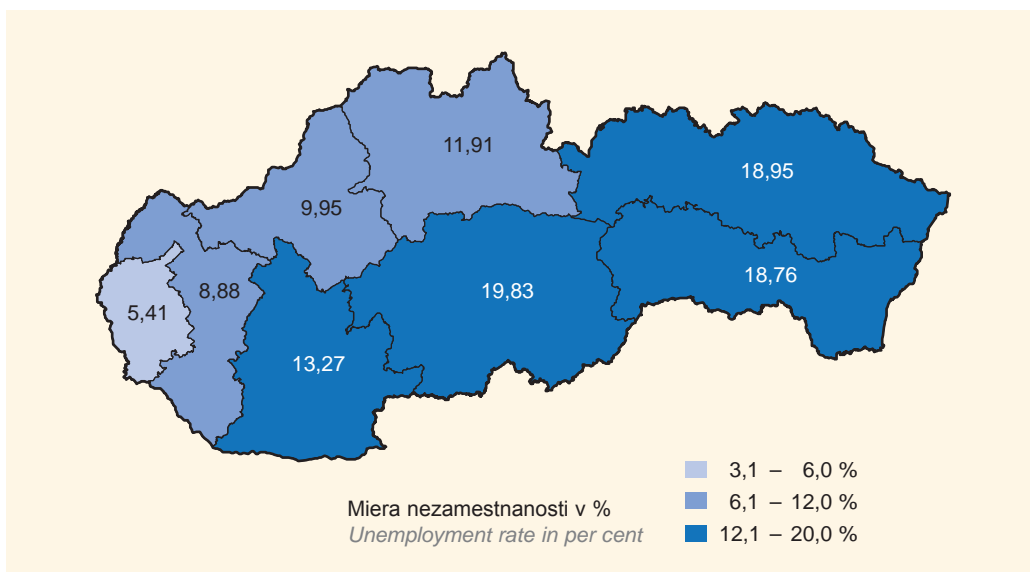
G 6. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnaných osôb v hospodárstve SR v roku 2011

Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in economy of the SR in 2011



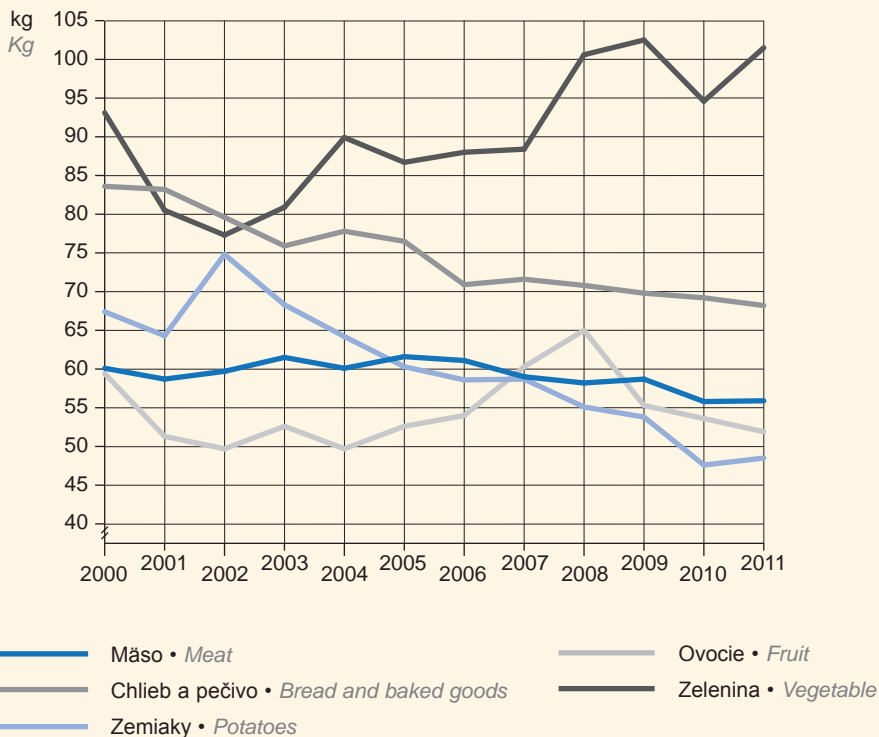
M 1. Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2011

Registered unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2011



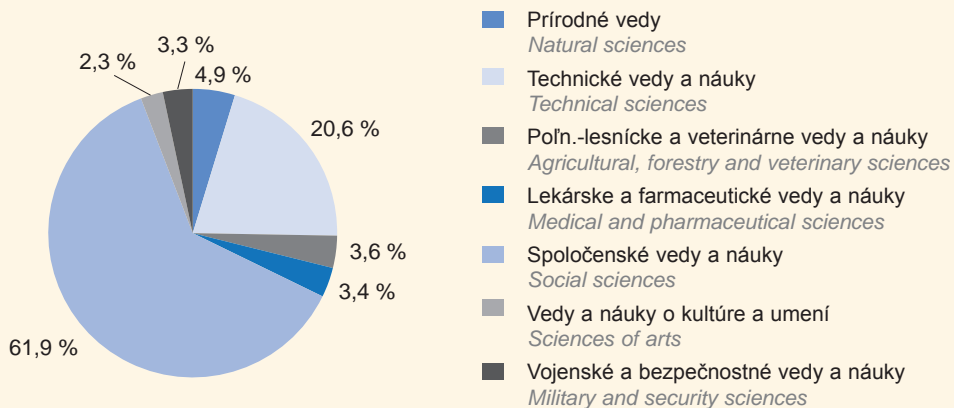
G 7. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok

Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year



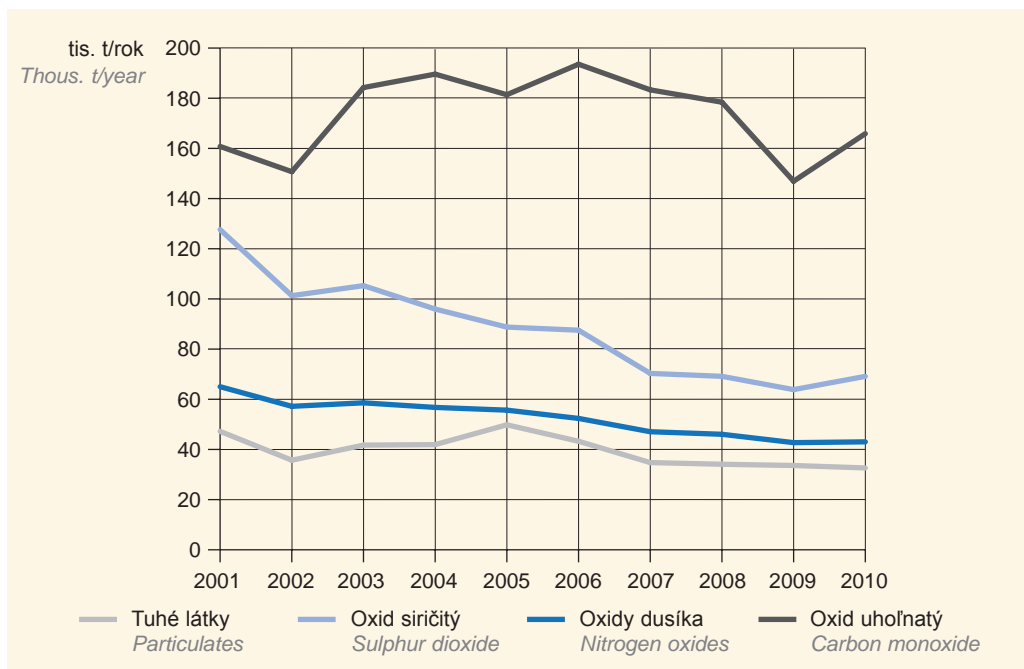
G 8. Štruktúra študentov vysokých škôl podľa skupín študijných odborov v roku 2011

Structure of universities and colleges students by fields of study in 2011



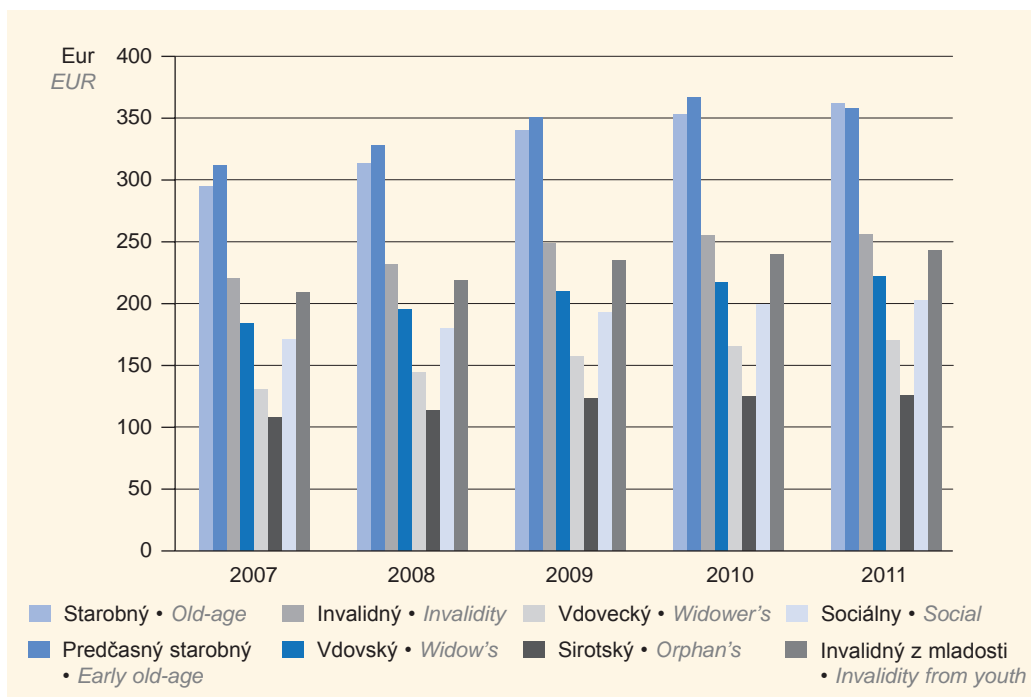
G 9. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok v ovzduší

Emissions of major air pollutants



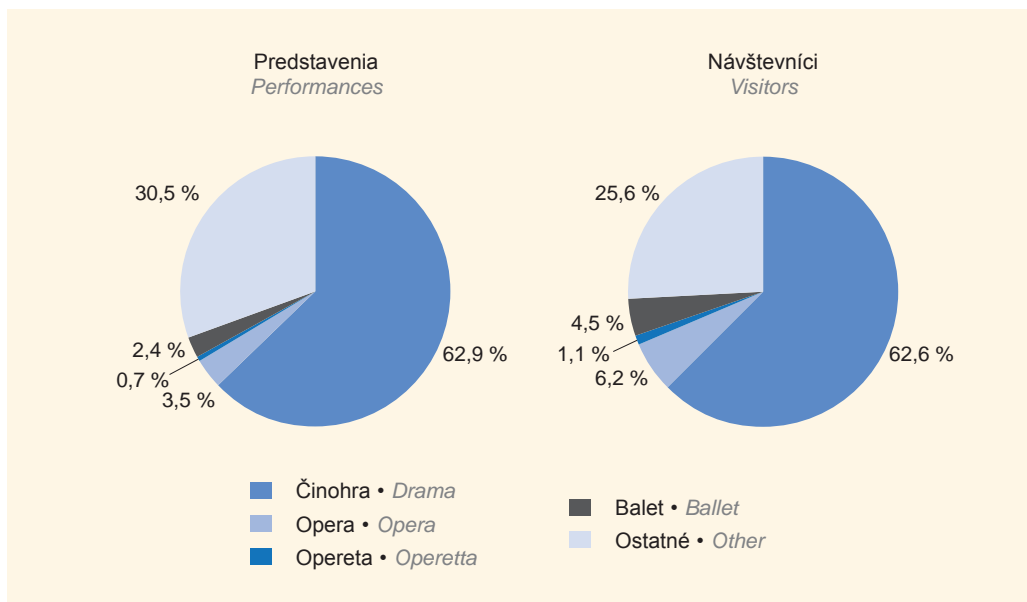
G 10. Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov

Average monthly level of pensions paid



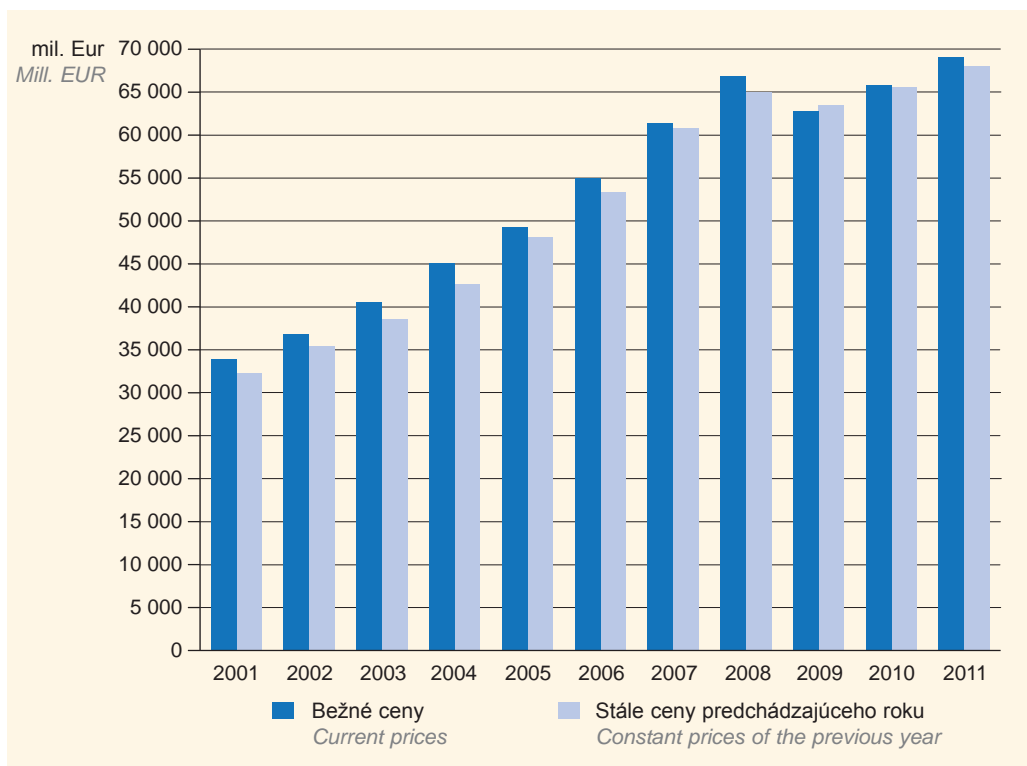
G 11. Divadlá v roku 2011

Theaters in 2011



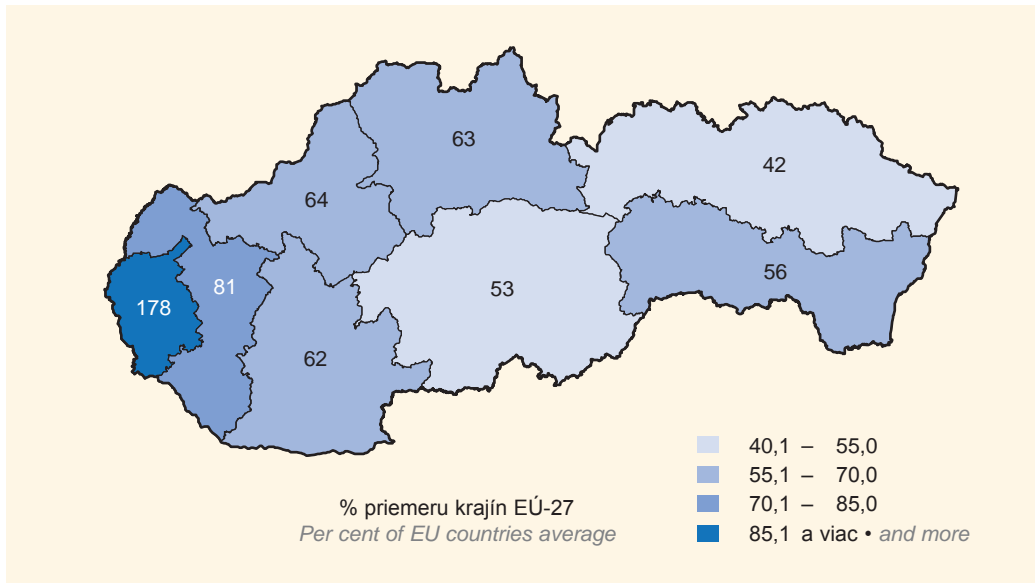
G 12. Hrubý domáci produkt

Gross domestic product

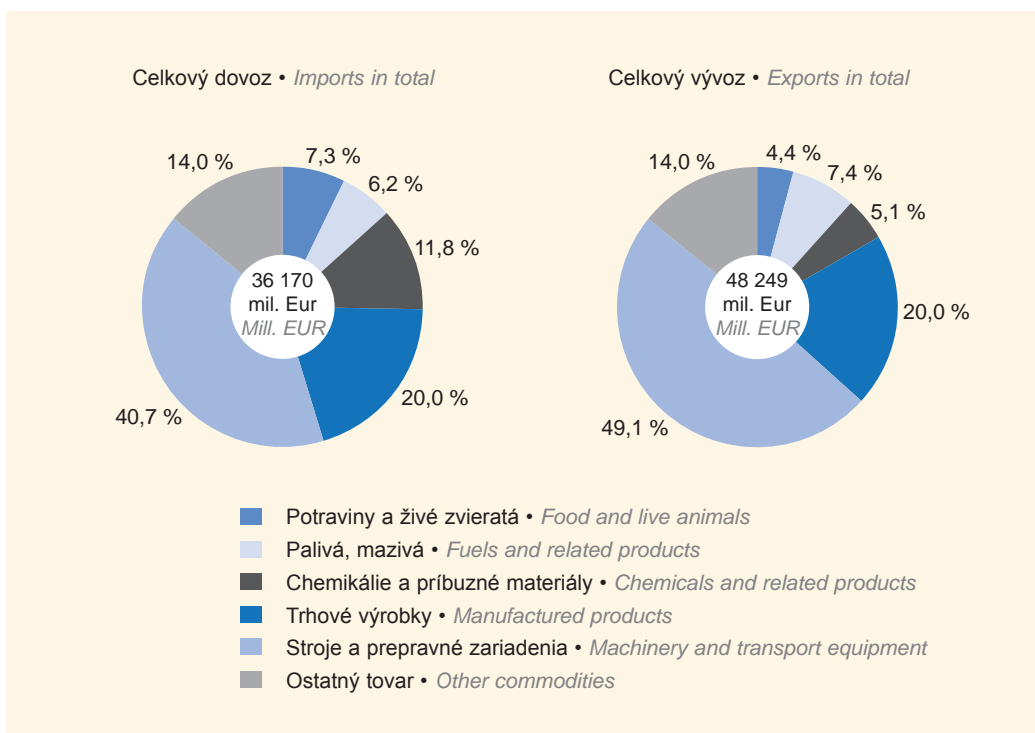


M 2. Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2009

Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2009

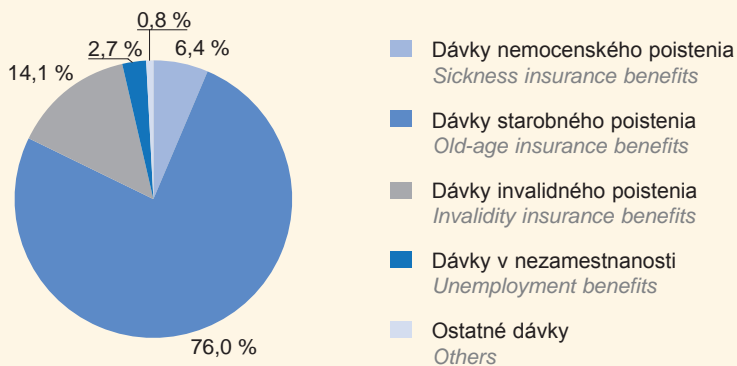


G 13. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu EÚ-27 podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2011
Foreign trade of EU-27 by commodity groups in 2011



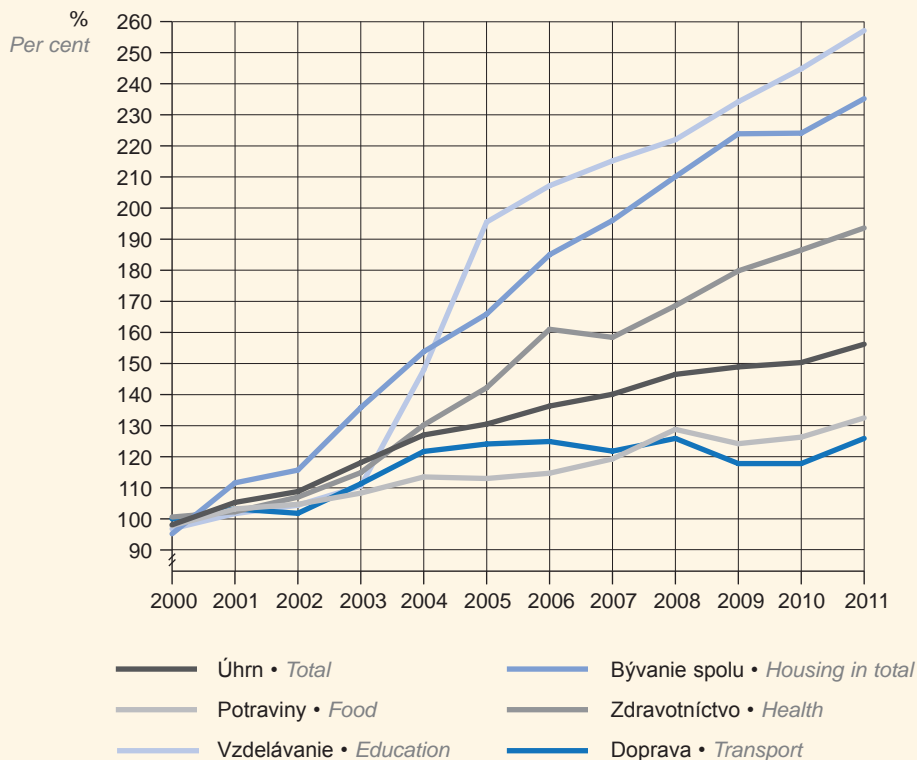
G 14. Vyplatené dávky sociálneho poistenia v roku 2011

Social insurance benefits paid out in 2011



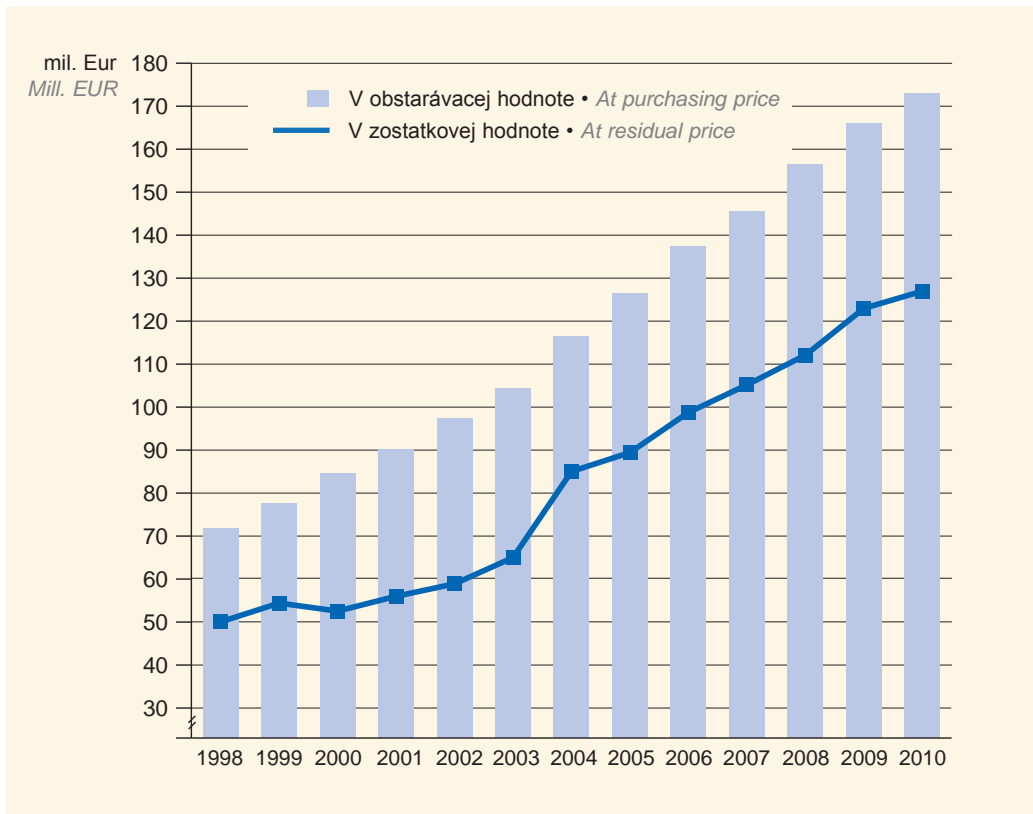
G 15. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)

Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



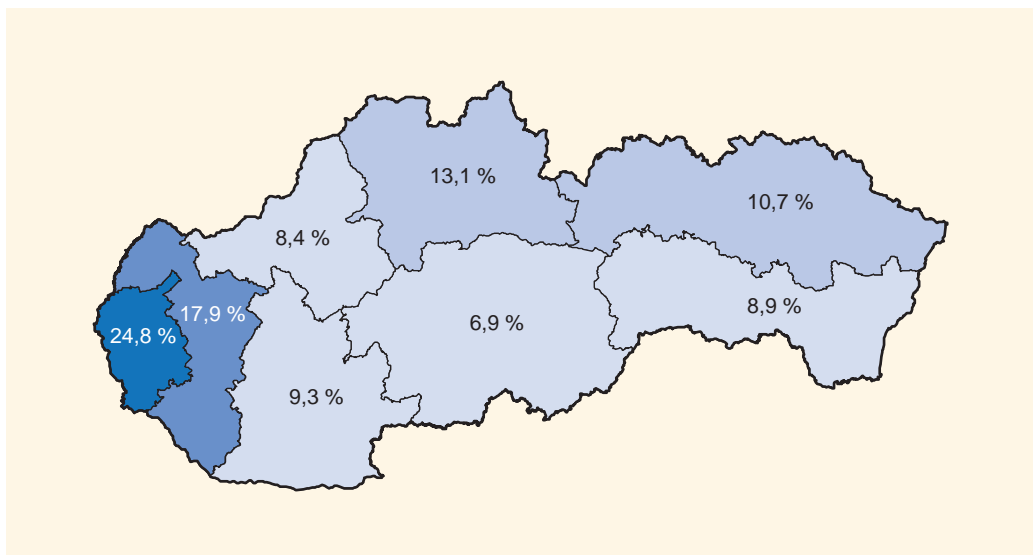
G 16. Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.

Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



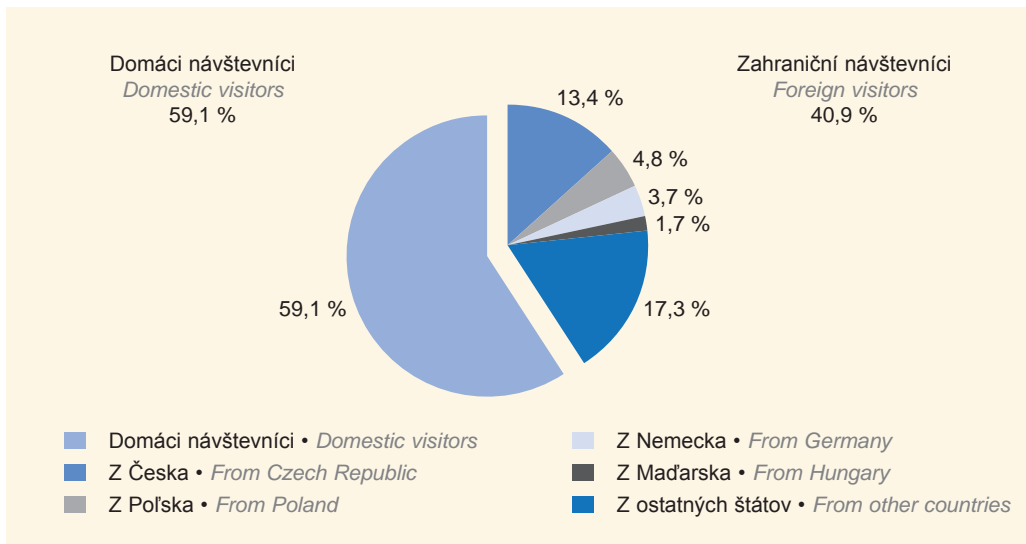
M 3. Dokončené byty podľa krajov SR v roku 2011

Completed dwellings by regions of the SR in 2011



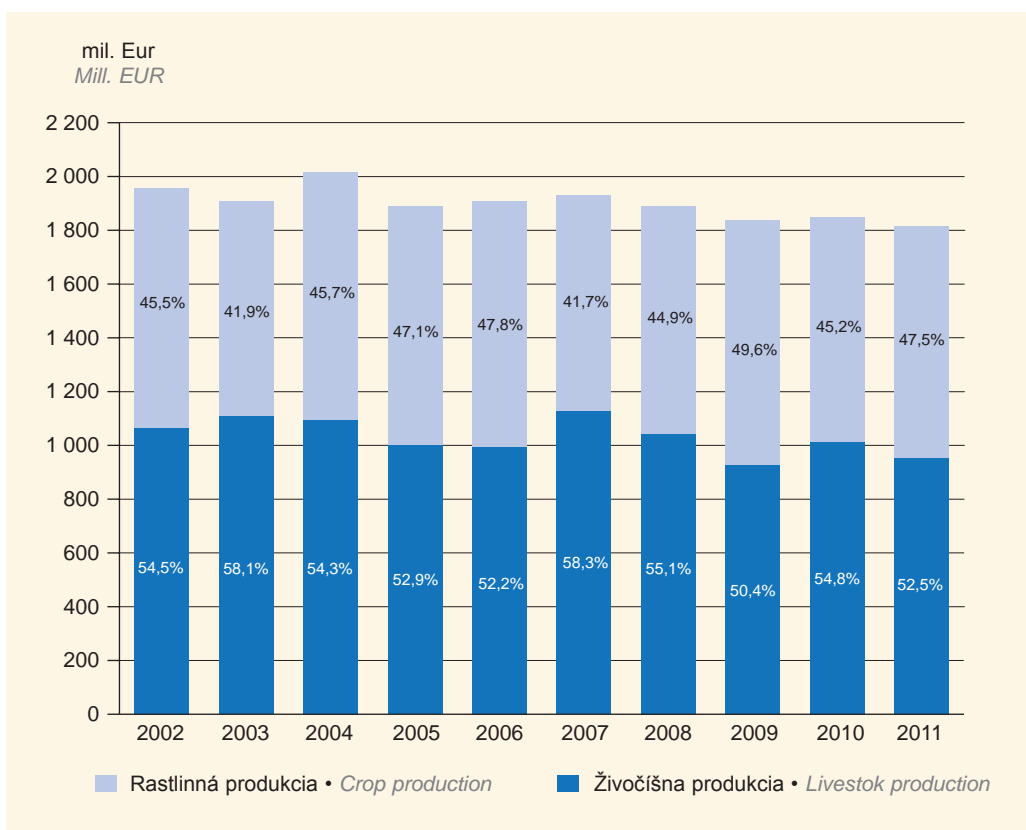
G 17. Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2011

Visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism in 2011



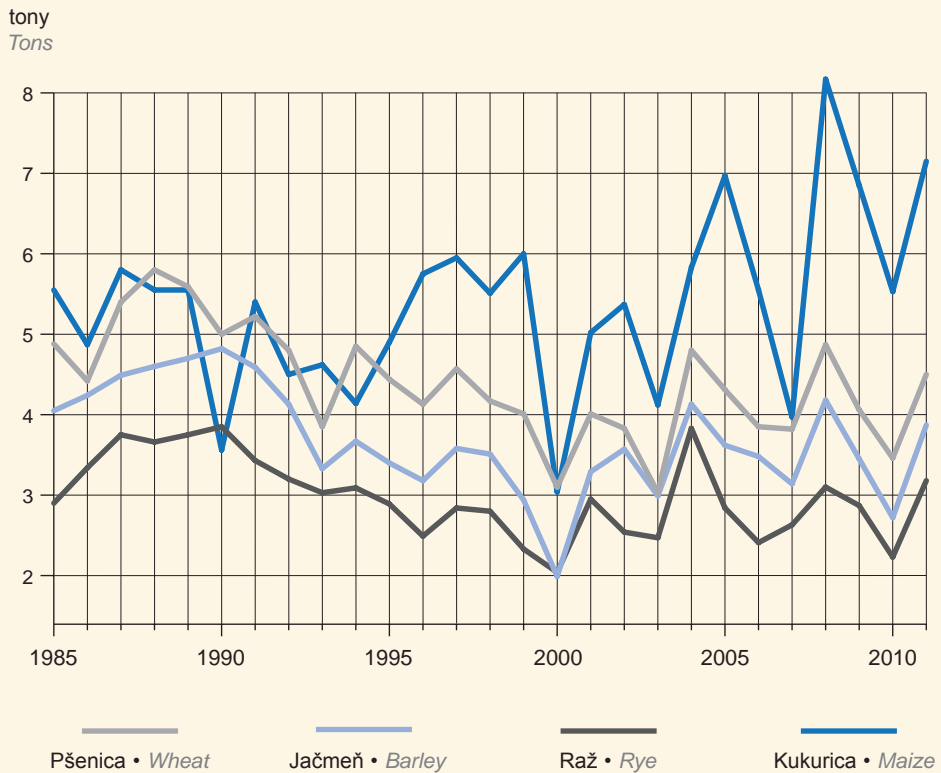
G 18. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2005)

Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2005)



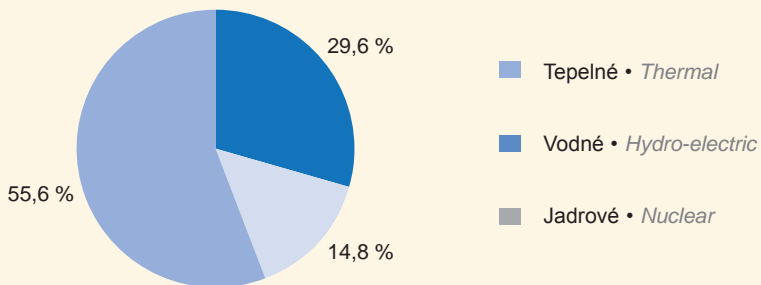
G 19. Hektárové úrody vybraných plodín

Hectare yields of selected crops



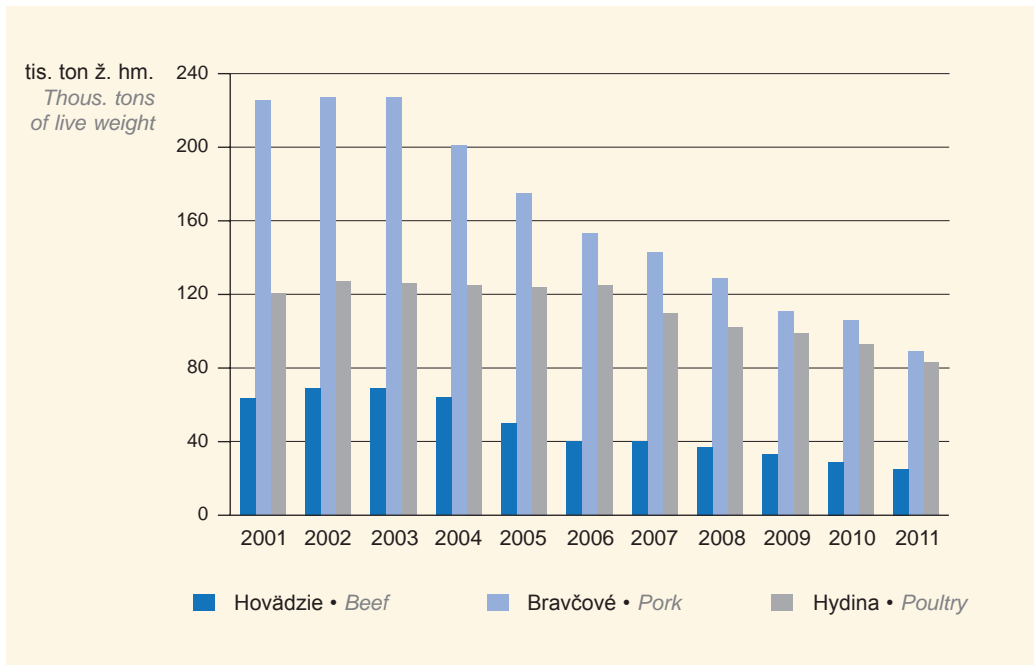
G 20. Výroba elektriny podľa zariadení v roku 2011

Electricity production by equipment in 2011



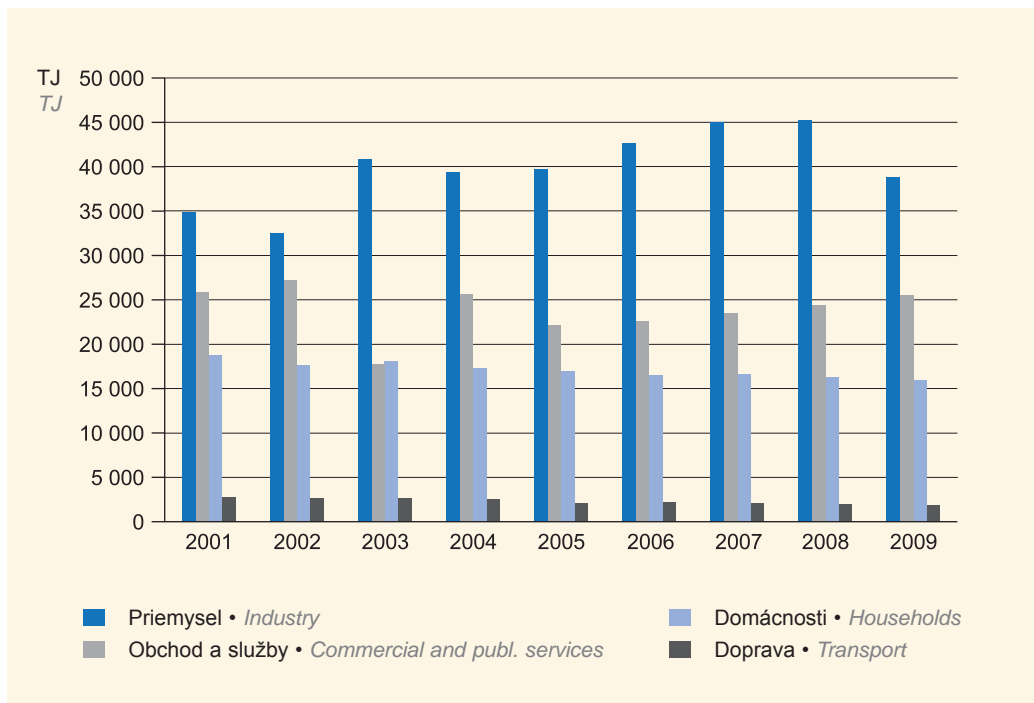
G 21. Výroba mäsa

Meat production



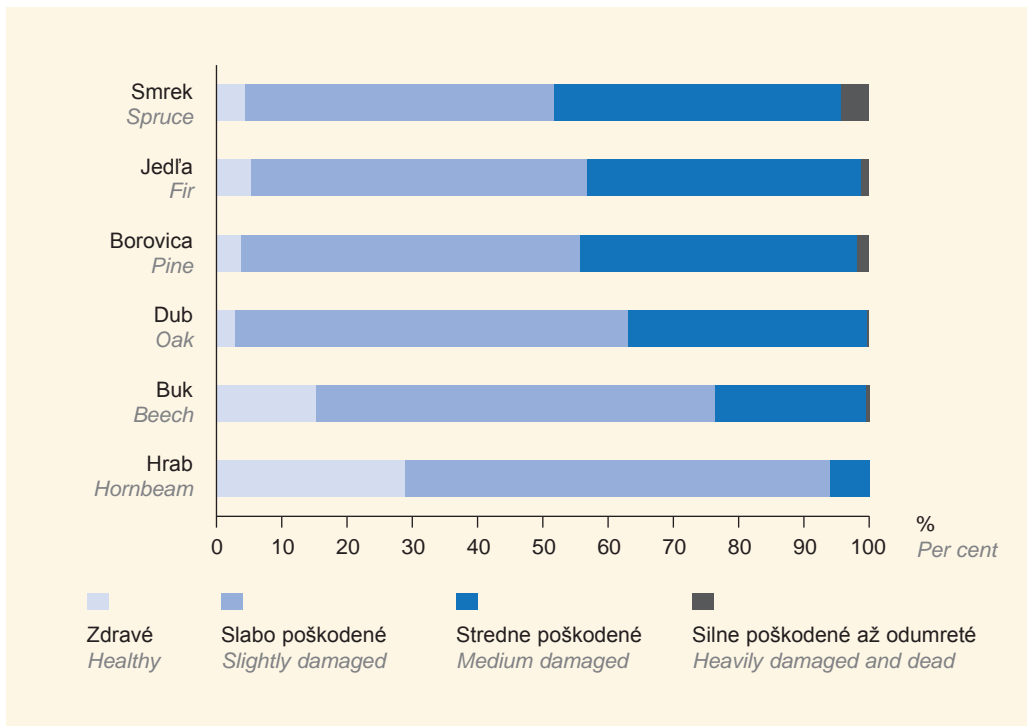
G 22. Konečná spotreba elektriny

Final consumption of electricity



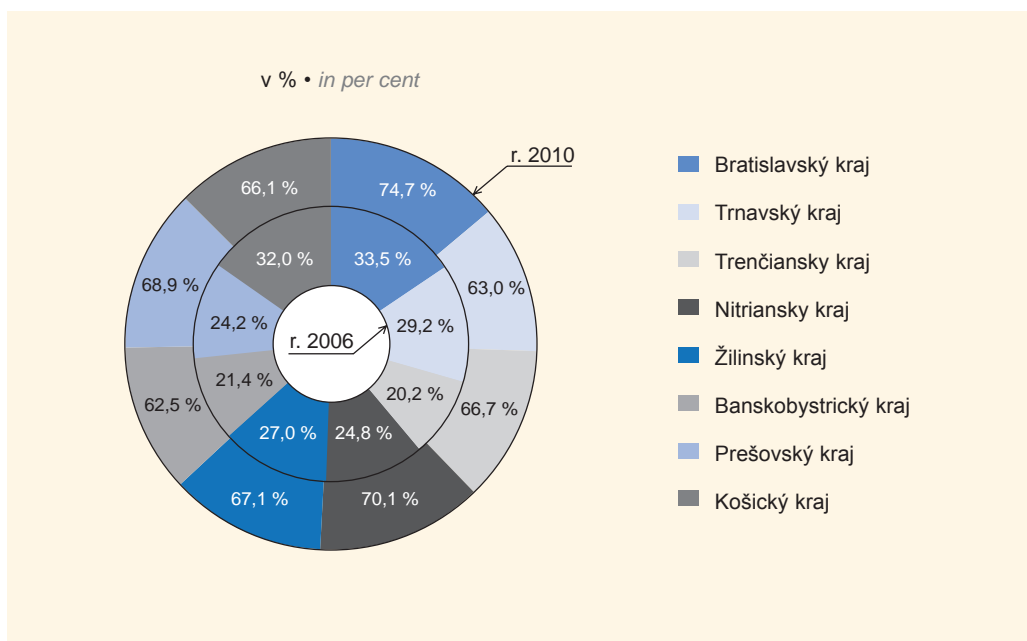
G 23. Stupeň poškodenia lesov k 31. 12. 2011

Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2011



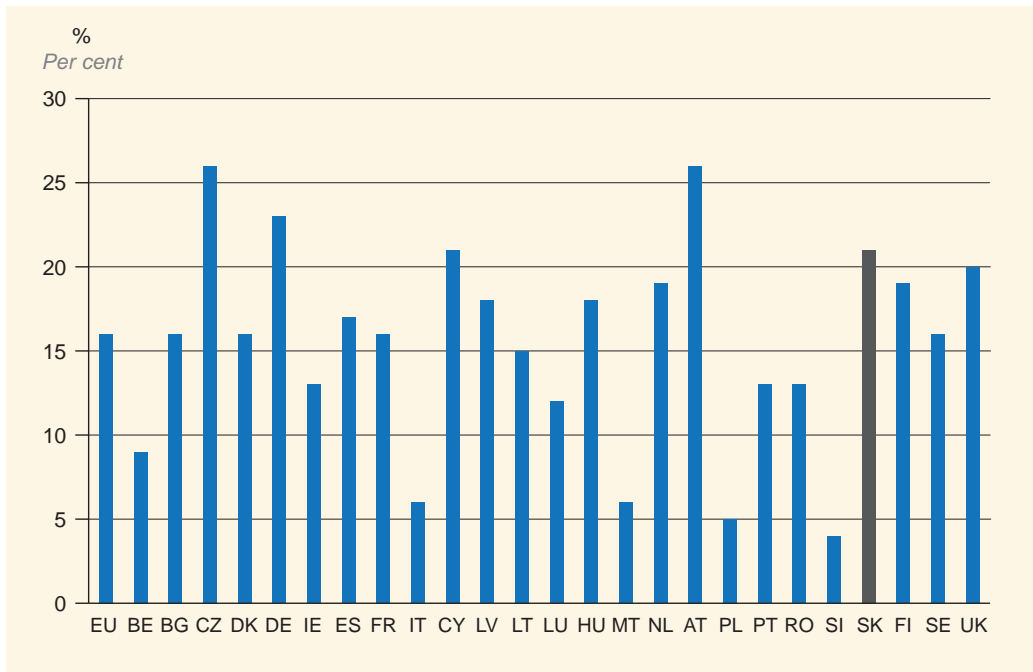
G 24. Domácnosti vybavené internetom v krajoch SR

Households with internet in regions of the SR



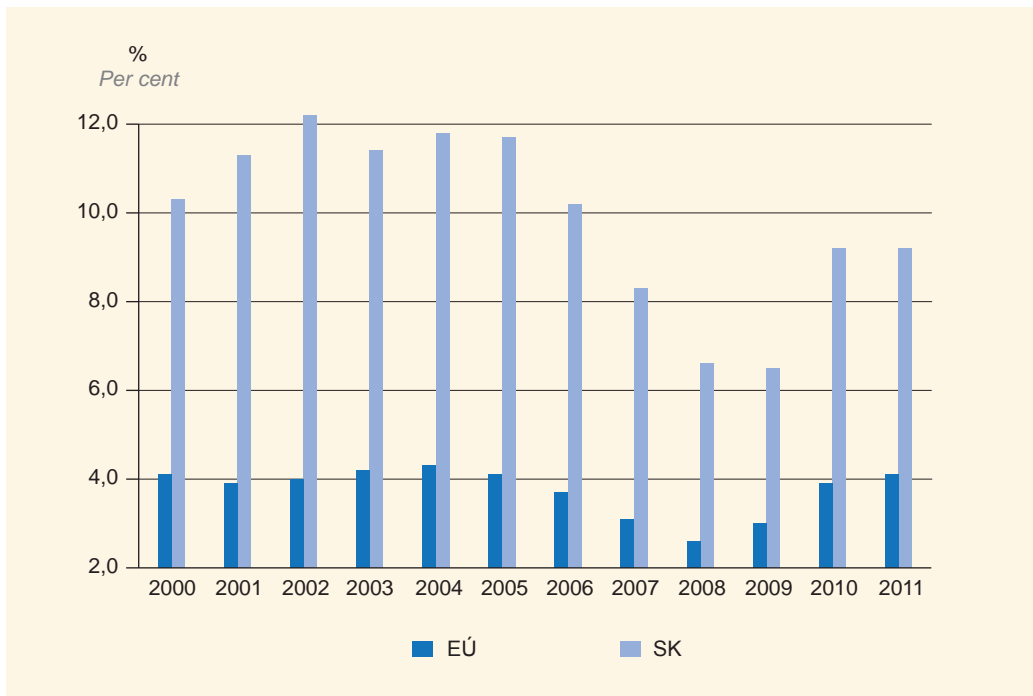
G 25. Mzdové rozdiely medzi pohlaviami v roku 2010

Gender pay gap in 2010



G 26. Vývoj miery dlhodobej nezamestnanosti

Growth of long-term unemployment



M 4. Podnikatelia v krajinách EÚ v roku 2011 (% z celkovej zamestnanosti)
Entrepreneurs in EU countries in 2011 (% of total employment)

